



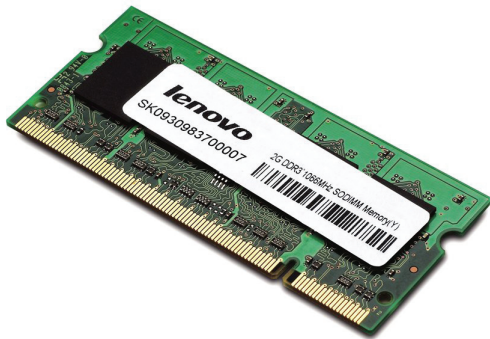
Personal Systems Reference

Lenovo® ThinkPad® TopSeller™ Notebooks

October 2010 - Version 387



Visit www.lenovo.com/psref for the latest version



PC3-8500 DDR3 Low-Halogen SODIMM
1GB 55Y3706
2GB 55Y3707



ThinkPad Mini Dock Plus Series 3
433810U



USB 2.0 Portable Secure Hard Disk
160GB 43R2018
320GB 43R2019



ThinkPad Bluetooth Laser Mouse
41U5008



Lenovo® Power Hub
57Y4600



90W Ultraslim AC/DC Combo Adapter
41R4493

ThinkPad®



Lenovo® ThinkPad L412



Lenovo ThinkPad L412 with
ThinkPad Battery 55++ (9-cell)
57Y4186



Lenovo ThinkPad L412



Lenovo ThinkPad L412



Lenovo ThinkPad L412



Lenovo ThinkPad L412

ThinkPad® L412 4403 (TopSeller) - Windows 7

Personal Systems Reference (PSREF)

Type-model	Processor	GHz	Max turbo (GHz)	Memory	Wide-screen display	Camera	Disk SATA GB ⁸ rpm	PCIe Mini Card 802.11	PCIe Mini Card WWAN	Carrier	Finger print reader	Blue-tooth	Preload	Avail date
4403-33U	i3-350M	2.26		2GB	14.0" HD	2.0M	160G 7200	Intel 6200 ²⁸	WWAN upg	None		Blue	Pro 64	May 10
4403-34U	i5-520M	2.40	2.93	2GB	14.0" HD	2.0M	320G 7200	Intel 6200	WWAN upg	None	Finger	Blue	Pro 64	May 10
4403-69U	i3-370M	2.40		2GB	14.0" HD	2.0M	160G 7200	Intel 6200	WWAN upg	None		Blue	Pro 64	Jul 10

- These small and medium business (SMB) models are part of the US TopSeller™ Program
- These systems are Microsoft® Office 2010 Product Key Ready (O10PKR)

Positioning Processor	Mainstream business performance; two spindles Intel® Core™ i3 processor i3-350M or i3-370M with dual-core , DMI (Direct Media Interface), integrated DDR3 memory controller (up to 1066MHz), Hyper-Threading technology; 3MB cache or Intel Core i5 processor i5-520M with dual-core , DMI (Direct Media Interface), integrated DDR3 memory controller (up to 1066MHz), Intel Turbo Boost, Hyper-Threading technology; 3MB cache	Preloaded operating system ²⁰ - Genuine Windows® 7 Professional 64 Preloaded applications ¹⁴ (only some listed) • Rescue and Recovery™ • Access Connections™ • Password Manager • ThinkVantage Power Manager • ThinkVantage System Update • Fingerprint Software (fingerprint models) • ThinkVantage Toolbox • Microsoft Office 2010 preloaded; purchase product key to activate • Corel® WinDVD® (DVD±RW) • Corel Burn.Now™ Lenovo Edition (DVD±RW) • Corel DVD MovieFactory® Lenovo Edition (DVD±RW)
Memory	2GB std / 8GB max ⁷ / PC3-10600 1333MHz DDR3 , non-parity, dual-channel capable, two 204-pin SO-DIMM sockets; <i>Non-italics:</i> standard memory in one socket; one socket available	
SATA DVD±RW SATA disk	DVD burner, SATA 1.5Gb/s, 12.7mm high, fixed, not removable, tray-in 160GB ⁸ (7200 rpm) or 320GB (7200 rpm) / SATA 3.0Gb/s, 2.5" wide, 9.5mm high, removable, upgradable, Active Protection System™	
Widescreen display Camera	14.0" (355mm) HD (1366x768) color , anti-glare, LED backlight , 220 nits, 16:9 aspect ratio, 500:1 contrast ratio Camera on top of screen, 2.0-megapixel, fixed focus	
Integrated graphics	Intel HD Graphics in processor, external analog monitor support via VGA DB-15 connector and digital monitor support via DisplayPort (supports single-link DVI-D via cable 45J7915); supports dual independent display; <i>Maximum external resolution:</i> 2560x1600 (DisplayPort) @60Hz; 2048x1536 (VGA) @75Hz; 1920x1200 @60Hz (single-link DVI-D via cable 45J7915)	Supports ThinkVantage® technologies
Keyboard TrackPoint® Touch pad ThinkLight™	6-row, ThinkVantage button, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys TrackPoint® pointing device, Internet Scroll Bar ¹³ , magnifying glass UltraNav™, wide touchpad below keybrd, Tap Zones, scrolling regions label, multi-touch None	65-watt AC adapter EPEAT™ Gold rating ENERGY STAR® 5.0-compliant RoHS-compliant International Warranty Service ¹⁷ 24 hour x 7 day ¹⁸ toll-free support during the warranty period ¹² via 800-426-7378
Dimensions ³ Weight ² Case color Case material Battery - type Battery - life ¹⁰	14.0W" (WxDxH): 13.5" x 9.2" x 1.26–1.42"; 344mm x 233mm x 32–36mm <i>4-cell:</i> from 4.92 lb (2.23kg); <i>6-cell:</i> from 5.11 lb (2.32kg); <i>9-cell:</i> from 5.45 lb (2.47kg) black Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS) plastic Lithium Ion 6-cell <i>4-cell:</i> up to 2.8 hr; <i>6-cell:</i> up to 5.0 hr; <i>9-cell:</i> up to 8.1 hr	
Chipset ExpressCard/34 Multicard Reader Ports	Mobile Intel HM55 Express Chipset One slot (ExpressCard/34) 7-in-1 reader (MMC, Memory Stick, Mem Stick Pro, SD, SDHC, XD, XD Type H) Three USB 2.0 (one powered), one USB 2.0/eSATA combo port, external monitor ¹¹ (VGA DB-15, DisplayPort), ethernet (RJ-45)	ThinkPlus™. ²² 1-year LOR ²⁴ 9x5 NBD 45K5968 ThinkPlus 2-year LOR 9x5 NBD 45K5969 ThinkPlus 3-year LOR 9x5 NBD 45K5970 ThinkPlus 4-year LOR 9x5 NBD 45K5973 ThinkPlus 5-year LOR 9x5 NBD 45K5975 ThinkPlus 2-year P&L P/U Depot 45K5971 ThinkPlus 3-year P&L P/U Depot 45K5972 ThinkPlus 4-year P&L P/U Depot 45K5974 ThinkPlus 5-year P&L P/U Depot 45K5976
PCIe Mini Card Intel 6200 ²⁸ WWAN upg Modem Bluetooth™ Ethernet Intel AMT Audio support	Two PCI Express Mini Card slots 11a/b/g/n wireless, PCIe Half Mini Card, Intel Centrino® Advanced-N 6200, 2x2 Wireless WAN upgradable None Bluetooth 2.1 wireless, LED indicator Realtek® RTL8111DL Gigabit Network Connection None High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek ALC269Q codec / stereo speakers, 1.5 watt x 2 / volume up, down, mute buttons / digital mic, mic mute button, combo audio/mic jack Power-on password, hard disk password, supervisor password, security keyhole	
Security Security chip Fingerprint reader	Trusted Platform Module, TCG 1.2-compliant <i>Some:</i> UPEK fingerprint reader on palm rest, swipe sensor, supports the security chip	Post-warranty annual maintenance agreements at lenovo.com/thinkplus/warranty
Limited warranty ¹²	1-year - depot repair service / service upgrades ²² available	

See footnotes for important warranty information

US model announced July 6, 2010; previous models on May 11, 2010

© Lenovo
(DMD3-7) July 2010

Type-model	Processor	Base (GHz)	Max turbo (GHz)	Memory	Wide-screen display	Camera	Disk SATA GB ³ rpm	PCIe Mini Card 802.11	PCIe Mini Card WWAN	Finger print reader	Blue-tooth	Bat-tery cells	Preload	Avail date
4404-32U	i3-350M	2.26		2GB	14.0" HD	2.0M	160G 7200	11b/g/n	WWAN upg		Blue	6	Pro 64	May 10
4404-33U	i5-520M	2.40	2.93	2GB	14.0" HD	2.0M	160G 7200	Intel 6200 ²⁸	WWAN upg		Blue	6	Pro 64	May 10
4404-34U	i5-520M	2.40	2.93	2GB	14.0" HD	2.0M	320G 7200	Intel 6200	WWAN upg		Blue	6	Pro 64	May 10
4404-35U	i5-540M	2.53	3.06	2GB	14.0" HD	2.0M	320G 7200	Intel 6200	WWAN upg	Finger	Blue	6	Pro 64	May 10
4404-4LU	i3-370M	2.40		2GB	14.0" HD	2.0M	160G 7200	Intel 6200	WWAN upg		Blue	6	Pro 64	Jul 10

- These small and medium business (SMB) models are part of the US TopSeller™ Program
- These models have a depot repair service 3-year limited warranty
- These systems are Microsoft® Office 2010 Product Key Ready (O10PKR)

Positioning Processor	Mainstream business performance; two spindles Intel® Core™ i3 processor i3-350M or i3-370M with dual-core , DMI (Direct Media Interface), integrated DDR3 memory controller (up to 1066MHz), Hyper-Threading technology; 3MB cache or Intel Core i5 processor i5-520M or i5-540M with dual-core , DMI (Direct Media Interface), integrated DDR3 memory controller (up to 1066MHz), Intel Turbo Boost, Hyper-Threading technology; 3MB cache	Preloaded operating system ²⁰ - Genuine Windows® 7 Professional 64 Preloaded applications ¹⁴ (only some listed) • Rescue and Recovery™ • Access Connections™ • Password Manager • ThinkVantage Power Manager • ThinkVantage System Update • Fingerprint Software (fingerprint models) • ThinkVantage Toolbox • Adobe® Reader® • Skype™ for Windows • Microsoft Office 2010 preloaded; purchase product key to activate • Corel® WinDVD® (DVD±RW) • Corel Burn.Now™ Lenovo Edition (DVD±RW) • Corel DVD MovieFactory® Lenovo Edition (DVD±RW)
Memory	2GB std / 8GB max ⁷ / PC3-10600 1333MHz DDR3 , non-parity, dual-channel capable, two 204-pin SO-DIMM sockets; <i>Non-italics:</i> standard memory in one socket; one socket available	
SATA DVD±RW SATA disk	DVD burner, SATA 1.5Gb/s, 12.7mm high, fixed, not removable, tray-in 160GB ⁸ (7200 rpm) or 320GB (7200 rpm) / SATA 3.0Gb/s, 2.5" wide, 9.5mm high, removable, upgradable, Active Protection System™	
Widescreen display Camera	14.0" (355mm) HD (1366x768) color , anti-glare, LED backlight , 220 nits, 16:9 aspect ratio, 500:1 contrast ratio Camera on top of screen, 2.0-megapixel, fixed focus	
Integrated graphics	Intel HD Graphics in processor, external analog monitor support via VGA DB-15 connector and digital monitor support via DisplayPort (supports single-link DVI-D via cable 45J7915); supports dual independent display; <i>Maximum external resolution:</i> 2560x1600 (DisplayPort)@60Hz; 2048x1536 (VGA)@75Hz; 1920x1200@60Hz (single-link DVI-D via cable 45J7915)	
Keyboard TrackPoint® Touch pad ThinkLight™	6-row, ThinkVantage button, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys TrackPoint® pointing device, Internet Scroll Bar ¹³ , magnifying glass UltraNav™, wide touchpad below keybrd, Tap Zones, scrolling regions label, multi-touch None	
Dimensions ³ Weight ² Case color Case material Battery - type Battery - life ¹⁰	14.0W" (WxDxH): 13.5" x 9.2" x 1.26–1.42"; 344mm x 233mm x 32–36mm <i>4-cell:</i> from 4.92 lb (2.23kg); <i>6-cell:</i> from 5.11 lb (2.32kg); <i>9-cell:</i> from 5.45 lb (2.47kg) black Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS) plastic Lithium Ion 6-cell <i>4-cell:</i> up to 2.8 hr; <i>6-cell:</i> up to 5.0 hr; <i>9-cell:</i> up to 8.1 hr	
Chipset ExpressCard/34 Multicard Reader Ports	Mobile Intel HM55 Express Chipset One slot (ExpressCard/34) 7-in-1 reader (MMC, Memory Stick, Mem Stick Pro, SD, SDHC, XD, XD Type H) Three USB 2.0 (one powered), one USB 2.0/eSATA combo port, external monitor ¹¹ (VGA DB-15, DisplayPort), ethernet (RJ-45)	
PCIe Mini Card 11b/g/n Intel 6200 ²⁸ WWAN upg Modem Bluetooth™ Ethernet Intel AMT Audio support	Two PCI Express Mini Card slots <i>Some:</i> 11b/g/n wireless ⁴ , ThinkPad 11b/g/n, PCIe Half Mini Card <i>Some:</i> 11a/b/g/n wireless, PCIe Half Mini Card, Intel Centrino® Advanced-N 6200, 2x2 Wireless WAN upgradable None Bluetooth 2.1 wireless, LED indicator Realtek® RTL8111DL Gigabit Network Connection None High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek ALC269Q codec / stereo speakers, 1.5 watt x 2 / volume up, down, mute buttons / digital mic, mic mute button, combo audio/mic jack Power-on password, hard disk password, supervisor password, security keyhole Trusted Platform Module, TCG 1.2-compliant <i>Some:</i> UPEK fingerprint reader on palm rest, swipe sensor, supports the security chip	
Security Security chip Fingerprint reader		
Limited warranty ¹²	3-years/1-yr battery - depot repair service / service upgrades ²² available	

Supports ThinkVantage® technologies	
65-watt AC adapter EPEAT™ Gold rating ENERGY STAR® 5.0-compliant RoHS-compliant International Warranty Service¹⁷ 24 hour x 7 day¹⁸ toll-free support during the warranty period¹² via 800-426-7378	
ThinkPlus™.22 3-year LOR²⁴ 9x5 NBD 45K6021	
ThinkPlus 4-year LOR 9x5 NBD 45K6022	
ThinkPlus 5-year LOR 9x5 NBD 45K6024	
ThinkPlus 4-year P&L P/U Depot 45K6023	
ThinkPlus 5-year P&L P/U Depot 45K6025	
Post-warranty annual maintenance agreements at **lenovo.com/thinkplus/warranty**	

See footnotes for important warranty information

US model announced July 6, 2010; previous models on May 11, 2010

© Lenovo
(DMD3-8) July 2010

ThinkPad® L412 4403 (Discrete) - TopSeller (Windows 7)

Personal Systems Reference (PSREF)

Type-model	Processor	GHz	Max turbo (GHz)	Memory	Wide-screen display	Camera	Disk SATA GB ³ rpm	PCIe Mini Card 802.11	PCIe Mini Card WWAN	Carrier	Finger print reader	Blue-tooth	Preload	Avail date
4403-58U	i5-520M	2.40	2.93	2GB	14.0" HD	2.0M	160G 7200	Intel 6200 ²⁸	WWAN upg	None	None	Blue	Pro 64	Jun 10

- This small and medium business (SMB) model is part of the US TopSeller™ Program
- This system is Microsoft® Office 2010 Product Key Ready (O10PKR)

Positioning Processor	Mainstream business performance; two spindles Intel® Core™ i5 processor i5-520M with dual-core, DMI (Direct Media Interface), integrated DDR3 memory controller (up to 1066MHz), Intel Turbo Boost, Hyper-Threading technology; 3MB cache	Preloaded operating system ²⁰ - Genuine Windows® 7 Professional 64 Preloaded applications ¹⁴ (only some listed) • Rescue and Recovery™ • Access Connections™ • Password Manager • ThinkVantage Power Manager • ThinkVantage Toolbox • Microsoft Office 2010 preloaded; purchase product key to activate • Corel® WinDVD® (DVD±RW) • Corel Burn.Now™ Lenovo Edition (DVD±RW) • Corel DVD MovieFactory® Lenovo Edition (DVD±RW)
Memory	2GB std / 8GB max ⁷ / PC3-10600 1333MHz DDR3 , non-parity, dual-channel capable, two 204-pin SO-DIMM sockets; <i>Non-italics:</i> standard memory in one socket; one socket available	
SATA DVD±RW SATA disk	DVD burner, SATA 1.5Gb/s, 12.7mm high, fixed, not removable, tray-in 160GB ⁸ (7200 rpm) / SATA 3.0Gb/s, 2.5" wide, 9.5mm high, removable, upgradable, Active Protection System™	
Widescreen display Camera	14.0" (355mm) HD (1366x768) color , anti-glare, LED backlight , 220 nits, 16:9 aspect ratio, 500:1 contrast ratio Camera on top of screen, 2.0-megapixel, fixed focus	
Discrete graphics	ATI™ Mobility Radeon™ HD 5145 graphics , 512MB memory, external analog monitor support via VGA DB-15 connector and digital monitor support via DisplayPort (supports single-link DVI-D via cable 45J7915); supports dual independent display; <i>Maximum external resolution:</i> 2560x1600 (DisplayPort) @60Hz; 2048x1536 (VGA) @75Hz; 1920x1200 @60Hz (single-link DVI-D via cable 45J7915)	
Keyboard TrackPoint® Touch pad ThinkLight™	6-row, ThinkVantage button, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys TrackPoint® pointing device, Internet Scroll Bar ¹³ , magnifying glass UltraNav™, wide touchpad below keybrd, Tap Zones, scrolling regions label, multi-touch None	Supports ThinkVantage® technologies 90-watt AC adapter EPEAT™ Gold rating ENERGY STAR® 5.0-compliant RoHS-compliant International Warranty Service ¹⁷ 24 hour x 7 day ¹⁸ toll-free support during the warranty period ¹² via 800-426-7378
Dimensions ³ Weight ² Case color Case material Battery - type Battery - life ¹⁰	14.0W" (WxDxH): 13.5" x 9.2" x 1.26–1.42"; 344mm x 233mm x 32–36mm 4-cell: from 5.09 lb (2.31kg); 6-cell: from 5.28 lb (2.40kg); 9-cell: from 5.62 lb (2.55kg) black Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS) plastic Lithium Ion 9-cell 4-cell: up to 2.5 hr; 6-cell: up to 4.5 hr; 9-cell: up to 7.4 hr	
Chipset ExpressCard/34 Multicard Reader Ports	Mobile Intel HM55 Express Chipset One slot (ExpressCard/34) 7-in-1 reader (MMC, Memory Stick, Mem Stick Pro, SD, SDHC, XD, XD Type H) Three USB 2.0 (one powered), one USB 2.0/eSATA combo port, external monitor ¹¹ (VGA DB-15, DisplayPort), ethernet (RJ-45)	
PCIe Mini Card Intel 6200 ²⁸ WWAN upg Modem Bluetooth™ Ethernet Intel AMT Audio support	Two PCI Express Mini Card slots 11a/b/g/n wireless, PCIe Half Mini Card, Intel Centrino® Advanced-N 6200, 2x2 Wireless WAN upgradable None Bluetooth 2.1 wireless, LED indicator Realtek® RTL8111DL Gigabit Network Connection None High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek ALC269Q codec / stereo speakers, 1.5 watt x 2 / volume up, down, mute buttons / digital mic, mic mute button, combo audio/mic jack Power-on password, hard disk password, supervisor password, security keyhole	
Security Security chip Fingerprint reader	Trusted Platform Module, TCG 1.2-compliant None	
Limited warranty ¹²	1-year - depot repair service / service upgrades ²² available	

See footnotes for important warranty information
US model announced June 22, 2010

© Lenovo
(DMD3-9) June 2010

ThinkPad® L412 4404 (Discrete) - TopSeller (Windows 7)

Personal Systems Reference (PSREF)

Type-model	Processor	Base (GHz)	Max turbo (GHz)	Memory	Wide-screen display	Camera	Disk SATA GB ⁸ rpm	PCIe Mini Card 802.11	PCIe Mini Card WWAN	Carrier	Finger print reader	Blue-tooth	Bat-tery cells	Preload	Avail date
4404-3GU	i3-370M	2.40		2GB	14.0" HD	2.0M	160G 7200	Intel 6200 ²⁸	WWAN upg		Finger	Blue	9	Pro 64	Jun 10
4404-3HU	i3-370M	2.40		2GB	14.0" HD	2.0M	320G 7200	Intel 6200	Gobi 2000	AT&T ²³		Blue	9	Pro 64	Jun 10
4404-3JU	i5-520M	2.40	2.93	2GB	14.0" HD	2.0M	320G 7200	Intel 6200	WWAN upg		Finger	Blue	9	Pro 64	Jun 10
4404-3KU	i3-350M	2.26		2GB	14.0" HD	2.0M	160G 7200	Intel 6200	WWAN upg			Blue	9	Pro 64	Jun 10
4404-3LU	i5-520M	2.40	2.93	2GB	14.0" HD	2.0M	320G 7200	Intel 6200	WWAN upg			Blue	9	Pro 64	Jun 10

- These small and medium business (SMB) models are part of the US TopSeller™ Program
- These models have a depot repair service 3-year limited warranty
- These systems are Microsoft® Office 2010 Product Key Ready (O10PKR)

Positioning Processor	Mainstream business performance; two spindles Intel® Core™ i3 processor i3-350M or i3-370M with dual-core, DMI (Direct Media Interface), integrated DDR3 memory controller (up to 1066MHz), Hyper-Threading technology; 3MB cache or Intel Core i5 processor i5-520M with dual-core, DMI (Direct Media Interface), integrated DDR3 memory controller (up to 1066MHz), Intel Turbo Boost, Hyper-Threading technology; 3MB cache										Preloaded operating system²⁰ - Genuine Windows® 7 Professional 64 Preloaded applications¹⁴ (only some listed) • Rescue and Recovery™ • Access Connections™ • Password Manager • ThinkVantage Power Manager • ThinkVantage System Update • Fingerprint Software (fingerprint models) • ThinkVantage Toolbox • Norton™ Internet Security 2011 (30 days of virus definitions) • Adobe® Reader® • Adobe Flash® Player • Skype™ for Windows • Windows Live™ Toolbar • Microsoft Office 2010 preloaded; purchase product key to activate • Microsoft Research AutoCollage Touch • Corel® WinDVD® (DVD±RW) • Corel Burn.Now™ Lenovo Edition (DVD±RW) • Corel DVD MovieFactory® Lenovo Edition (DVD±RW)				
Memory	2GB std / 8GB max ⁷ / PC3-10600 1333MHz DDR3 , non-parity, dual-channel capable, two 204-pin SO-DIMM sockets; <i>Non-italics:</i> standard memory in one socket; one socket available														
SATA DVD±RW SATA disk	DVD burner, SATA 1.5Gb/s, 12.7mm high, fixed, not removable, tray-in 160GB⁸ (7200 rpm) or 320GB (7200 rpm) / SATA 3.0Gb/s, 2.5" wide, 9.5mm high, removable, upgradable, Active Protection System™														
Widescreen display Camera	14.0" (355mm) HD (1366x768) color , anti-glare, LED backlight , 220 nits, 16:9 aspect ratio, 500:1 contrast ratio Camera on top of screen, 2.0-megapixel, fixed focus														
Discrete graphics	ATI™ Mobility Radeon™ HD 5145 graphics , 512MB memory, external analog monitor support via VGA DB-15 connector and digital monitor support via DisplayPort (supports single-link DVI-D via cable 45J7915); supports dual independent display; <i>Maximum external resolution:</i> 2560x1600 (DisplayPort) @60Hz; 2048x1536 (VGA) @75Hz; 1920x1200 @60Hz (single-link DVI-D via cable 45J7915)														
Keyboard TrackPoint® Touch pad ThinkLight™	6-row, ThinkVantage button, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys TrackPoint® pointing device, Internet Scroll Bar ¹³ , magnifying glass UltraNav™, wide touchpad below keybrd, Tap Zones, scrolling regions label, multi-touch None														
Dimensions ³ Weight ² Case color Case material Battery - type Battery - life ¹⁰	14.0W" (WxDxH): 13.5" x 9.2" x 1.26–1.42"; 344mm x 233mm x 32–36mm 4-cell: from 5.09 lb (2.31kg); 6-cell: from 5.28 lb (2.40kg); 9-cell: from 5.62 lb (2.55kg) black Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS) plastic Lithium Ion 9-cell 4-cell: up to 2.5 hr; 6-cell: up to 4.5 hr; 9-cell: up to 7.4 hr										Supports ThinkVantage® technologies				
Chipset ExpressCard/34 Multicard Reader Ports	Mobile Intel HM55 Express Chipset One slot (ExpressCard/34) 7-in-1 reader (MMC, Memory Stick, Mem Stick Pro, SD, SDHC, XD, XD Type H) Three USB 2.0 (one powered), one USB 2.0/eSATA combo port, external monitor ¹¹ (VGA DB-15, DisplayPort), ethernet (RJ-45)										90-watt AC adapter EPEAT™ Gold rating ENERGY STAR® 5.0-compliant RoHS-compliant International Warranty Service ¹⁷ 24 hour x 7 day ¹⁸ toll-free support during the warranty period ¹² via 800-426-7378				
PCIe Mini Card Intel 6200 ²⁸ WWAN upg Gobi™ 2000	Two PCI Express Mini Card slots 11a/b/g/n wireless ⁴ , PCIe Half Mini Card, Intel Centrino® Advanced-N 6200, 2x2 <i>Some:</i> Wireless WAN upgradable <i>Some:</i> Wireless WAN, Qualcomm chipset, PCIe Mini Card, EV-DO Rev. A, GPRS/WCDMA/HSPA, GPS, contract required with service provider														
Carrier Modem Bluetooth™ Ethernet Intel AMT Audio support	<i>Some:</i> AT&T®, contract required with service provider None Bluetooth 2.1 wireless, LED indicator Realtek® RTL8111DL Gigabit Network Connection None High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek ALC269Q codec / stereo speakers, 1.5 watt x 2 / volume up, down, mute buttons / digital mic, mic mute button, combo audio/mic jack Power-on password, hard disk password, supervisor password, security keyhole														
Security Security chip Fingerprint reader	Trusted Platform Module, TCG 1.2-compliant <i>Some:</i> UPEK fingerprint reader on palm rest, swipe sensor, supports the security chip														
Limited warranty ¹²	3-years/1-yr battery - depot repair service / service upgrades ²² available										ThinkPlus™.22 3-year LOR ²⁴ 9x5 NBD 45K6021 ThinkPlus 4-year LOR 9x5 NBD 45K6022 ThinkPlus 5-year LOR 9x5 NBD 45K6024 ThinkPlus 4-year P&L P/U Depot 45K6023 ThinkPlus 5-year P&L P/U Depot 45K6025 Post-warranty annual maintenance agreements at lenovo.com/thinkplus/warranty				

See footnotes for important warranty information
US models announced June 22, 2010

© Lenovo
(DMD3-10) June 2010

Memory

1GB PC3-10600 DDR3 L-H SODIMM	55Y3709	ann	03/02/10
1GB PC3-10600 DDR3 L-H SODIMM (25Pack)	57Y4415	ann	03/02/10
2GB PC3-10600 DDR3 L-H SODIMM	55Y3710	ann	03/02/10
2GB PC3-10600 DDR3 L-H SODIMM (25Pack)	57Y4416	ann	03/02/10
4GB PC3-10600 DDR3 L-H SODIMM	55Y3711	ann	03/02/10

Storage and removable storage

SL410/510 500GB Disk SATA 3G/s (5400 rpm)	43N3422	ann	10/22/09
USB 2.0 Portable 500GB Hard Disk	45K1690	ann	05/26/09
USB 2.0 Portable Secure 160GB Hard Disk	43R2018	ann	11/18/08
USB 2.0 Portable Secure 320GB Hard Disk	43R2019	ann	11/18/08
eSATA/USB 2.0 Secure 500GB Hard Drive	57Y4400	ann	01/07/10
USB 2.0 Portable DVD Burner	43N3264	ann	01/05/10

Wireless WAN (Mini PCI Express)

Only WWAN upgradable models:

ThinkPad Gobi™ 2000 Broadband Option	78Y1399	ann	01/07/10
ThinkPad AT&T® Gobi 2000 Broadband Option	78Y1398	ann	01/07/10

ThinkPad Expansion

Lenovo® Essential Notebook Stand	45J9292	ann	05/12/09
USB Port Replicator with Digital Video	45K1610	ann	07/28/09
ThinkPad Port Replicator Series 3	433610W	ann	06/23/09
ThinkPad Mini Dock Series 3 ⁶¹	433710U	ann	06/23/09

⁶¹ When docked, ThinkPad Mini Dock Series 3 (433710U) Audio ports are inactive, ThinkPad Audio ports are active.

ThinkPad Mini Dock Plus Series 3 ⁶¹	433810U	ann	06/23/09
--	---------	-----	----------

⁶¹ When docked, ThinkPad Mini Dock Plus Series 3 (433810U) eSATA & Audio ports are inactive, ThinkPad eSATA & Audio ports are active.

ThinkPad Mini Dock Plus Series 3 - Mobile WS	433820U	ann	01/07/10
--	---------	-----	----------

Keyboard

TrackPoint Cap Collection	73P2698	ann	12/16/03
USB Numeric Keypad	33L3225	ann	05/01/00
Preferred Pro USB Keyboard	73P5220	ann	06/21/05
Enhanced Performance USB Keyboard	73P2620	ann	03/23/04
Ultraslim Wireless Keyboard and Mouse ⁵²	57Y4700	ann	09/15/09
⁵² Wireless via 2.4GHz technology using a micro-size USB receiver.			
ThinkPad USB Keyboard with TrackPoint	55Y9003	ann	08/18/09
Lenovo® USB Fingerprint Keyboard	73P4730	ann	02/22/05
Lenovo USB Smartcard Keyboard	51J0155	ann	03/24/09

Mouse

Lenovo Optical Mouse (USB)	06P4069	ann	05/21/03
Lenovo Laser Mouse (USB)	41U3074	ann	01/23/07
ThinkPad USB Laser Mouse	57Y4635	ann	12/15/09
Lenovo ScrollPoint® Mouse (USB, Optical)	31P7405	ann	08/27/02
ThinkPad Travel Mouse (USB, Optical)	31P7410	ann	06/04/02
ThinkPad Bluetooth Laser Mouse	41U5008	ann	01/22/08

Multimedia

ThinkPad In-Ear Headphones	57Y4488	ann	01/07/10
----------------------------	---------	-----	----------

Modem

USB 2.0 Lenovo Modem	43R1814	ann	02/26/08
----------------------	---------	-----	----------

Security

Kensington® MicroSaver® Cable Lock	73P2582	ann	12/29/03
Kensington Twin Head Cable Lock	45K1620	ann	09/30/08
Lenovo Security Cable Lock	57Y4303	ann	08/24/10
USB Gemplus GemPC Smart Card Reader	41N3040	ann	02/21/06

Batteries

ThinkPad Battery 55+ (6-cell)	57Y4185	ann	03/30/10
ThinkPad Battery 55++ (9-cell)	57Y4186	ann	03/30/10
ThinkPad External Battery Charger ⁴⁴	40Y7625	ann	09/20/05

⁴⁴ Requires the *ThinkPad 90W AC Adapter*

40Y7659 or the adapter provided with the system.

More information at www.lenovo.com/alldaycomputing

ThinkPad 65W AC Adapter ⁴⁵	40Y7696	ann	01/05/06
---------------------------------------	---------	-----	----------

⁴⁵ Only compatible with the integrated graphics models.

ThinkPad 90W AC Adapter	40Y7659	ann	09/20/05
Lenovo Power Hub	57Y4600	ann	09/07/10
90W Ultraslim AC/DC Combo Adapter	41R4493	ann	09/22/09

More info at www.lenovo.com/support/poweradapters

Charging tips for 90W Ultraslim AC/DC Combo Adapter 41R4493

• BlackBerry charge tip (L8a)	41R4478	ann	12/18/07
• iPod and iPhone Charge Tip (L10a)	41R4481	ann	12/18/07
• Generic Micro USB charge tip (L18)	41R4490	ann	01/06/09

More information at www.lenovopowertips.com**Carrying Cases**

Up to 14" widescreen models:

ThinkPad 14W Case Sleeve	57Y4294	ann	03/16/10
--------------------------	---------	-----	----------

Up to 15.4" widescreen models:

ThinkPad 15W Case Sleeve	51J0477	ann	08/18/09
Lenovo Business Messenger Case	51J0475	ann	08/18/09
Lenovo Messenger Max	41U5253	ann	05/01/07
ThinkPad Business Topload Case	43R2476	ann	05/13/08
ThinkPad Business Backpack	43R2482	ann	05/13/08
ThinkPad Deluxe Expander Case	43R2478	ann	05/13/08
ThinkPad Executive Leather Case	43R2480	ann	05/13/08

More information at www.lenovo.com/support/cases**Monitors**

Lenovo L2230x Wide 21.5" Monitor	5453HB1	ann	06/10/10
ThinkVision® L1711p 17" Monitor	5047HB2	ann	10/20/09
ThinkVision L1900p 19" Monitor	4431HE1	ann	11/11/08
ThinkVision L1951p Wide 19" Monitor	2448HB6	ann	10/20/09
ThinkVision L2250p Wide 22" Monitor	2572HB6	ann	10/20/09
ThinkVision L2251p Wide 22" Monitor	2572HD6	ann	10/20/09
ThinkVision L2251x Wide 22" Monitor	2578HB6	ann	10/20/09
ThinkVision L2321x Wide 23" Monitor	4014HB6	ann	06/10/10
ThinkVision L2440p Wide 24" Monitor	4420HB2	ann	09/17/08

Monitor Accessories⁴⁶

Lenovo USB-to-DVI Monitor Adapter	45K5296	ann	05/12/09
ThinkVision USB Soundbar	40Y7616	ann	08/23/05
ThinkVision Soundbar	45K1263	ann	09/16/08
Kensington MicroSaver Cable Lock	73P2582	ann	12/29/03
Kensington Twin Head Cable Lock	45K1620	ann	09/30/08
Lenovo Security Cable Lock	57Y4303	ann	08/24/10
Lenovo Easy Reach Monitor Stand	55Y9258	ann	09/22/09

⁴⁶ Compatible on selected Lenovo and ThinkVision monitors.More information at www.lenovo.com/support/monitoraccessories

For more information on ThinkPad accessories, please visit:

www.lenovo.com/support/accessories
www.lenovo.com/support/notebookaccessories
www.lenovo.com/support/security

Other accessories at www.lenovo.com/accessories
 Accessories Guide pdf at www.lenovo.com/accessoriesguide

ThinkPad®



Lenovo® ThinkPad L512



Lenovo ThinkPad L512 with
ThinkPad Battery 55++ (9-cell)
57Y4186



Lenovo ThinkPad L512



Lenovo ThinkPad L512



Lenovo ThinkPad L512



Lenovo ThinkPad L512

ThinkPad® L512 4444 (TopSeller) - Windows 7

Personal Systems Reference (PSREF)

Type-model	Processor	GHz	Max turbo (GHz)	Memory	Wide-screen display	Camera	Disk SATA GB ⁸ rpm	PCIe Mini Card 802.11	PCIe Mini Card WWAN	Finger print reader	Blue-tooth	Bat-tery cells	Preload	Avail date
4444-32U	i3-350M	2.26		2GB	15.6" HD	2.0M	160G 7200	11b/g/n	WWAN upg		Blue	6	Pro 32	May 10
4444-33U	i3-350M	2.26		2GB	15.6" HD	2.0M	160G 7200	Intel 6200 ²⁸	WWAN upg		Blue	6	Pro 64	May 10
4444-34U	i5-520M	2.40	2.93	2GB	15.6" HD	2.0M	320G 7200	Intel 6200	WWAN upg	Finger	Blue	6	Pro 64	May 10
4444-4EU	i3-370M	2.40		2GB	15.6" HD	2.0M	160G 7200	11b/g/n	WWAN upg		Blue	6	Pro 64	Jul 10
4444-4FU	i3-370M	2.40		2GB	15.6" HD	2.0M	160G 7200	Intel 6200	WWAN upg		Blue	6	Pro 64	Jul 10
4444-4VU	i5-560M	2.66	3.20	2GB	15.6" HD	2.0M	320G 7200	Intel 6200	WWAN upg	Finger	Blue	6	Pro 64	Sep 10

• These systems are Microsoft® Office 2010 Product Key Ready (O10PKR)

Positioning Processor	Mainstream business performance; two spindles Intel® Core™ i3 processor i3-350M or i3-370M with dual-core , DMI (Direct Media Interface), integrated DDR3 memory controller (up to 1066MHz), Hyper-Threading technology; 3MB cache or Intel Core i5 processor i5-520M or i5-560M with dual-core , DMI (Direct Media Interface), integrated DDR3 memory controller (up to 1066MHz), Intel Turbo Boost, Hyper-Threading technology; 3MB cache										Preloaded operating system²⁰ - Some: Genuine Windows® 7 Professional 32 - Some: Genuine Windows 7 Professional 64 Preloaded applications¹⁴ (only some listed) • Rescue and Recovery™ • Access Connections™ • Password Manager • ThinkVantage Power Manager • ThinkVantage System Update • Fingerprint Software (fingerprint models) • Microsoft Office 2010 preloaded; purchase product key to activate • Corel® WinDVD® (DVD±RW) • Corel Burn.Now™ Lenovo Edition (DVD±RW) • Corel DVD MovieFactory® Lenovo Edition (DVD±RW)			
Memory	2GB std / 8GB max ⁷ / PC3-10600 1333MHz DDR3 , non-parity, dual-channel capable, two 204-pin SO-DIMM sockets; <i>Non-italics:</i> standard memory in one socket; one socket available													
SATA DVD±RW SATA disk	DVD burner, SATA 1.5Gb/s, 12.7mm high, fixed, not removable, tray-in 160GB⁸ (7200 rpm) or 320GB (7200 rpm) / SATA 3.0Gb/s, 2.5" wide, 9.5mm high, removable, upgradable, Active Protection System™													
Widescreen display Camera	15.6" (395mm) HD (1366x768) color , anti-glare, LED backlight , 220 nits, 16:9 aspect ratio, 500:1 contrast ratio Camera on top of screen, 2.0-megapixel, fixed focus													
Integrated graphics	Intel HD Graphics in processor, external analog monitor support via VGA DB-15 connector and digital monitor support via DisplayPort (supports single-link DVI-D via cable 45J7915); supports dual independent display; <i>Maximum external resolution:</i> 2560x1600 (DisplayPort) @60Hz; 2048x1536 (VGA) @75Hz; 1920x1200 @60Hz (single-link DVI-D via cable 45J7915)										Supports ThinkVantage® technologies			
Keyboard TrackPoint® Touchpad ThinkLight™	6-row, ThinkVantage button, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys TrackPoint® pointing device, Internet Scroll Bar ¹³ , magnifying glass UltraNav™, wide touchpad below keybrd, Tap Zones, scrolling regions label, multi-touch None										65-watt AC adapter EPEAT™ Gold rating ENERGY STAR® 5.0-compliant RoHS-compliant International Warranty Service ¹⁷ 24 hour x 7 day ¹⁸ toll-free support during the warranty period ¹² via 800-426-7378			
Dimensions ³ Weight ² Case color Case material Battery - type Battery - life ¹⁰	15.6W" (WxDxH): 15" x 9.7" x 1.26–1.42"; 380mm x 247mm x 32–36mm 4-cell: from 5.48 lb (2.49kg); 6-cell: from 5.67 lb (2.57kg); 9-cell: from 6.01 lb (2.73kg) black Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS) plastic Lithium Ion 6-cell 4-cell: up to 2.8 hr; 6-cell: up to 4.9 hr; 9-cell: up to 8.0 hr										ThinkPlus™. ²² 1-year LOR ²⁴ 9x5 NBD 45K5968 ThinkPlus 2-year LOR 9x5 NBD 45K5969 ThinkPlus 3-year LOR 9x5 NBD 45K5970 ThinkPlus 4-year LOR 9x5 NBD 45K5973 ThinkPlus 5-year LOR 9x5 NBD 45K5975 ThinkPlus 2-year P&L P/U Depot 45K5971 ThinkPlus 3-year P&L P/U Depot 45K5972 ThinkPlus 4-year P&L P/U Depot 45K5974 ThinkPlus 5-year P&L P/U Depot 45K5976			
Chipset ExpressCard/34 Multicard Reader Ports	Mobile Intel HM55 Express Chipset One slot (ExpressCard/34) 7-in-1 reader (MMC, Memory Stick, Mem Stick Pro, SD, SDHC, XD, XD Type H) Three USB 2.0 (one powered), one USB 2.0/eSATA combo port, external monitor ¹¹ (VGA DB-15, DisplayPort), ethernet (RJ-45)													
PCIe Mini Card 11b/g/n Intel 6200 ²⁸ WWAN upg Modem Bluetooth™ Ethernet Intel AMT Audio support	Two PCI Express Mini Card slots <i>Some:</i> 11b/g/n wireless ⁴ , ThinkPad 11b/g/n, PCIe Half Mini Card <i>Some:</i> 11a/b/g/n wireless, PCIe Half Mini Card, Intel Centrino® Advanced-N 6200, 2x2 Wireless WAN upgradable None Bluetooth 2.1 wireless, LED indicator Realtek® RTL8111DL Gigabit Network Connection None High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek ALC269Q codec / stereo speakers, 1.5 watt x 2 / volume up, down, mute buttons / digital mic, mic mute button, combo audio/mic jack Power-on password, hard disk password, supervisor password, security keyhole													
Security Security chip Fingerprint reader	Power-on password, hard disk password, supervisor password, security keyhole Trusted Platform Module, TCG 1.2-compliant <i>Some:</i> UPEK fingerprint reader on palm rest, swipe sensor, supports the security chip													
Limited warranty ¹²	1-year - depot repair service / service upgrades ²² available										Post-warranty annual maintenance agreements at lenovo.com/thinkplus/warranty			

See footnotes for important warranty information

US model announced September 28, 2010; previous models on May 11 or July 6, 2010

© Lenovo
(RUB3-5) October 2010

ThinkPad® L512 4447 (TopSeller) - Windows 7

Personal Systems Reference (PSREF)

Type-model	Processor	Base (GHz)	Max turbo (GHz)	Memory	Wide-screen display	Camera	Disk SATA GB ⁸ rpm	PCIe Mini Card 802.11	PCIe Mini Card WWAN	Finger print reader	Blue-tooth	Bat-tery cells	Preload	Avail date
4447-32U	i3-350M	2.26		2GB	15.6" HD	2.0M	160G 7200	11b/g/n	WWAN upg		Blue	6	Pro 32	May 10
4447-33U	i5-520M	2.40	2.93	2GB	15.6" HD	2.0M	160G 7200	Intel 6200 ²⁸	WWAN upg	Finger	Blue	6	Pro 64	May 10
4447-3EU	i5-520M	2.40	2.93	2GB	15.6" HD	2.0M	160G 7200	Intel 6200	WWAN upg		Blue	6	Pro 32	Jul 10
4447-3HU	i3-370M	2.40		2GB	15.6" HD	2.0M	160G 7200	11b/g/n	WWAN upg		Blue	6	Pro 64	Jul 10

- These small and medium business (SMB) models are part of the US TopSeller™ Program
- These models have a depot repair service 3-year limited warranty
- These systems are Microsoft® Office 2010 Product Key Ready (O10PKR)

Positioning Processor	Mainstream business performance; two spindles Intel® Core™ i3 processor i3-350M or i3-370M with dual-core , DMI (Direct Media Interface), integrated DDR3 memory controller (up to 1066MHz), Hyper-Threading technology; 3MB cache or Intel Core i5 processor i5-520M with dual-core , DMI (Direct Media Interface), integrated DDR3 memory controller (up to 1066MHz), Intel Turbo Boost, Hyper-Threading technology; 3MB cache		Preloaded operating system²⁰ - <i>Some:</i> Genuine Windows® 7 Professional 32 - <i>Some:</i> Genuine Windows 7 Professional 64 Preloaded applications¹⁴ (only some listed) • Rescue and Recovery™ • Access Connections™ • Password Manager • ThinkVantage Power Manager • ThinkVantage System Update • Fingerprint Software (fingerprint models) • ThinkVantage Toolbox • Norton™ Internet Security 2011 (30 days of virus definitions) • Adobe® Reader® • Adobe Flash® Player • Skype™ for Windows • Microsoft Office 2010 preloaded; purchase product key to activate • Microsoft Research AutoCollage Touch • Corel® WinDVD® (DVD±RW) • Corel Burn.Now™ Lenovo Edition (DVD±RW) • Corel DVD MovieFactory® Lenovo Edition (DVD±RW)	
Memory	2GB std / 8GB max ⁷ / PC3-10600 1333MHz DDR3 , non-parity, dual-channel capable, two 204-pin SO-DIMM sockets; <i>Non-italics:</i> standard memory in one socket; one socket available			
SATA DVD±RW SATA disk	DVD burner, SATA 1.5Gb/s, 12.7mm high, fixed, not removable, tray-in 160GB⁸ (7200 rpm) / SATA 3.0Gb/s, 2.5" wide, 9.5mm high, removable, upgradable, Active Protection System™			
Widescreen display	15.6" (395mm) HD (1366x768) color , anti-glare, LED backlight , 220 nits, 16:9 aspect ratio, 500:1 contrast ratio			
Camera	Camera on top of screen, 2.0-megapixel, fixed focus			
Integrated graphics	Intel HD Graphics in processor, external analog monitor support via VGA DB-15 connector and digital monitor support via DisplayPort (supports single-link DVI-D via cable 45J7915); supports dual independent display; <i>Maximum external resolution:</i> 2560x1600 (DisplayPort) @60Hz; 2048x1536 (VGA) @75Hz; 1920x1200 @60Hz (single-link DVI-D via cable 45J7915)			
Keyboard	6-row, ThinkVantage button, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys			
TrackPoint®	TrackPoint® pointing device, Internet Scroll Bar ¹³ , magnifying glass			
Touchpad	UltraNav™, wide touchpad below keybrd, Tap Zones, scrolling regions label, multi-touch			
ThinkLight™	None			
Dimensions ³	15.6W" (WxDxH): 15" x 9.7" x 1.26–1.42"; 380mm x 247mm x 32–36mm			
Weight ²	4-cell: from 5.48 lb (2.49kg); 6-cell: from 5.67 lb (2.57kg); 9-cell: from 6.01 lb (2.73kg)			
Case color	black			
Case material	Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS) plastic			
Battery - type	Lithium Ion 6-cell			
Battery - life ¹⁰	4-cell: up to 2.8 hr; 6-cell: up to 4.9 hr; 9-cell: up to 8.0 hr			
Chipset	Mobile Intel HM55 Express Chipset			
ExpressCard/34	One slot (ExpressCard/34)			
Multicard Reader	7-in-1 reader (MMC, Memory Stick, Mem Stick Pro, SD, SDHC, XD, XD Type H)			
Ports	Three USB 2.0 (one powered), one USB 2.0/eSATA combo port, external monitor ¹¹ (VGA DB-15, DisplayPort), ethernet (RJ-45)			
PCIe Mini Card	Two PCI Express Mini Card slots <i>Some:</i> 11b/g/n wireless ⁴ , ThinkPad 11b/g/n, PCIe Half Mini Card <i>Some:</i> 11a/b/g/n wireless, PCIe Half Mini Card, Intel Centrino® Advanced-N 6200, 2x2			
11b/g/n	Wireless WAN upgradable			
Intel 6200 ²⁸	None			
WWAN upg	Bluetooth 2.1 wireless, LED indicator			
Modem	Realtek® RTL8111DL Gigabit Network Connection			
Bluetooth™	None			
Ethernet	High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek ALC269Q codec / stereo speakers, 1.5 watt x 2 / volume up, down, mute buttons / digital mic, mic mute button, combo audio/mic jack			
Intel AMT	Power-on password, hard disk password, supervisor password, security keyhole			
Audio support	Trusted Platform Module, TCG 1.2-compliant			
Security	<i>Some:</i> UPEK fingerprint reader on palm rest, swipe sensor, supports the security chip			
Security chip				
Fingerprint reader				
Limited warranty ¹²	3-years/1-yr battery - depot repair service / service upgrades ²² available			
			Supports ThinkVantage® technologies	
			65-watt AC adapter EPEAT™ Gold rating ENERGY STAR® 5.0-compliant RoHS-compliant International Warranty Service ¹⁷ 24 hour x 7 day ¹⁸ toll-free support during the warranty period ¹² via 800-426-7378	
			ThinkPlus™. ²² 3-year LOR ²⁴ 9x5 NBD 45K6021	
			ThinkPlus 4-year LOR 9x5 NBD 45K6022	
			ThinkPlus 5-year LOR 9x5 NBD 45K6024	
			ThinkPlus 4-year P&L P/U Depot 45K6023	
			ThinkPlus 5-year P&L P/U Depot 45K6025	
			Post-warranty annual maintenance agreements at lenovo.com/thinkplus/warranty	

See footnotes for important warranty information

US models announced July 6, 2010; previous models on May 11, 2010

© Lenovo
(RUB3-6) July 2010

Memory

1GB PC3-10600 DDR3 L-H SODIMM	55Y3709	ann	03/02/10
1GB PC3-10600 DDR3 L-H SODIMM (25Pack)	57Y4415	ann	03/02/10
2GB PC3-10600 DDR3 L-H SODIMM	55Y3710	ann	03/02/10
2GB PC3-10600 DDR3 L-H SODIMM (25Pack)	57Y4416	ann	03/02/10
4GB PC3-10600 DDR3 L-H SODIMM	55Y3711	ann	03/02/10

Storage and removable storage

SL410/510 500GB Disk SATA 3G/s (5400 rpm)	43N3422	ann	10/22/09
USB 2.0 Portable 500GB Hard Disk	45K1690	ann	05/26/09
USB 2.0 Portable Secure 160GB Hard Disk	43R2018	ann	11/18/08
USB 2.0 Portable Secure 320GB Hard Disk	43R2019	ann	11/18/08
eSATA/USB 2.0 Secure 500GB Hard Drive	57Y4400	ann	01/07/10
USB 2.0 Portable DVD Burner	43N3264	ann	01/05/10

Wireless WAN (Mini PCI Express)

Only WWAN upgradable models:

ThinkPad Gobi™ 2000 Broadband Option	78Y1399	ann	01/07/10
ThinkPad AT&T® Gobi 2000 Broadband Option	78Y1398	ann	01/07/10

ThinkPad Expansion

Lenovo® Essential Notebook Stand	45J9292	ann	05/12/09
USB Port Replicator with Digital Video	45K1610	ann	07/28/09
ThinkPad Port Replicator Series 3	433610W	ann	06/23/09
ThinkPad Mini Dock Series 3 ⁶¹	433710U	ann	06/23/09

⁶¹ When docked, ThinkPad Mini Dock Series 3 (433710U) Audio ports are inactive, ThinkPad Audio ports are active.

ThinkPad Mini Dock Plus Series 3 ⁶¹	433810U	ann	06/23/09
--	---------	-----	----------

⁶¹ When docked, ThinkPad Mini Dock Plus Series 3 (433810U) eSATA & Audio ports are inactive, ThinkPad eSATA & Audio ports are active.

ThinkPad Mini Dock Plus Series 3 - Mobile WS	433820U	ann	01/07/10
--	---------	-----	----------

Keyboard

TrackPoint Cap Collection	73P2698	ann	12/16/03
USB Numeric Keypad	33L3225	ann	05/01/00
Preferred Pro USB Keyboard	73P5220	ann	06/21/05
Enhanced Performance USB Keyboard	73P2620	ann	03/23/04
UltraSlim Wireless Keyboard and Mouse ⁵²	57Y4700	ann	09/15/09
⁵² Wireless via 2.4GHz technology using a micro-size USB receiver.			
ThinkPad USB Keyboard with TrackPoint	55Y9003	ann	08/18/09
Lenovo® USB Fingerprint Keyboard	73P4730	ann	02/22/05
Lenovo USB Smartcard Keyboard	51J0155	ann	03/24/09

Mouse

Lenovo Optical Mouse (USB)	06P4069	ann	05/21/03
Lenovo Laser Mouse (USB)	41U3074	ann	01/23/07
ThinkPad USB Laser Mouse	57Y4635	ann	12/15/09
Lenovo ScrollPoint® Mouse (USB, Optical)	31P7405	ann	08/27/02
ThinkPad Travel Mouse (USB, Optical)	31P7410	ann	06/04/02
ThinkPad Bluetooth Laser Mouse	41U5008	ann	01/22/08

Multimedia

ThinkPad In-Ear Headphones	57Y4488	ann	01/07/10
----------------------------	---------	-----	----------

Modem

USB 2.0 Lenovo Modem	43R1814	ann	02/26/08
----------------------	---------	-----	----------

Security

Kensington® MicroSaver® Cable Lock	73P2582	ann	12/29/03
Kensington Twin Head Cable Lock	45K1620	ann	09/30/08
Lenovo Security Cable Lock	57Y4303	ann	08/24/10
USB Gemplus GemPC Smart Card Reader	41N3040	ann	02/21/06

Batteries

ThinkPad Battery 55+ (6-cell)	57Y4185	ann	03/30/10
ThinkPad Battery 55++ (9-cell)	57Y4186	ann	03/30/10
ThinkPad External Battery Charger ⁴⁴	40Y7625	ann	09/20/05

⁴⁴ Requires the *ThinkPad 90W AC Adapter*

40Y7659 or the adapter provided with the system.

More information at www.lenovo.com/alldaycomputing

ThinkPad 65W AC Adapter ⁴⁵	40Y7696	ann	01/05/06
---------------------------------------	---------	-----	----------

⁴⁵ Only compatible with the integrated graphics models.

ThinkPad 90W AC Adapter	40Y7659	ann	09/20/05
Lenovo Power Hub	57Y4600	ann	09/07/10
90W UltraSlim AC/DC Combo Adapter	41R4493	ann	09/22/09

More info at www.lenovo.com/support/poweradapters

Charging tips for 90W UltraSlim AC/DC Combo Adapter 41R4493

• BlackBerry charge tip (L8a)	41R4478	ann	12/18/07
• iPod and iPhone Charge Tip (L10a)	41R4481	ann	12/18/07
• Generic Micro USB charge tip (L18)	41R4490	ann	01/06/09

More information at www.lenovopowertips.com**Carrying Cases**

Up to 15.4" widescreen models:

ThinkPad 15W Case Sleeve	51J0477	ann	08/18/09
Lenovo Business Messenger Case	51J0475	ann	08/18/09
Lenovo Messenger Max	41U5253	ann	05/01/07
ThinkPad Business Topload Case	43R2476	ann	05/13/08
ThinkPad Business Backpack	43R2482	ann	05/13/08

More information at www.lenovo.com/support/cases**Monitors**

Lenovo L2230x Wide 21.5" Monitor	5453HB1	ann	06/10/10
ThinkVision® L1711p 17" Monitor	5047HB2	ann	10/20/09
ThinkVision L1900p 19" Monitor	4431HE1	ann	11/11/08
ThinkVision L1951p Wide 19" Monitor	2448HB6	ann	10/20/09
ThinkVision L2250p Wide 22" Monitor	2572HB6	ann	10/20/09
ThinkVision L2251p Wide 22" Monitor	2572HD6	ann	10/20/09
ThinkVision L2251x Wide 22" Monitor	2578HB6	ann	10/20/09
ThinkVision L2321x Wide 23" Monitor	4014HB6	ann	06/10/10
ThinkVision L2440p Wide 24" Monitor	4420HB2	ann	09/17/08

Monitor Accessories⁴⁶

Lenovo USB-to-DVI Monitor Adapter	45K5296	ann	05/12/09
ThinkVision USB Soundbar	40Y7616	ann	08/23/05
ThinkVision Soundbar	45K1263	ann	09/16/08
Kensington MicroSaver Cable Lock	73P2582	ann	12/29/03
Kensington Twin Head Cable Lock	45K1620	ann	09/30/08
Lenovo Security Cable Lock	57Y4303	ann	08/24/10
Lenovo Easy Reach Monitor Stand	55Y9258	ann	09/22/09

⁴⁶ Compatible on selected Lenovo and ThinkVision monitors.More information at www.lenovo.com/support/monitoraccessories

For more information on ThinkPad accessories, please visit:

www.lenovo.com/support/accessories
www.lenovo.com/support/notebookaccessories
www.lenovo.com/support/security

Other accessories at www.lenovo.com/accessoriesAccessories Guide pdf at www.lenovo.com/accessoriesguide

ThinkPad®



Lenovo® ThinkPad T410



Lenovo ThinkPad T410



Lenovo ThinkPad T410



Lenovo ThinkPad T410



Lenovo ThinkPad T410



ThinkPad Mini Dock Series 3
433710U

ThinkPad® T410 2516 (TopSeller) - Windows 7

Personal Systems Reference (PSREF)

Type-model	Processor	Max Base (GHz)	turbo (GHz)	Memory	Wide-screen display	CCFL or LED	Cam-era	Disk SATA GB ⁸	rpm	PCIe Mini Card 802.11	PCIe Mini Card WWAN	Finger print reader	Blue-tooth	Bat-tery cells	Intel vPro	Preload	Avail date
2516-ADU	i5-520M	2.40	2.93	2GB	14.1" WXGA	LED	2.0M	250G	5400	11b/g/n	None	None	None	6	No	Pro 32	Jan 10
2516-DCU	i5-560M	2.66	3.20	2GB	14.1" WXGA	LED	2.0M	320G	7200	11b/g/n	None	None	None	6	No	Pro 64	Sep 10

- These small and medium business (SMB) models are part of the US TopSeller™ Program
- These systems are Microsoft® Office 2010 Product Key Ready (O10PKR)

Positioning Processor	<i>Premiere performance; two spindles</i> Intel® Core™ i5 processor i5-520M or i5-560M with dual-core , DMI (Direct Media Interface), integrated DDR3 memory controller (up to 1066MHz), Intel Turbo Boost, Hyper-Threading technology; 3MB cache	Preloaded operating system²⁰ - <i>Some:</i> Genuine Windows® 7 Professional 32 - <i>Some:</i> Genuine Windows 7 Professional 64 Preloaded applications¹⁴ (only some listed) • Rescue and Recovery™ • Access Connections™ • Password Manager • ThinkVantage System Update • ThinkVantage Power Manager • ThinkVantage Toolbox • Adobe® Reader® • Adobe Flash® Player • Skype™ for Windows • Microsoft Office 2010 preloaded; purchase product key to activate • Roxio® Creator® Business Edition (DVD±RW) • Roxio MyDVD® (DVD±RW) • Corel® WinDVD® (DVD±RW)
Memory	2GB std / 8GB max ⁷ / PC3-8500 1066MHz DDR3 , non-parity, dual-channel capable, two 204-pin SO-DIMM sockets; <i>Non-italics:</i> standard memory in one socket; one socket available	
SATA DVD±RW Ultrabay Slim SATA disk	DVD burner, SATA 1.5Gb/s, 9.5mm Ultrabay slim, removable One modular bay for interchangeable devices (right side), 9.5mm high, bottom access 250GB⁸ (5400 rpm) or 320GB (7200 rpm) / SATA 3.0Gb/s, 2.5" wide, 9.5mm high, removable, upgradable, supports 2nd disk, ThinkPad Shock Mounted Hard Drive, Active Protection System™	Supports ThinkVantage® technologies 65-watt AC adapter ThinkPad Roll Cage (one-piece magnesium frame) EPEAT™ Gold rating ENERGY STAR® 5.0-compliant RoHS-compliant International Warranty Service ¹⁷ 24 hour x 7 day ¹⁸ toll-free support during the warranty period ¹² via 800-426-7378 ThinkPlus™. ²² 1-year LOR ²⁴ 9x5 NBD 45K5968 ThinkPlus 2-year LOR 9x5 NBD 45K5969 ThinkPlus 3-year LOR 9x5 NBD 45K5970 ThinkPlus 4-year LOR 9x5 NBD 45K5973 ThinkPlus 5-year LOR 9x5 NBD 45K5975 ThinkPlus 2-year P&L P/U Depot 45K5971 ThinkPlus 3-year P&L P/U Depot 45K5972 ThinkPlus 4-year P&L P/U Depot 45K5974 ThinkPlus 5-year P&L P/U Depot 45K5976 Post-warranty annual maintenance agreements at lenovo.com/thinkplus/warranty
Widescreen display Camera	14.1" (358mm) WXGA (1280x800) color , anti-glare, LED backlight , 220 nits, 16:10 aspect ratio, 300:1 contrast ratio Camera on top of screen, 2.0-megapixel, fixed focus	
Integrated graphics	Intel HD Graphics in processor, external analog monitor support via VGA DB-15 connector and digital monitor support via DisplayPort (supports single-link DVI-D via cable 45J7915); supports dual independent display; <i>Maximum external resolution:</i> 2560x1600 (DisplayPort) @60Hz; 2048x1536 (VGA) @75Hz; 1920x1200 @60Hz (single-link DVI-D via cable 45J7915)	
Keyboard TrackPoint® Touchpad ThinkLight™	89-key, ThinkVantage button, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys TrackPoint® pointing device, "Press-to-Select," Internet Scroll Bar ¹³ , magnifying glass UltraNav™, wide touchpad below keybrd, Tap Zones, scrolling regions label, multi-touch Illuminates the keyboard to improve visibility in low-light conditions	
Dimensions ³	14.1W" (WxDxH): 13.2" x 9.4" x 1.1–1.3"; 335.5 x 239mm x 27.6–31.9mm	
Weight ²	6-cell: starting at 5.0 lb (2.27kg); 9-cell: starting at 5.35 lb (2.43kg)	
Case color	Black	
Case material	<i>Top:</i> High Elasticity PolyCarbonate (HEPC); <i>Bottom:</i> Carbon-Fiber Reinforced Plastic	
Battery - type	Lithium Ion 6-cell , supports optional Slice battery (57Y4545) as 2nd battery at bottom	
Battery - life ¹⁰	6-cell: up to 6.6 hr; 9-cell: up to 11 hr; 9-cell plus Slice battery: up to 22 hr	
Chipset	Mobile Intel QM57 Express Chipset	
ExpressCard/34	One slot (ExpressCard/34)	
Smart Card read	None	
Multicard reader	5-in-1 reader (MMC, Memory Stick, Mem Stick Pro, SD, SDHC)	
Ports	Four USB 2.0 (one powered), eSATA port, external monitor (VGA DB-15, DisplayPort), modem (RJ-11), ethernet (RJ-45), IEEE 1394 FireWire 400 (4-pin connector; 1394a-2000 standard)	
PCIe Mini Card	Two PCI Express Mini Card slots	
11b/g/n	11b/g/n wireless ⁴ , ThinkPad 11b/g/n, PCIe Half Mini Card	
WWAN upg	None	
Modem	56K V.92 ⁶ modem	
Bluetooth™	None	
Ethernet	Intel 82577LC Gigabit Network Connection (Hanksville), PHY, PCIe x1	
Intel AMT	Intel Active Management Technology (iAMT)	
Audio support	High Definition (HD) Audio, Conexant 20585 codec / stereo speakers, 1 watt x 2 / speaker volume up, down and mute buttons / dual array microphone, mic mute button, combo audio/mic jack	
Security	Power-on password, hard disk password, supervisor password, security keyhole	
Security chip	Trusted Platform Module, TCG 1.2-compliant	
Fingerprint reader	None	
Limited warranty ¹²	1-year - depot repair service / service upgrades ²² available	

See footnotes for important warranty information

US model announced September 28, 2010; previous model on January 7, 2010

© Lenovo
(NZ1-1) October 2010

ThinkPad® T410 2518 (TopSeller) - Windows 7

Personal Systems Reference (PSREF)

Type-model	Processor	Max Base turbo		Memory	Wide-screen display	Camera	Disk SATA		PCIe Mini Card 802.11	PCIe Mini Card WWAN	Carrier	Finger print reader	Bat- tooth	Intel cellys vPro	Preload	Avail date
		(GHz)	(GHz)				GB ⁸	rpm								
2518-C2U	i5-520M	2.40	2.93	2GB	14.1" WXGA	2.0M	250G	5400	Intel 6200 ²⁸	Gobi 2000	AT&T ²³	Finger	Blue	6 vPro	Pro 32 Jan 10	
2518-F3U	i5-520M	2.40	2.93	2GB	14.1" WXGA	2.0M	250G	5400	11b/g/n	WWAN upg			Blue	6 vPro	Pro 32 Jan 10	
2518-F6U	i5-520M	2.40	2.93	4GB	14.1" WXGA+	2.0M	80G	SSD	Intel 6200	WWAN upg		Finger	Blue	9 vPro	Pro 32 Jan 10	
2518-4HU	i5-520M	2.40	2.93	2GB	14.1" WXGA	2.0M	320G	7200	Intel 6200	WWAN upg		Finger	Blue	6 vPro	Pro 32 Mar 10	
2518-QBU	i5-540M	2.53	3.06	4GB	14.1" WXGA	2.0M	160G	SSD	Intel 6200	WWAN upg		Finger		6 vPro	Pro 64 Jul 10	
2518-AHU	i5-560M	2.66	3.20	2GB	14.1" WXGA	2.0M	320G	7200	Intel 6200	WWAN upg			Blue	6 vPro	Pro 64 Sep 10	

- These small and medium business (SMB) models are part of the US TopSeller™ Program
- These models have a depot repair service 3-year limited warranty
- These systems are Microsoft® Office 2010 Product Key Ready (O10PKR)

Positioning Processor	<i>Premiere performance; two spindles</i> Intel® Core™ i5 processor i5-520M, i5-540M, or i5-560M with dual-core , DMI (Direct Media Interface), integrated DDR3 memory controller (up to 1066MHz), Intel Turbo Boost, Hyper-Threading technology; 3MB cache	Preloaded operating system ²⁰ - <i>Some:</i> Genuine Windows® 7 Professional 32 - <i>Some:</i> Genuine Windows 7 Professional 64 Preloaded applications ¹⁴ (only some listed) • Rescue and Recovery™ • Access Connections™ • Password Manager • Fingerprint Software (fingerprint models) • ThinkVantage System Update • ThinkVantage Power Manager • ThinkVantage Toolbox • Norton™ Internet Security 2011 (30 days of virus definitions) • Adobe® Reader® • Adobe Flash® Player • Windows Live™ Toolbar • Skype™ for Windows • Microsoft Office 2010 preloaded; purchase product key to activate • Microsoft Research AutoCollage Touch • Roxio® Creator® Business Edition (DVD±RW) • Roxio MyDVD® (DVD±RW) • Corel® WinDVD® (DVD±RW)
Memory	2GB or 4GB std / 8GB max ⁷ / PC3-8500 1066MHz DDR3 , non-parity, dual-channel capable, two 204-pin SO-DIMM sockets; <i>Italics:</i> standard memory in both sockets; no sockets available; <i>Non-italics:</i> standard memory in one socket; one socket available	
SATA DVD±RW Ultrabay Slim SATA disk	DVD burner, SATA 1.5Gb/s, 9.5mm Ultrabay slim, removable One modular bay for interchangeable devices (right side), 9.5mm high, bottom access <i>Some:</i> 80GB ⁸ or 160GB Solid State Drive (SSD) / SATA 3.0Gb/s, 1.8" wide, 8mm high <i>Some:</i> 250GB (5400 rpm) or 320GB (7200 rpm) / SATA 3.0Gb/s, 2.5" wide, 9.5mm high, Active Protection System™ <i>All:</i> removable, upgradable, supports 2nd disk, Shock Mounted Hard Drive	
Widescreen display	<i>Some:</i> 14.1" (358mm) WXGA (1280x800) color , anti-glare, LED backlight , 220 nits, 16:10 aspect ratio, 300:1 contrast ratio <i>Some:</i> 14.1" (358mm) WXGA+ (1440x900) color , anti-glare, LED backlight , 220 nits, 16:10 aspect ratio, 300:1 contrast ratio	
Camera	Camera on top of screen, 2.0-megapixel, fixed focus	
Integrated graphics	Intel HD Graphics in processor, external analog monitor support via VGA DB-15 connector and digital monitor support via DisplayPort (supports single-link DVI-D via cable 45J7915); supports dual independent display; <i>Maximum external resolution:</i> 2560x1600 (DisplayPort)@60Hz; 2048x1536 (VGA)@75Hz; 1920x1200@60Hz (single-link DVI-D via cable 45J7915)	
Keyboard TrackPoint® Touchpad ThinkLight™	89-key, ThinkVantage button, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys TrackPoint® pointing device, "Press-to-Select," Internet Scroll Bar ¹³ , magnifying glass UltraNav™, wide touchpad below keybrd, Tap Zones, scrolling regions label, multi-touch Illuminates the keyboard to improve visibility in low-light conditions	
Dimensions ³ Weight ² Case color Case material	14.1W" (WxDxH): 13.2" x 9.4" x 1.1–1.3"; 335.5 x 239mm x 27.6–31.9mm 6-cell: starting at 5.0 lb (2.27kg); 9-cell: starting at 5.35 lb (2.43kg) Black <i>Top:</i> High Elasticity PolyCarbonate (HEPC); <i>Bottom:</i> Carbon-Fiber Reinforced Plastic	
Battery - type Battery - life ¹⁰	Lithium Ion 6-cell or 9-cell , supports optional Slice battery (57Y4545) as 2nd battery 6-cell: up to 6.6 hr; 9-cell: up to 11 hr; 9-cell plus Slice battery: up to 22 hr	
Chipset ExpressCard/34 Smart Card read Multicard reader Ports	Mobile Intel QM57 Express Chipset One slot (ExpressCard/34) None 5-in-1 reader (MMC, Memory Stick, Mem Stick Pro, SD, SDHC) Four USB 2.0 (one powered), eSATA port, external monitor (VGA DB-15, DisplayPort), modem (RJ-11), ethernet (RJ-45), IEEE 1394 FireWire 400 (4-pin connector; 1394a-2000 standard)	
PCIe Mini Card 11b/g/n Intel 6200 ²⁸ WWAN upg Gobi™ 2000	Two PCI Express Mini Card slots <i>Some:</i> 11b/g/n wireless ⁴ , ThinkPad 11b/g/n, PCIe Half Mini Card <i>Some:</i> 11a/b/g/n wireless, PCIe Half Mini Card, Intel Centrino® Advanced-N 6200, 2x2 <i>Some:</i> Wireless WAN upgradable <i>Some:</i> Wireless WAN, Qualcomm chipset, PCIe Mini Card, EV-DO Rev. A, GPRS/WCDMA/HSPA, GPS, contract required with service provider <i>Some:</i> AT&T®, contract required with service provider	
Carrier Modem Bluetooth™ Ethernet	56K V.92 ⁶ modem <i>Some:</i> Bluetooth 2.1 wireless, LED indicator <i>Non-vPro model:</i> Intel 82577LC Gigabit Network Connection (Hanksville), PHY, PCIe x1 <i>vPro model:</i> Intel 82577LM Gigabit Network Connection (Hanksville), PHY, PCIe x1 Intel Active Management Technology (iAMT)	
Intel AMT Audio support	High Definition (HD) Audio, Conexant 20585 codec / stereo speakers, 1 watt x 2 / speaker volume up, down and mute buttons / dual array microphone, mic mute button, combo audio/mic jack	
Security Security chip Fingerprint reader	Power-on password, hard disk password, supervisor password, security keyhole Trusted Platform Module, TCG 1.2-compliant <i>Some:</i> UPEK Fingerprint reader on palm rest, swipe sensor, LED indicator, Power On Authentication, supports the security chip	
Limited warranty ¹²	3-years/1-yr battery - depot repair service / service upgrades ²² available	

Supports ThinkVantage® technologies	
65-watt AC adapter ThinkPad Roll Cage (one-piece magnesium frame) EPEAT™ Gold rating ENERGY STAR® 5.0-compliant RoHS-compliant International Warranty Service¹⁷ 24 hour x 7 day¹⁸ toll-free support during the warranty period¹² via 800-426-7378	
ThinkPlus™, 22 3-year LOR²⁴ 9x5 NBD 45K6021	
ThinkPlus 4-year LOR 9x5 NBD 45K6022	
ThinkPlus 5-year LOR 9x5 NBD 45K6024	
ThinkPlus 4-year P&L P/U Depot 45K6023	
ThinkPlus 5-year P&L P/U Depot 45K6025	
Post-warranty annual maintenance agreements at **lenovo.com/thinkplus/warranty**	

See footnotes for important warranty information

US model announced September 28, 2010; previous models on January 7, March 2, or July 6, 2010

© Lenovo
(NZ1-3) October 2010

ThinkPad® T410 2518 (Optimus) - TopSeller (Windows 7)

Personal Systems Reference (PSREF)

Type-model	Processor	Base (GHz)	Max turbo (GHz)	Memory	Wide-screen display	Camera	Disk SATA GB ⁸ rpm	PCIe Mini Card 802.11	PCIe Mini Card WWAN	Finger print reader	Blue-tooth	Intel vPro	Preload	Avail date
2518-AJU	i5-560M	2.66	3.20	2GB	14.1" WXGA+	2.0M	320G 7200	Intel 6200 ²⁸	WWAN upg	None	Blue	vPro	Pro 64	Sep 10

- **These small and medium business (SMB) models are part of the US TopSeller™ Program**
- **These models have a depot repair service 3-year limited warranty**
- **These systems are Microsoft® Office 2010 Product Key Ready (O10PKR)**

Positioning Processor	<i>Premiere performance; two spindles</i> Intel® Core™ i5 processor i5-560M with dual-core , DMI (Direct Media Interface), integrated DDR3 memory controller (up to 1066MHz), Intel Turbo Boost, Hyper-Threading technology; 3MB cache	Preloaded operating system ²⁰ - Genuine Windows® 7 Professional 64 Preloaded applications ¹⁴ (only some listed) • Rescue and Recovery™ • Access Connections™ • Password Manager • ThinkVantage System Update • ThinkVantage Power Manager • ThinkVantage Toolbox • Norton™ Internet Security 2011 (30 days of virus definitions) • Adobe® Reader® • Adobe Flash® Player • Windows Live™ Toolbar • Skype™ for Windows • Microsoft Office 2010 preloaded; purchase product key to activate • Microsoft Research AutoCollage Touch • Roxio® Creator® Business Edition (DVD±RW) • Roxio MyDVD® (DVD±RW) • Corel® WinDVD® (DVD±RW)
Memory	2GB std / 8GB max ⁷ / PC3-8500 1066MHz DDR3 , non-parity, dual-channel capable, two 204-pin SO-DIMM sockets; <i>Non-italics:</i> standard memory in one socket; one socket available	
SATA DVD±RW Ultrabay Slim SATA disk	DVD burner, SATA 1.5Gb/s, 9.5mm Ultrabay slim, removable One modular bay for interchangeable devices (right side), 9.5mm high, bottom access 320GB⁸ (7200 rpm) / SATA 3.0Gb/s, 2.5" wide, 9.5mm high, removable, upgradable, supports 2nd disk, ThinkPad Shock Mounted Hard Drive, Active Protection System™	
Widescreen display	14.1" (358mm) WXGA+ (1440x900) color , anti-glare, LED backlight , 220 nits, 16:10 aspect ratio, 300:1 contrast ratio	
Camera	Camera on top of screen, 2.0-megapixel, fixed focus	
Optimus graphics ³⁷	NVIDIA® Optimus™ technology, auto-switch between discrete and integrated graphics, Intel HD Graphics in processor, and NVIDIA Quadro® NVS3100M , PCI Express® x16, 512MB memory, external analog monitor support via VGA DB-15 connector and digital monitor support via DisplayPort (supports single-link DVI-D via cable 45J7915); supports dual independent display; <i>Maximum external resolution:</i> 2560x1600 (DisplayPort) @60Hz; 2048x1536 (VGA) @75Hz; 1920x1200 @60Hz (single-link DVI-D via cable 45J7915)	
Keyboard TrackPoint®	89-key, ThinkVantage button, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys	
Touchpad	TrackPoint® pointing device, "Press-to-Select," Internet Scroll Bar ¹³ , magnifying glass	
ThinkLight™	UltraNav™, wide touchpad below keybrd, Tap Zones, scrolling regions label, multi-touch Illuminates the keyboard to improve visibility in low-light conditions	
Dimensions ³	14.1W" (WxDxH): 13.2" x 9.4" x 1.1–1.3"; 335.5 x 239mm x 27.6–31.9mm	
Weight ²	6-cell: starting at 5.0 lb (2.27kg); 9-cell: starting at 5.35 lb (2.43kg)	
Case color	Black	
Case material	<i>Top:</i> High Elasticity PolyCarbonate (HEPC); <i>Bottom:</i> Carbon-Fiber Reinforced Plastic	
Battery - type	Lithium Ion 9-cell , supports optional Slice battery (57Y4545) as 2nd battery at bottom	
Battery - life ¹⁰	6-cell: up to 6.5 hr; 9-cell: up to 11 hr; 9-cell plus Slice battery: up to 22 hr	
Chipset	Mobile Intel QM57 Express Chipset	
ExpressCard/34	One slot (ExpressCard/34)	
Smart Card read	None	
Multicard reader	5-in-1 reader (MMC, Memory Stick, Mem Stick Pro, SD, SDHC)	
Ports	Four USB 2.0 (one powered), eSATA port, external monitor (VGA DB-15, DisplayPort), modem (RJ-11), ethernet (RJ-45), IEEE 1394 FireWire 400 (4-pin connector; 1394a-2000 standard)	
PCIe Mini Card	Two PCI Express Mini Card slots	
Intel 6200 ²⁸	11a/b/g/n wireless, PCIe Half Mini Card, Intel Centrino® Advanced-N 6200, 2x2	
WWAN upg	Wireless WAN upgradable	
Modem	56K V.92® modem	
Bluetooth™	Bluetooth 2.1 wireless, LED indicator	
Ethernet	Intel 82577LM Gigabit Network Connection (Hanksville), PHY, PCIe x1	
Intel AMT	Intel Active Management Technology (iAMT)	
Audio support	High Definition (HD) Audio, Conexant 20585 codec / stereo speakers, 1 watt x 2 / speaker volume up, down and mute buttons / dual array microphone, mic mute button, combo audio/mic jack	
Security	Power-on password, hard disk password, supervisor password, security keyhole	
Security chip	Trusted Platform Module, TCG 1.2-compliant	
Fingerprint reader	None	
Limited warranty ¹²	3-years/1-yr battery - depot repair service / service upgrades ²² available	lenovo.com/thinkplus/warranty
		Supports ThinkVantage® technologies
		90-watt AC adapter ThinkPad Roll Cage (one-piece magnesium frame) EPEAT™ Gold rating ENERGY STAR® 5.0-compliant RoHS-compliant International Warranty Service ¹⁷ 24 hour x 7 day ¹⁸ toll-free support during the warranty period ¹² via 800-426-7378
		ThinkPlus™.22 3-year LOR ²⁴ 9x5 NBD 45K6021
		ThinkPlus 4-year LOR 9x5 NBD 45K6022
		ThinkPlus 5-year LOR 9x5 NBD 45K6024
		ThinkPlus 4-year P&L P/U Depot 45K6023
		ThinkPlus 5-year P&L P/U Depot 45K6025
		Post-warranty annual maintenance agreements at

See footnotes for important warranty information
US model announced September 28, 2010

© Lenovo
(NZ1-17) October 2010

ThinkPad® T410 2516 (Discrete) - TopSeller (Windows 7)

Personal Systems Reference (PSREF)

Type-model	Processor	Base (GHz)	Max turbo (GHz)	Memory	Wide-screen display	CCFL or LED	Camera	Disk SATA GB ⁵ rpm	PCIe Mini Card 802.11	PCIe Mini Card WWAN	Finger print reader	Blue-tooth	Bat-tery cells	Intel vPro	Preload	Avail date
2516-AEU	i5-520M	2.40	2.93	2GB	14.1" WXGA	LED	2.0M	320G 7200	11b/g/n	None	None	Blue	9	No	Pro 32	Jan 10

- This small and medium business (SMB) model is part of the US TopSeller™ Program
- This system is Microsoft® Office 2010 Product Key Ready (O10PKR)

Positioning Processor	<i>Premiere performance; two spindles</i> Intel® Core™ i5 processor i5-520M with dual-core, DMI (Direct Media Interface), integrated DDR3 memory controller (up to 1066MHz), Intel Turbo Boost, Hyper-Threading technology; 3MB cache		Preloaded operating system ²⁰ - Genuine Windows® 7 Professional 32 Preloaded applications ¹⁴ (only some listed) • Rescue and Recovery™ • Access Connections™ • Password Manager • ThinkVantage System Update • ThinkVantage Power Manager • ThinkVantage Toolbox • Adobe® Reader® • Adobe Flash® Player • Skype™ for Windows • Microsoft Office 2010 preloaded; purchase product key to activate • Microsoft Research AutoCollage Touch • Roxio® Creator® Business Edition (DVD±RW) • Roxio MyDVD® (DVD±RW) • Corel® WinDVD® (DVD±RW) Supports ThinkVantage® technologies
Memory	2GB std / 8GB max ⁷ / PC3-8500 1066MHz DDR3 , non-parity, dual-channel capable, two 204-pin SO-DIMM sockets; <i>Non-italics:</i> standard memory in one socket; one socket available		
SATA DVD±RW Ultrabay Slim SATA disk	DVD burner, SATA 1.5Gb/s, 9.5mm Ultrabay slim, removable One modular bay for interchangeable devices (right side), 9.5mm high, bottom access 320GB⁸ (7200 rpm) / SATA 3.0Gb/s, 2.5" wide, 9.5mm high, removable, upgradable, supports 2nd disk, ThinkPad Shock Mounted Hard Drive, Active Protection System™		
Widescreen display	14.1" (358mm) WXGA (1280x800) color , anti-glare, LED backlight , 220 nits, 16:10 aspect ratio, 300:1 contrast ratio		
Camera	Camera on top of screen, 2.0-megapixel, fixed focus		
Discrete graphics	NVIDIA® Quadro® NVS3100M , PCI Express® x16, 256MB memory, external analog monitor support via VGA DB-15 connector and digital monitor support via DisplayPort (supports single-link DVI-D via cable 45J7915); supports dual independent display; <i>Maximum external resolution:</i> 2560x1600 (DisplayPort) @60Hz; 2048x1536 (VGA) @85Hz; 1920x1200 @60Hz (single-link DVI-D via cable 45J7915)		
Keyboard	89-key, ThinkVantage button, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys		
TrackPoint®	TrackPoint® pointing device, "Press-to-Select," Internet Scroll Bar ¹³ , magnifying glass		
Touchpad	UltraNav™, wide touchpad below keybrd, Tap Zones, scrolling regions label, multi-touch		
ThinkLight™	Illuminates the keyboard to improve visibility in low-light conditions		
Dimensions ³	14.1W" (WxDxH): 13.2" x 9.4" x 1.1–1.3"; 335.5 x 239mm x 27.6–31.9mm		
Weight ²	6-cell: starting at 5.0 lb (2.27kg); 9-cell: starting at 5.35 lb (2.43kg)		
Case color	Black		
Case material	<i>Top:</i> High Elasticity PolyCarbonate (HEPC); <i>Bottom:</i> Carbon-Fiber Reinforced Plastic		
Battery - type	Lithium Ion 9-cell , supports optional Slice battery (57Y4545) as 2nd battery at bottom		
Battery - life ¹⁰	6-cell: up to 5.0 hr; 9-cell: up to 8.3 hr; 9-cell plus Slice battery: up to 16.6 hr		
Chipset	Mobile Intel QM57 Express Chipset		
ExpressCard/34	One slot (ExpressCard/34)		
Smart Card read	None		
Multicard reader	5-in-1 reader (MMC, Memory Stick, Mem Stick Pro, SD, SDHC)		
Ports	Four USB 2.0 (one powered), eSATA port, external monitor (VGA DB-15, DisplayPort), modem (RJ-11), ethernet (RJ-45), IEEE 1394 FireWire 400 (4-pin connector; 1394a-2000 standard)		
PCIe Mini Card	Two PCI Express Mini Card slots		
11b/g/n	11b/g/n wireless ⁴ , ThinkPad 11b/g/n, PCIe Half Mini Card		
WWAN upg	None		
Modem	56K V.92 ⁶ modem		
Bluetooth™	Bluetooth 2.1 wireless, LED indicator		
Ethernet	Intel 82577LC Gigabit Network Connection (Hanksville), PHY, PCIe x1		
Intel AMT	Intel Active Management Technology (iAMT)		
Audio support	High Definition (HD) Audio, Conexant 20585 codec / stereo speakers, 1 watt x 2 / speaker volume up, down and mute buttons / dual array microphone, mic mute button, combo audio/mic jack		
Security	Power-on password, hard disk password, supervisor password, security keyhole		
Security chip	Trusted Platform Module, TCG 1.2-compliant		
Fingerprint reader	None		
Limited warranty ¹²	1-year - depot repair service / service upgrades ²² available		

			ThinkPlus™.²² 1-year LOR²⁴ 9x5 NBD 45K5968
			ThinkPlus 2-year LOR 9x5 NBD 45K5969
			ThinkPlus 3-year LOR 9x5 NBD 45K5970
			ThinkPlus 4-year LOR 9x5 NBD 45K5973
			ThinkPlus 5-year LOR 9x5 NBD 45K5975
			ThinkPlus 2-year P&L P/U Depot 45K5971
			ThinkPlus 3-year P&L P/U Depot 45K5972
			ThinkPlus 4-year P&L P/U Depot 45K5974
			ThinkPlus 5-year P&L P/U Depot 45K5976
			Post-warranty annual maintenance agreements at **lenovo.com/thinkplus/warranty**

See footnotes for important warranty information
US model announced January 7, 2010

© Lenovo
(NZ1-4) January 2010

ThinkPad® T410 2518 (Discrete) - TopSeller (Windows 7)

Personal Systems Reference (PSREF)

Type-model	Processor	Max Base (GHz)	turbo (GHz)	Memory	Wide-screen display	Camera	Disk SATA GB ³ rpm	PCIe Mini Card 802.11	PCIe Mini Card WWAN	Carrier	Finger print reader	Blue-tooth	Intel vPro	Preload	Avail date
2518-C4U	i5-520M	2.40	2.93	2GB	14.1" WXGA+	2.0M	320G 7200	11b/g/n	Gobi 2000	Verizon ¹⁶	Fing	Blue		Pro 32	Jan 10
2518-F5U	i5-540M	2.53	3.06	4GB	14.1" WXGA+	2.0M	500G 7200	WiMAX	WWAN upg		Fing	Blue	vPro	Pro 32	Jan 10
2518-4KU	i5-520M	2.40	2.93	4GB	14.1" WXGA+	2.0M	320G 7200	Intel 6200 ²⁸	Gobi 2000	Verizon	Fing	Blue	vPro	Pro 64	Mar 10
2518-4LU	i5-540M	2.53	3.06	4GB	14.1" WXGA+	2.0M	320G 7200	WiMAX	WWAN upg		Fing	Blue	vPro	Pro 64	Mar 10
2518-QCU	i5-540M	2.53	3.06	4GB	14.1" WXGA+	2.0M	160G SSD	Intel 6200	WWAN upg			Blue	vPro	Pro 64	Jul 10

- These small and medium business (SMB) models are part of the US TopSeller™ Program
- These models have a depot repair service 3-year limited warranty
- These systems are Microsoft® Office 2010 Product Key Ready (O10PKR)

Positioning Processor	<i>Premiere performance; two spindles</i> Intel® Core™ i5 processor i5-520M or i5-540M with dual-core , DMI (Direct Media Interface), integrated DDR3 memory controller (up to 1066MHz), Intel Turbo Boost, Hyper-Threading technology; 3MB cache	Preloaded operating system ²⁰ - <i>Some:</i> Genuine Windows® 7 Professional 32 - <i>Some:</i> Genuine Windows 7 Professional 64 Preloaded applications ¹⁴ (only some listed) • Rescue and Recovery™ • Access Connections™ • Password Manager • Fingerprint Software (fingerprint models) • ThinkVantage System Update • ThinkVantage Power Manager • ThinkVantage Toolbox • Norton™ Internet Security 2011 (30 days of virus definitions) • Adobe® Reader® • Adobe Flash® Player • Windows Live™ Toolbar • Skype™ for Windows • Microsoft Office 2010 preloaded; purchase product key to activate • Microsoft Research AutoCollage Touch • Roxio® Creator® Business Edition (DVD±RW) • Roxio MyDVD® (DVD±RW) • Corel® WinDVD® (DVD±RW)
Memory	2GB or 4GB std / 8GB max ⁷ / PC3-8500 1066MHz DDR3 , non-parity, dual-channel capable, two 204-pin SO-DIMM sockets; <i>Italics:</i> standard memory in both sockets; no sockets available; <i>Non-italics:</i> standard memory in one socket; one socket available	
SATA DVD±RW Ultrabay Slim SATA disk	DVD burner, SATA 1.5Gb/s, 9.5mm Ultrabay slim, removable One modular bay for interchangeable devices (right side), 9.5mm high, bottom access <i>Some:</i> 160GB ⁸ Solid State Drive (SSD) / SATA 3.0Gb/s, 1.8" wide, 8mm high <i>Some:</i> 320GB (7200 rpm) or 500GB (7200 rpm) / SATA 3.0Gb/s, 2.5" wide, 9.5mm high, Active Protection System™ <i>All:</i> removable, upgradable, supports 2nd disk, Shock Mounted Hard Drive	
Widescreen display	14.1" (358mm) WXGA+ (1440x900) color , anti-glare, LED backlight , 220 nits, 16:10 aspect ratio, 300:1 contrast ratio Camera on top of screen, 2.0-megapixel, fixed focus	
Discrete graphics	NVIDIA® Quadro® NVS3100M , PCI Express® x16, 256MB memory, external analog monitor support via VGA DB-15 connector and digital monitor support via DisplayPort (supports single-link DVI-D via cable 45J7915); supports dual independent display; <i>Maximum external resolution:</i> 2560x1600 (DisplayPort)@60Hz; 2048x1536 (VGA)@85Hz; 1920x1200@60Hz (single-link DVI-D via cable 45J7915)	
Keyboard	89-key, ThinkVantage button, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys	
TrackPoint®	TrackPoint® pointing device, "Press-to-Select," Internet Scroll Bar ¹³ , magnifying glass	
Touchpad	UltraNav™, wide touchpad below keybrd, Tap Zones, scrolling regions label, multi-touch	
ThinkLight™	Illuminates the keyboard to improve visibility in low-light conditions	
Dimensions ³	14.1W" (WxDxH): 13.2" x 9.4" x 1.1–1.3"; 335.5 x 239mm x 27.6–31.9mm	
Weight ²	6-cell: starting at 5.0 lb (2.27kg); 9-cell: starting at 5.35 lb (2.43kg)	
Case color	Black	
Case material	<i>Top:</i> High Elasticity PolyCarbonate (HEPC); <i>Bottom:</i> Carbon-Fiber Reinforced Plastic	
Battery - type	Lithium Ion 9-cell , supports optional Slice battery (57Y4545) as 2nd battery at bottom	
Battery - life ¹⁰	6-cell: up to 5.0 hr; 9-cell: up to 8.3 hr; 9-cell plus Slice battery: up to 16.6 hr	
Chipset	Mobile Intel QM57 Express Chipset	
ExpressCard/34	One slot (ExpressCard/34)	
Smart Card read	None	
Multicard reader	5-in-1 reader (MMC, Memory Stick, Mem Stick Pro, SD, SDHC)	
Ports	Four USB 2.0 (one powered), eSATA port, external monitor (VGA DB-15, DisplayPort), modem (RJ-11), ethernet (RJ-45), IEEE 1394 FireWire 400 (4-pin connector; 1394a-2000 standard)	
PCIe Mini Card	Two PCI Express Mini Card slots <i>Some:</i> 11b/g/n wireless ⁴ , ThinkPad 11b/g/n, PCIe Half Mini Card <i>Some:</i> 11a/b/g/n wireless, PCIe Half Mini Card, Intel Centrino® Advanced-N 6200, 2x2 <i>Some:</i> 11a/b/g/n and WiMAX wireless, PCIe Half Mini Card, Intel Centrino® Advanced-N + WiMAX 6250, 2x2 AGN + 1x2 WiMAX	
WWAN upg	<i>Some:</i> Wireless WAN upgradable	
Gobi™ 2000	<i>Some:</i> Wireless WAN, Qualcomm chipset, PCIe Mini Card, EV-DO Rev. A, GPRS/WCDMA/HSPA, GPS, contract required with service provider	
Carrier	<i>Some:</i> Verizon®, contract required with service provider	
Modem	56K V.92 ⁶ modem	
Bluetooth™	Bluetooth 2.1 wireless, LED indicator	
Ethernet	<i>Non-vPro model:</i> Intel 82577LC Gigabit Network Connection (Hanksville), PHY, PCIe x1 <i>vPro model:</i> Intel 82577LM Gigabit Network Connection (Hanksville), PHY, PCIe x1	
Intel AMT	Intel Active Management Technology (iAMT)	
Audio support	High Definition (HD) Audio, Conexant 20585 codec / stereo speakers, 1 watt x 2 / speaker volume up, down and mute buttons / dual array microphone, mic mute button, combo audio/mic jack	
Security	Power-on password, hard disk password, supervisor password, security keyhole	
Security chip	Trusted Platform Module, TCG 1.2-compliant	
Fingerprint reader	<i>Some:</i> UPEK Fingerprint reader on palm rest, swipe sensor, LED indicator, Power On Authentication, supports the security chip	
Limited warranty ¹²	3-years/1-yr battery - depot repair service / service upgrades ²² available	Supports ThinkVantage® technologies
		90-watt AC adapter ThinkPad Roll Cage (one-piece magnesium frame) EPEAT™ Gold rating ENERGY STAR® 5.0-compliant RoHS-compliant International Warranty Service ¹⁷ 24 hour x 7 day ¹⁸ toll-free support during the warranty period ¹² via 800-426-7378
		ThinkPlus™.22 3-year LOR ²⁴ 9x5 NBD 45K6021
		ThinkPlus 4-year LOR 9x5 NBD 45K6022
		ThinkPlus 5-year LOR 9x5 NBD 45K6024
		ThinkPlus 4-year P&L P/U Depot 45K6023
		ThinkPlus 5-year P&L P/U Depot 45K6025
		Post-warranty annual maintenance agreements at lenovo.com/thinkplus/warranty

See footnotes for important warranty information

US model announced July 6, 2010; previous models on January 7 or March 2, 2010

© Lenovo
(NZ1-6) July 2010

ThinkPad® T410i 2516 (TopSeller) - Windows 7

Personal Systems Reference (PSREF)

Type-model	Processor	GHz	Memory	Wide-screen display	Camera	Disk SATA GB ⁸ rpm	PCIe Mini Card 802.11	PCIe Mini Card WWAN	Carrier	Finger print reader	Blue-tooth	Battery Intel cells vPro	Preload	Avail date
2516-AQU	i3-330M	2.13	2GB	14.1" WXGA	2.0M	250G 5400	Intel 1000			None	None	6	No	Pro 32 Feb 10
2516-72U	i3-370M	2.40	2GB	14.1" WXGA	2.0M	250G 5400	Intel 1000			None	None	6	No	Pro 64 Jul 10
2516-73U	i3-370M	2.40	2GB	14.1" WXGA	2.0M	320G 7200	Intel 1000			None	None	6	No	Pro 64 Jul 10
2516-74U	i3-370M	2.40	2GB	14.1" WXGA	2.0M	320G 7200	Intel 1000	Gobi 2000	selectable	None	None	6	No	Pro 64 Jul 10

- These small and medium business (SMB) models are part of the US TopSeller™ Program
- These systems are Microsoft® Office 2010 Product Key Ready (O10PKR)

Positioning Processor	<i>Premiere performance; two spindles</i> Intel® Core™ i3 processor i3-330M or i3-370M with dual-core , DMI (Direct Media Interface), integrated DDR3 memory controller (up to 1066MHz), Hyper-Threading technology; 3MB cache	Preloaded operating system ²⁰ - <i>Some:</i> Genuine Windows® 7 Professional 32 - <i>Some:</i> Genuine Windows 7 Professional 64 Preloaded applications ¹⁴ (only some listed) • Rescue and Recovery™ • Access Connections™ • Password Manager • ThinkVantage System Update • ThinkVantage Power Manager • ThinkVantage Toolbox • Adobe® Reader® • Adobe Flash® Player • Skype™ for Windows • Microsoft Office 2010 preloaded; purchase product key to activate • Microsoft Research AutoCollage Touch • Roxio® Creator® Business Edition (DVD±RW) • Roxio MyDVD® (DVD±RW) • Corel® WinDVD® (DVD±RW)
Memory	2GB std / 8GB max ⁷ / PC3-8500 1066MHz DDR3 , non-parity, dual-channel capable, two 204-pin SO-DIMM sockets; <i>Non-italics:</i> standard memory in one socket; one socket available	
SATA DVD±RW Ultrabay Slim SATA disk	DVD burner, SATA 1.5Gb/s, 9.5mm Ultrabay slim, removable One modular bay for interchangeable devices (right side), 9.5mm high, bottom access 250GB ⁸ (5400 rpm) or 320GB (7200 rpm) / SATA 3.0Gb/s, 2.5" wide, 9.5mm high, removable, upgradable, supports 2nd disk, ThinkPad Shock Mounted Hard Drive, Active Protection System™	
Widescreen display	14.1" (358mm) WXGA (1280x800) color , anti-glare, LED backlight , 220 nits, 16:10 aspect ratio, 300:1 contrast ratio	
Camera	Camera on top of screen, 2.0-megapixel, fixed focus	
Integrated graphics	Intel HD Graphics in processor, external analog monitor support via VGA DB-15 connector and digital monitor support via DisplayPort (supports single-link DVI-D via cable 45J7915); supports dual independent display; <i>Maximum external resolution:</i> 2560x1600 (DisplayPort) @60Hz; 2048x1536 (VGA) @75Hz; 1920x1200 @60Hz (single-link DVI-D via cable 45J7915)	
Keyboard TrackPoint® Touchpad ThinkLight™	89-key, ThinkVantage button, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys TrackPoint® pointing device, "Press-to-Select," Internet Scroll Bar ¹³ , magnifying glass UltraNav™, wide touchpad below keybrd, Tap Zones, scrolling regions label, multi-touch Illuminates the keyboard to improve visibility in low-light conditions	
Dimensions ³	14.1W" (WxDxH): 13.2" x 9.4" x 1.1–1.3"; 335.5 x 239mm x 27.6–31.9mm	
Weight ²	6-cell: starting at 5.0 lb (2.27kg); 9-cell: starting at 5.35 lb (2.43kg)	
Case color	Black	
Case material	<i>Top:</i> High Elasticity PolyCarbonate (HEPC); <i>Bottom:</i> Carbon-Fiber Reinforced Plastic	
Battery - type	Lithium Ion 6-cell , supports optional Slice battery (57Y4545) as 2nd battery at bottom	
Battery - life ¹⁰	6-cell: up to 6.6 hr; 9-cell: up to 11 hr; 9-cell plus Slice battery: up to 22 hr	
Chipset	Mobile Intel QM57 Express Chipset	
ExpressCard/34	One slot (ExpressCard/34)	
Smart Card read	None	
Multicard reader	5-in-1 reader (MMC, Memory Stick, Mem Stick Pro, SD, SDHC)	
Ports	Four USB 2.0 (one powered), eSATA port, external monitor (VGA DB-15, DisplayPort), modem (RJ-11), ethernet (RJ-45), IEEE 1394 FireWire 400 (4-pin connector; 1394a-2000 standard)	
PCIe Mini Card	Two PCI Express Mini Card slots	
Intel 1000	11b/g/n wireless ⁴ , PCIe Half Mini Card, Intel Centrino® Wireless-N 1000, 1x2	
Gobi™ 2000	<i>Some:</i> Wireless WAN, Qualcomm chipset, PCIe Mini Card, EV-DO Rev. A, GPRS/WCDMA/HSPA, GPS	
Carrier	<i>Some:</i> User selectable at first boot, AT&T®, Verizon®, or Sprint®, contract required with service provider	
Modem	56K V.92 ⁶ modem	
Bluetooth™	None	
Ethernet	Intel 82577LC Gigabit Network Connection (Hanksville), PHY, PCIe x1	
Intel AMT	Intel Active Management Technology (iAMT)	
Audio support	High Definition (HD) Audio, Conexant 20585 codec / stereo speakers, 1 watt x 2 / speaker volume up, down and mute buttons / dual array microphone, mic mute button, combo audio/mic jack	
Security	Power-on password, hard disk password, supervisor password, security keyhole	
Security chip	Trusted Platform Module, TCG 1.2-compliant	
Fingerprint reader	None	
Limited warranty ¹²	1-year - depot repair service / service upgrades ²² available	

		65-watt AC adapter ThinkPad Roll Cage (one-piece magnesium frame) EPEAT™ Gold rating ENERGY STAR® 5.0-compliant RoHS-compliant International Warranty Service¹⁷ 24 hour x 7 day¹⁸ toll-free support during the warranty period¹² via 800-426-7378
		ThinkPlus™. ²² 1-year LOR²⁴ 9x5 NBD 45K5968
		ThinkPlus 2-year LOR 9x5 NBD 45K5969
		ThinkPlus 3-year LOR 9x5 NBD 45K5970
		ThinkPlus 4-year LOR 9x5 NBD 45K5973
		ThinkPlus 5-year LOR 9x5 NBD 45K5975
		ThinkPlus 2-year P&L P/U Depot 45K5971
		ThinkPlus 3-year P&L P/U Depot 45K5972
		ThinkPlus 4-year P&L P/U Depot 45K5974
		ThinkPlus 5-year P&L P/U Depot 45K5976
		Post-warranty annual maintenance agreements at **lenovo.com/thinkplus/warranty**

See footnotes for important warranty information

US models announced July 6, 2010; previous model on February 2, 2010

US model withdrawn effective July 31, 2010

© Lenovo
(NZ11-2) July 2010

ThinkPad® T410i 2518 (TopSeller) - Windows 7

Personal Systems Reference (PSREF)

Type-model	Processor	GHz	Memory	Wide-screen display	Camera	Disk SATA GB	s rpm	PCIe Mini Card 802.11	PCIe Mini Card WWAN	Carrier	Finger print reader	Blue-tooth	Battery cells	Intel vPro	Preload	Avail date
2518-JWU	i3-370M	2.40	2GB	14.1" WXGA	2.0M	320G	7200	Intel 1000	Gobi 2000	selectable		Blue	9	No	Pro 64	Jul 10
2518-JXU	i3-370M	2.40	2GB	14.1" WXGA	2.0M	250G	5400	Intel 1000	WWAN upg		Finger		9	No	Pro 64	Jul 10
2518-MHU	i3-370M	2.40	2GB	14.1" WXGA	2.0M	250G	5400	Intel 1000			Finger		9	No	Pro 64	Jul 10

- *These small and medium business (SMB) models are part of the US TopSeller™ Program*
- *These models have a depot repair service 3-year limited warranty*
- *These systems are Microsoft® Office 2010 Product Key Ready (O10PKR)*

Positioning Processor	<i>Premiere performance; two spindles</i> Intel® Core™ i3 processor i3-370M with dual-core , DMI (Direct Media Interface), integrated DDR3 memory controller (up to 1066MHz), Hyper-Threading technology; 3MB cache	Preloaded operating system ²⁰ - Genuine Windows® 7 Professional 64 Preloaded applications ¹⁴ (only some listed) • Rescue and Recovery™ • Access Connections™ • Password Manager • Fingerprint Software (fingerprint models) • ThinkVantage System Update • ThinkVantage Power Manager • ThinkVantage Toolbox • Norton™ Internet Security 2011 (30 days of virus definitions) • Adobe® Reader® • Adobe Flash® Player • Windows Live™ Toolbar • Skype™ for Windows • Microsoft Office 2010 preloaded; purchase product key to activate • Microsoft Research AutoCollage Touch • Roxio® Creator® Business Edition (DVD±RW) • Roxio MyDVD® (DVD±RW) • Corel® WinDVD® (DVD±RW)
Memory	2GB std / 8GB max ⁷ / PC3-8500 1066MHz DDR3 , non-parity, dual-channel capable, two 204-pin SO-DIMM sockets; <i>Non-italics:</i> standard memory in one socket; one socket available	
SATA DVD±RW Ultrabay Slim SATA disk	DVD burner, SATA 1.5Gb/s, 9.5mm Ultrabay slim, removable One modular bay for interchangeable devices (right side), 9.5mm high, bottom access 250GB ⁸ (5400 rpm) or 320GB (7200 rpm) / SATA 3.0Gb/s, 2.5" wide, 9.5mm high, removable, upgradable, supports 2nd disk, ThinkPad Shock Mounted Hard Drive, Active Protection System™	
Widescreen display Camera	14.1" (358mm) WXGA (1280x800) color , anti-glare, LED backlight , 220 nits, 16:10 aspect ratio, 300:1 contrast ratio Camera on top of screen, 2.0-megapixel, fixed focus	
Integrated graphics	Intel HD Graphics in processor, external analog monitor support via VGA DB-15 connector and digital monitor support via DisplayPort (supports single-link DVI-D via cable 45J7915); supports dual independent display; <i>Maximum external resolution:</i> 2560x1600 (DisplayPort) @60Hz; 2048x1536 (VGA) @75Hz; 1920x1200 @60Hz (single-link DVI-D via cable 45J7915)	
Keyboard TrackPoint® Touchpad ThinkLight™	89-key, ThinkVantage button, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys TrackPoint® pointing device, "Press-to-Select," Internet Scroll Bar ¹³ , magnifying glass UltraNav™, wide touchpad below keybrd, Tap Zones, scrolling regions label, multi-touch Illuminates the keyboard to improve visibility in low-light conditions	
Dimensions ³ Weight ² Case color Case material	14.1W" (WxDxH): 13.2" x 9.4" x 1.1–1.3"; 335.5 x 239mm x 27.6–31.9mm <i>6-cell:</i> starting at 5.0 lb (2.27kg); <i>9-cell:</i> starting at 5.35 lb (2.43kg) Black <i>Top:</i> High Elasticity PolyCarbonate (HEPC); <i>Bottom:</i> Carbon-Fiber Reinforced Plastic	
Battery - type Battery - life ¹⁰	Lithium Ion 9-cell , supports optional Slice battery (57Y4545) as 2nd battery <i>6-cell:</i> up to 6.6 hr; <i>9-cell:</i> up to 11 hr; <i>9-cell plus Slice battery:</i> up to 22 hr	
Chipset ExpressCard/34 Smart Card read Multicard reader Ports	Mobile Intel QM57 Express Chipset One slot (ExpressCard/34) None 5-in-1 reader (MMC, Memory Stick, Mem Stick Pro, SD, SDHC) Four USB 2.0 (one powered), eSATA port, external monitor (VGA DB-15, DisplayPort), modem (RJ-11), ethernet (RJ-45), IEEE 1394 FireWire 400 (4-pin connector; 1394a-2000 standard)	
PCIe Mini Card Intel 1000 WWAN upg Gobi™ 2000 Carrier	Two PCI Express Mini Card slots 11b/g/n wireless ⁴ , PCIe Half Mini Card, Intel Centrino® Wireless-N 1000, 1x2 <i>Some:</i> Wireless WAN upgradable <i>Some:</i> Wireless WAN, Qualcomm chipset, PCIe Mini Card, EV-DO Rev. A, GPRS/WCDMA/HSPA, GPS <i>Some:</i> User selectable at first boot, AT&T®, Verizon®, or Sprint®, contract required with service provider	
Modem Bluetooth™ Ethernet Intel AMT Audio support	56K V.92 ⁶ modem <i>Some:</i> Bluetooth 2.1 wireless, LED indicator Intel 82577LC Gigabit Network Connection (Hanksville), PHY, PCIe x1 Intel Active Management Technology (iAMT) High Definition (HD) Audio, Conexant 20585 codec / stereo speakers, 1 watt x 2 / speaker volume up, down and mute buttons / dual array microphone, mic mute button, combo audio/mic jack	
Security Security chip Fingerprint reader	Power-on password, hard disk password, supervisor password, security keyhole Trusted Platform Module, TCG 1.2-compliant <i>Some:</i> UPEK Fingerprint reader on palm rest, swipe sensor, LED indicator, Power On Authentication, supports the security chip	
Limited warranty ¹²	3-years/1-yr battery - depot repair service / service upgrades ²² available	Supports ThinkVantage® technologies 65-watt AC adapter ThinkPad Roll Cage (one-piece magnesium frame) EPEAT™ Gold rating ENERGY STAR® 5.0-compliant RoHS-compliant International Warranty Service ¹⁷ 24 hour x 7 day ¹⁸ toll-free support during the warranty period ¹² via 800-426-7378 ThinkPlus™. ²² 3-year LOR ²⁴ 9x5 NBD 45K6021 ThinkPlus 4-year LOR 9x5 NBD 45K6022 ThinkPlus 5-year LOR 9x5 NBD 45K6024 ThinkPlus 4-year P&L P/U Depot 45K6023 ThinkPlus 5-year P&L P/U Depot 45K6025 Post-warranty annual maintenance agreements at lenovo.com/thinkplus/warranty

See footnotes for important warranty information
US models announced July 6, 2010

© Lenovo
(NZ1j-3) July 2010

ThinkPad® T410i 2518 (Discrete) - TopSeller (Windows 7)

Personal Systems Reference (PSREF)

Type-model	Processor	GHz	Memory	Wide-screen display	CCFL or LED	Camera	Disk SATA GB ⁸ rpm	PCIe Mini Card 802.11	PCIe Mini Card WWAN	Carrier	Blue/Fing	Intel vPro	Preload	Avail date
2518-JYU	i3-370M	2.40	2GB	14.1" WXGA+	LED	2.0M	320G 7200	Intel 6200 ²⁸	WWAN upg	None	Yes	No	Pro 64	Jul 10

- **This small and medium business (SMB) model is part of the US TopSeller™ Program**
- **This model has a depot repair service 3-year limited warranty**
- **This system is Microsoft® Office 2010 Product Key Ready (O10PKR)**

Positioning Processor	<i>Premiere performance; two spindles</i> Intel® Core™ i3 processor i3-370M with dual-core , DMI (Direct Media Interface), integrated DDR3 memory controller (up to 1066MHz), Hyper-Threading technology; 3MB cache	Preloaded operating system ²⁰ - Genuine Windows® 7 Professional 64 Preloaded applications ¹⁴ (only some listed) • Rescue and Recovery™ • Access Connections™ • Password Manager • Fingerprint Software (fingerprint models) • ThinkVantage System Update • ThinkVantage Power Manager • ThinkVantage Toolbox • Norton™ Internet Security 2011 (30 days of virus definitions) • Adobe® Reader® • Adobe Flash® Player • Windows Live™ Toolbar • Skype™ for Windows • Microsoft Office 2010 preloaded; purchase product key to activate • Microsoft Research AutoCollage Touch • Roxio® Creator® Business Edition (DVD±RW) • Roxio MyDVD® (DVD±RW) • Corel® WinDVD® (DVD±RW)
Memory	2GB std / 8GB max ⁷ / PC3-8500 1066MHz DDR3 , non-parity, dual-channel capable, two 204-pin SO-DIMM sockets; <i>Non-italics:</i> standard memory in one socket; one socket available	
SATA DVD±RW Ultrabay Slim SATA disk	DVD burner, SATA 1.5Gb/s, 9.5mm Ultrabay slim, removable One modular bay for interchangeable devices (right side), 9.5mm high, bottom access 320GB ⁸ (7200 rpm) / SATA 3.0Gb/s, 2.5" wide, 9.5mm high, removable, upgradable, supports 2nd disk, ThinkPad Shock Mounted Hard Drive, Active Protection System™	
Widescreen display	14.1" (358mm) WXGA+ (1440x900) color , anti-glare, LED backlight , 220 nits, 16:10 aspect ratio, 300:1 contrast ratio	
Camera	Camera on top of screen, 2.0-megapixel, fixed focus	
Discrete graphics	NVIDIA® Quadro® NVS3100M , PCI Express® x16, 256MB memory, external analog monitor support via VGA DB-15 connector and digital monitor support via DisplayPort (supports single-link DVI-D via cable 45J7915); supports dual independent display; <i>Maximum external resolution:</i> 2560x1600 (DisplayPort) @60Hz; 2048x1536 (VGA) @85Hz; 1920x1200 @60Hz (single-link DVI-D via cable 45J7915)	
Keyboard	89-key, ThinkVantage button, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys	
TrackPoint®	TrackPoint™ pointing device, "Press-to-Select," Internet Scroll Bar ¹³ , magnifying glass	
Touchpad	UltraNav™, wide touchpad below keybrd, Tap Zones, scrolling regions label, multi-touch	
ThinkLight™	Illuminates the keyboard to improve visibility in low-light conditions	
Dimensions ³	14.1W" (WxDxH): 13.2" x 9.4" x 1.1–1.3"; 335.5 x 239mm x 27.6–31.9mm	
Weight ²	6-cell: starting at 5.0 lb (2.27kg); 9-cell: starting at 5.35 lb (2.43kg)	
Case color	Black	
Case material	<i>Top:</i> High Elasticity PolyCarbonate (HEPC); <i>Bottom:</i> Carbon-Fiber Reinforced Plastic	
Battery - type	Lithium Ion 9-cell , supports optional Slice battery (57Y4545) as 2nd battery at bottom	
Battery - life ¹⁰	6-cell: up to 5.0 hr; 9-cell: up to 8.3 hr; 9-cell plus Slice battery: up to 16.6 hr	
Chipset	Mobile Intel QM57 Express Chipset	
ExpressCard/34	One slot (ExpressCard/34)	
Smart Card read	None	
Multicard reader	5-in-1 reader (MMC, Memory Stick, Mem Stick Pro, SD, SDHC)	
Ports	Four USB 2.0 (one powered), eSATA port, external monitor (VGA DB-15, DisplayPort), modem (RJ-11), ethernet (RJ-45), IEEE 1394 FireWire 400 (4-pin connector; 1394a-2000 standard)	
PCIe Mini Card	Two PCI Express Mini Card slots	
Intel 6200 ²⁸	11a/b/g/n wireless ⁴ , PCIe Half Mini Card, Intel Centrino® Advanced-N 6200, 2x2	
WWAN upg	Wireless WAN upgradable	
Modem	56K V.92 ⁶ modem	
Bluetooth™	Bluetooth 2.1 wireless, LED indicator	
Ethernet	Intel 82577LC Gigabit Network Connection (Hanksville), PHY, PCIe x1	
Intel AMT	Intel Active Management Technology (iAMT)	
Audio support	High Definition (HD) Audio, Conexant 20585 codec / stereo speakers, 1 watt x 2 / speaker volume up, down and mute buttons / dual array microphone, mic mute button, combo audio/mic jack	
Security	Power-on password, hard disk password, supervisor password, security keyhole	
Security chip	Trusted Platform Module, TCG 1.2-compliant	
Fingerprint reader	UPEK Fingerprint reader on palm rest, swipe sensor, LED indicator, Power On Authentication, supports the security chip	
Limited warranty ¹²	3-years/1-yr battery - depot repair service / service upgrades ²² available	

Supports ThinkVantage® technologies
90-watt AC adapter ThinkPad Roll Cage (one-piece magnesium frame) EPEAT™ Gold rating ENERGY STAR® 5.0-compliant RoHS-compliant International Warranty Service ¹⁷ 24 hour x 7 day ¹⁸ toll-free support during the warranty period ¹² via 800-426-7378
ThinkPlus™.22 3-year LOR ²⁴ 9x5 NBD 45K6021
ThinkPlus 4-year LOR 9x5 NBD 45K6022
ThinkPlus 5-year LOR 9x5 NBD 45K6024
ThinkPlus 4-year P&L P/U Depot 45K6023
ThinkPlus 5-year P&L P/U Depot 45K6025
Post-warranty annual maintenance agreements at lenovo.com/thinkplus/warranty

See footnotes for important warranty information
US model announced July 6, 2010

© Lenovo
(NZ1i-4) July 2010

Memory

1GB PC3-8500 DDR3 Low-Halogen SODIMM	55Y3706	ann	06/23/09
1GB PC3-8500 DDR3 L-H SODIMM (25-Pack)	57Y4385	ann	06/23/09
2GB PC3-8500 DDR3 Low-Halogen SODIMM	55Y3707	ann	06/23/09
2GB PC3-8500 DDR3 L-H SODIMM (25-Pack)	57Y4386	ann	06/23/09
4GB PC3-8500 DDR3 Low-Halogen SODIMM	55Y3708	ann	06/23/09

Ultrabay Slim 9.5mm

Serial ATA Hard Drive Bay Adapter III	43N3412	ann	06/23/09
DVD-ROM Ultrabay Slim Drive II SATA 1.5G/s	43N3292	ann	08/03/10
DVD Burner Ultrabay Slim Drive II SATA 1.5G/s	43N3229	ann	06/23/09
Ultrabay Slim Blu-ray Burner II (SATA)	43N3230	ann	06/23/09

Storage and removable storage

160GB Disk SATA 3.0Gb/s (7200 rpm) ⁴¹	41N5737	ann	10/16/07
250GB Disk SATA 3.0Gb/s (5400 rpm) ⁴¹	43R8152	ann	01/15/08
250GB Disk FDE SATA 3.0Gb/s (7200 rpm) ⁴¹	43N3410	ann	01/20/09
320GB Disk SATA 3.0Gb/s (5400 rpm) ⁴¹	43N3403	ann	08/05/08
320GB Disk SATA 3.0Gb/s (7200 rpm) ⁴¹	43N3411	ann	01/20/09
500GB Disk SATA 3.0Gb/s (7200 rpm) ⁴¹	43N3423	ann	01/07/10

⁴¹ Can be used as the main HDD or

with Serial ATA Hard Drive Bay Adapter III 43N3412 in the Ultrabay

128GB SSD SATA 3.0Gb/s 1.8" (2.5" cover)	43N3406	ann	08/26/08
256GB FDE SSD SATA 3Gb/s 1.8" (2.5" cover)	43N3417	ann	06/23/09
ThinkPad 160GB Intel X25-M SSD ⁴¹	43N3435	ann	06/22/10

USB 2.0 Portable 320GB Hard Disk	45K1689	ann	03/17/09
USB 2.0 Portable 500GB Hard Disk	45K1690	ann	05/26/09
USB 2.0 Portable Secure 160GB Hard Disk	43R2018	ann	11/18/08
USB 2.0 Portable Secure 320GB Hard Disk	43R2019	ann	11/18/08
eSATA/USB 2.0 Secure 500GB Hard Drive	57Y4400	ann	01/07/10
USB 2.0 Portable DVD Burner	43N3264	ann	01/05/10

Wireless WAN (Mini PCI Express)

Only WWAN upgradable models:

ThinkPad Gobi™ 2000 Broadband Option	78Y1399	ann	01/07/10
ThinkPad AT&T® Gobi 2000 Broadband Option	78Y1398	ann	01/07/10

ThinkPad Expansion

Lenovo® Essential Notebook Stand	45J9292	ann	05/12/09
USB Port Replicator with Digital Video	45K1610	ann	07/28/09
ThinkPad Port Replicator Series 3	433610W	ann	06/23/09
ThinkPad Mini Dock Series 3	433710U	ann	06/23/09
ThinkPad Mini Dock Plus Series 3	433810U	ann	06/23/09
ThinkPad Mini Dock Plus Series 3 - Mobile WS	433820U	ann	01/07/10

Keyboard

TrackPoint Cap Collection	73P2698	ann	12/16/03
USB Numeric Keypad	33L3225	ann	05/01/00
Preferred Pro USB Keyboard	73P5220	ann	06/21/05
Enhanced Performance USB Keyboard	73P2620	ann	03/23/04
Ultralim Wireless Keyboard and Mouse ⁵²	57Y4700	ann	09/15/09
⁵² Wireless via 2.4GHz technology using a micro-size USB receiver.			
ThinkPad USB Keyboard with TrackPoint	55Y9003	ann	08/18/09
Lenovo® USB Fingerprint Keyboard	73P4730	ann	02/22/05
Lenovo USB Smartcard Keyboard	51J0155	ann	03/24/09

Mouse

Lenovo Optical Mouse (USB)	06P4069	ann	05/21/03
Lenovo Laser Mouse (USB)	41U3074	ann	01/23/07
ThinkPad USB Laser Mouse	57Y4635	ann	12/15/09
Lenovo ScrollPoint® Mouse (USB, Optical)	31P7405	ann	08/27/02
ThinkPad Travel Mouse (USB, Optical)	31P7410	ann	06/04/02
ThinkPad Bluetooth Laser Mouse	41U5008	ann	01/22/08

Multimedia

ThinkPad In-Ear Headphones	57Y4488	ann	01/07/10
----------------------------	---------	-----	----------

Security

Kensington® MicroSaver® Cable Lock	73P2582	ann	12/29/03
Kensington Twin Head Cable Lock	45K1620	ann	09/30/08
Lenovo Security Cable Lock	57Y4303	ann	08/24/10
USB Gemplus GemPC Smart Card Reader	41N3040	ann	02/21/06
ThinkPad T400/T410/R400 Privacy Filter	43R2472	ann	08/05/08
Note: ThinkPad T400/T410/R400 Privacy Filter (43R2472) is not supported on T400s or T410s.			

Batteries

ThinkPad Battery 55+ (6-cell)	57Y4185	ann	03/30/10
ThinkPad Battery 55++ (9-cell)	57Y4186	ann	03/30/10
ThinkPad Battery 27++ (9-cell, slice) ⁴³	57Y4545	ann	01/07/10
⁴³ To be used along with system battery for all-day computing; attaches under ThinkPad using docking connector (not supported when using Series 3 Port Replicator or Docks).			
ThinkPad External Battery Charger	40Y7625	ann	09/20/05

More information at www.lenovo.com/alldaycomputing

ThinkPad 65W AC Adapter ⁴⁵	40Y7696	ann	01/05/06
⁴⁵ Only compatible with the integrated graphics models.			
ThinkPad 90W AC Adapter	40Y7659	ann	09/20/05
Lenovo Power Hub	57Y4600	ann	09/07/10
90W Ultralim AC/DC Combo Adapter	41R4493	ann	09/22/09

More info at www.lenovo.com/support/poweradapters

Charging tips for 90W Ultralim AC/DC Combo Adapter 41R4493

•BlackBerry charge tip (L8a)	41R4478	ann	12/18/07
•iPod and iPhone Charge Tip (L10a)	41R4481	ann	12/18/07

More information at www.lenovopowertips.com**Carrying Cases**

Up to 14" widescreen models:

ThinkPad 14W Case Sleeve	57Y4294	ann	03/16/10
--------------------------	---------	-----	----------

Up to 15.4" widescreen models:

ThinkPad 15W Case Sleeve	51J0477	ann	08/18/09
Lenovo Business Messenger Case	51J0475	ann	08/18/09
Lenovo Messenger Max	41U5253	ann	05/01/07
Lenovo Performance Backpack	41U5254	ann	05/01/07
ThinkPad Business Topload Case	43R2476	ann	05/13/08
ThinkPad Business Backpack	43R2482	ann	05/13/08
ThinkPad Deluxe Expander Case	43R2478	ann	05/13/08
ThinkPad Executive Leather Case	43R2480	ann	05/13/08

Up to 15.6" widescreen models:

Wenger Backpack for Lenovo	57Y4271	ann	01/07/10
Wenger Slim Case for Lenovo	57Y4272	ann	01/07/10
Wenger Deluxe Slim Case for Lenovo	57Y4273	ann	01/07/10

More information at www.lenovo.com/support/cases**Monitors**

Lenovo L2230x Wide 21.5" Monitor	5453HB1	ann	06/10/10
ThinkVision® L1711p 17" Monitor	5047HB2	ann	10/20/09
ThinkVision L1900p 19" Monitor	4431HE1	ann	11/11/08
ThinkVision L1951p Wide 19" Monitor	2448HB6	ann	10/20/09
ThinkVision L2250p Wide 22" Monitor	2572HB6	ann	10/20/09
ThinkVision L2251p Wide 22" Monitor	2572HD6	ann	10/20/09
ThinkVision L2251x Wide 22" Monitor	2578HB6	ann	10/20/09
ThinkVision L2321x Wide 23" Monitor	4014HB6	ann	06/10/10

Monitor Accessories⁴⁶

Lenovo USB-to-DVI Monitor Adapter	45K5296	ann	05/12/09
Lenovo DisplayPort to VGA Monitor Cable	57Y4393	ann	08/04/09
DisplayPort to Single-link DVI-D Cable	45J7915	ann	08/05/08
ThinkVision USB Soundbar	40Y7616	ann	08/23/05
ThinkVision Soundbar	45K1263	ann	09/16/08
Kensington MicroSaver Cable Lock	73P2582	ann	12/29/03
Kensington Twin Head Cable Lock	45K1620	ann	09/30/08
Lenovo Security Cable Lock	57Y4303	ann	08/24/10
Lenovo Easy Reach Monitor Stand	55Y9258	ann	09/22/09
⁴⁶ Compatible on selected Lenovo and ThinkVision monitors.			

More information at www.lenovo.com/support/monitoraccessories

For more information on ThinkPad accessories, please visit:

www.lenovo.com/support/accessories
www.lenovo.com/support/notebookaccessories
www.lenovo.com/support/security

Other accessories at www.lenovo.com/accessories
 Accessories Guide pdf at www.lenovo.com/accessoriesguide

ThinkPad®



Lenovo® ThinkPad T410s



Lenovo ThinkPad T410s



ThinkPad Battery 42 (3-cell, bay)
57Y4536



ThinkPad Battery 59+ (6-cell)
51J0497



Lenovo ThinkPad T410s



Lenovo ThinkPad T410s

ThinkPad® T410s 2901 (TopSeller) - Windows 7

Personal Systems Reference (PSREF)

Type-model	Processor	Max Base turbo (GHz)	Memory	Wide-screen display	Camera	Disk SATA GB ⁸ rpm	PCIe Mini Card 802.11	PCIe Mini Card WWAN	Finger print reader	Blue-tooth	Card slot	Intel vPro	Preload	Avail date
2901-ATU	i5-560M	2.66	3.20	2GB	14.1" WXGA+	2.0M	250G 5400	11b/g/n	WWAN upg	None	Blue	Express	No	Pro 64 Sep 10

- *This small and medium business (SMB) model is part of the US TopSeller™ Program*

Positioning Processor	<i>Premiere performance and ultraportability; two spindles</i> Intel® Core™ i5 processor i5-560M with dual-core , DMI (Direct Media Interface), integrated DDR3 memory controller (up to 1066MHz), Intel Turbo Boost, Hyper-Threading technology; 3MB cache	Preloaded operating system ²⁰ - Genuine Windows® 7 Professional 64 Preloaded applications ¹⁴ (only some listed) • Rescue and Recovery™ • Access Connections™ • Client Security Solution™ • ThinkVantage System Update • ThinkVantage Power Manager • ThinkVantage Presentation Director • ThinkVantage Productivity Center • Roxio® Creator® Business Edition (DVD±RW) • Roxio MyDVD® (DVD±RW) • Corel® WinDVD® (DVD±RW)
Memory	2GB std / 8GB max ⁷ / PC3-8500 1066MHz DDR3 , non-parity, dual-channel capable, two 204-pin SO-DIMM sockets; <i>Non-italics:</i> standard memory in one socket; one socket available	
SATA DVD±RW Ultrabay Slim SATA disk	DVD burner, SATA 1.5Gb/s, 9.5mm Ultrabay slim, removable One modular bay for interchangeable devices (right side), 9.5mm high, bottom access 250GB ⁸ (5400 rpm) / SATA 3.0Gb/s, 1.8" wide, 9.5mm high, removable, upgradable, supports 2nd disk, Shock Mounted Hard Drive, Active Protection System™	
Widescreen display	14.1" (358mm) WXGA+ (1440x900) color , anti-glare, LED backlight , 300 nits, 16:10 aspect ratio, 300:1 contrast ratio	
Camera	Camera on top of screen, 2.0-megapixel, fixed focus	
Integrated graphics	Intel HD Graphics in processor, external analog monitor support via VGA DB-15 connector and digital monitor support via DisplayPort (supports single-link DVI-D via cable 45J7915); supports dual independent display; <i>Maximum external resolution:</i> 2560x1600 (DisplayPort)@60Hz; 2048x1536 (VGA)@75Hz; 1920x1200@60Hz (single-link DVI-D via cable 45J7915)	Supports ThinkVantage® technologies
Keyboard	89-key, ThinkVantage button, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys	65-watt AC adapter ThinkPad Roll Cage (one-piece magnesium frame) EPEAT™ Gold rating ENERGY STAR® 5.0-compliant RoHS-compliant International Warranty Service ¹⁷ 24 hour x 7 day ¹⁸ toll-free support during the warranty period ¹² via 800-426-7378
TrackPoint®	TrackPoint® pointing device, "Press-to-Select," Internet Scroll Bar ¹³ , magnifying glass	
Touchpad	UltraNav™, wide touchpad below keybrd, Tap Zones, scrolling regions label, multi-touch	
ThinkLight™	Illuminates the keyboard to improve visibility in low-light conditions	
Dimensions ³	14.1W" (WxDxH): 13.3" x 9.5" x 0.83–1.02"; 337 x 241.5mm x 21.1–25.9mm	
Weight ²	6-cell: starting at 3.94 lb (1.79kg)	
Case material	<i>Display cover:</i> Carbon-fiber reinforced plastic (top), glass-fiber reinforced plastic (side walls); <i>Base:</i> Magnesium alloy	
Battery - type	Lithium Ion 6-cell , supports unique 2nd battery in Ultrabay Slim	
Battery - life ¹⁰	6-cell: up to 4.8 hr; 6-cell plus Ultrabay battery: up to 7.9 hr	
Chipset	Mobile Intel QS57 Express Chipset	
ExpressCard/34	One slot (ExpressCard/34)	ThinkPlus™, ²² 1-year LOR ²⁴ 9x5 NBD 45K5968
Multicard Reader	None	ThinkPlus 2-year LOR 9x5 NBD 45K5969
Ports	Two USB 2.0 (one powered), one USB 2.0/eSATA combo port, external monitor (VGA DB-15, DisplayPort), ethernet (RJ-45)	ThinkPlus 3-year LOR 9x5 NBD 45K5970
PCIe Mini Card	Two PCI Express Mini Card slots	ThinkPlus 4-year LOR 9x5 NBD 45K5973
11b/g/n	11b/g/n wireless ⁴ , ThinkPad 11b/g/n, PCIe Half Mini Card	ThinkPlus 5-year LOR 9x5 NBD 45K5975
WWAN upg	Wireless WAN upgradable	ThinkPlus 2-year P&L P/U Depot 45K5971
Modem	None	ThinkPlus 3-year P&L P/U Depot 45K5972
Bluetooth™	Bluetooth 2.1 wireless, LED indicator	ThinkPlus 4-year P&L P/U Depot 45K5974
Ethernet	Intel 82577LC Gigabit Network Connection (Hanksville), PHY, PCIe x1	ThinkPlus 5-year P&L P/U Depot 45K5976
Intel AMT	Intel Active Management Technology (iAMT)	Post-warranty annual maintenance agreements at
Audio support	High Definition (HD) Audio, Conexant 20585 codec / stereo speakers, 1 watt x 2 / speaker volume up, down and mute buttons / dual array microphone, mic mute button, combo audio/mic jack	lenovo.com/thinkplus/warranty
Security	Power-on password, hard disk password, supervisor password, security keyhole	
Security chip	Trusted Platform Module, TCG 1.2-compliant	
Fingerprint reader	None	
Limited warranty ¹²	1-year - depot repair service / service upgrades ²² available	

See footnotes for important warranty information
US model announced September 28, 2010

© Lenovo
(SN2-11) October 2010

ThinkPad® T410s 2904 (TopSeller) - Windows 7

Personal Systems Reference (PSREF)

Type-model	Processor	Base (GHz)	Max turbo (GHz)	Memory	Wide-screen display	Camera	Disk SATA GB ⁸ rpm	PCIe Mini Card 802.11	PCIe Mini Card WWAN	Finger print reader	Card slot	Intel vPro	Preload	Avail date
2904-FZU	i5-520M	2.40	2.93	4GB	14.1" WXGA+	2.0M	128G SSD	Intel 6200 ²⁸	WWAN upg	Finger	Express	vPro	Pro 64	Mar 10
2904-GGU	i5-520M	2.40	2.93	2GB	14.1" WXGA+	2.0M	250G 5400	Intel 6200	WWAN upg		Express	vPro	Pro 64	May 10
2904-HCU	i5-560M	2.66	3.20	4GB	14.1" WXGA+	2.0M	128G SSD	Intel 6200	WWAN upg		Express	vPro	Pro 64	Sep 10

- These small and medium business (SMB) models are part of the US TopSeller™ Program
- These models have a depot repair service 3-year limited warranty
- These systems are Microsoft® Office 2010 Product Key Ready (O10PKR)

Positioning Processor	Premiere performance and ultraportability; two spindles Intel® Core™ i5 processor i5-520M or i5-560M with dual-core , DMI (Direct Media Interface), integrated DDR3 memory controller (up to 1066MHz), Intel Turbo Boost, Hyper-Threading technology; 3MB cache		Preloaded operating system ²⁰ - Genuine Windows® 7 Professional 64 Preloaded applications ¹⁴ (only some listed) • Rescue and Recovery™ • Access Connections™ • Password Manager • Fingerprint Software (fingerprint models) • ThinkVantage System Update • ThinkVantage Power Manager • ThinkVantage Toolbox • Adobe® Reader® • Adobe Flash® Player • Skype™ for Windows • Microsoft Office 2010 preloaded; purchase product key to activate • Microsoft Research AutoCollage Touch • Roxio® Creator® Business Edition (DVD±RW) • Roxio MyDVD® (DVD±RW) • Corel® WinDVD® (DVD±RW)
Memory	2GB or 4GB std / 8GB max ⁷ / PC3-8500 1066MHz DDR3 , non-parity, dual-channel capable, two 204-pin SO-DIMM sockets; <i>Italics:</i> standard memory in both sockets; no sockets available; <i>Non-italics:</i> standard memory in one socket; one socket available		
SATA DVD±RW Ultrabay Slim SATA disk	DVD burner, SATA 1.5Gb/s, 9.5mm Ultrabay slim, removable One modular bay for interchangeable devices (right side), 9.5mm high, bottom access <i>Some:</i> 128GB ⁸ Solid State Drive (SSD) / SATA 3.0Gb/s, 1.8" wide, 5mm high <i>Some:</i> 250GB (5400 rpm) / SATA 3.0Gb/s, 1.8" wide, 9.5mm high, Active Protection System™ <i>All:</i> removable, upgradable, supports 2nd disk, Shock Mounted Hard Drive		
Widescreen display Camera	14.1" (358mm) WXGA+ (1440x900) color , anti-glare, LED backlight , 300 nits, 16:10 aspect ratio, 300:1 contrast ratio Camera on top of screen, 2.0-megapixel, fixed focus		
Integrated graphics	Intel HD Graphics in processor, external analog monitor support via VGA DB-15 connector and digital monitor support via DisplayPort (supports single-link DVI-D via cable 45J7915); supports dual independent display; <i>Maximum external resolution:</i> 2560x1600 (DisplayPort) @60Hz; 2048x1536 (VGA) @75Hz; 1920x1200 @60Hz (single-link DVI-D via cable 45J7915)		
Keyboard TrackPoint® Touchpad ThinkLight™	89-key, ThinkVantage button, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys TrackPoint® pointing device, "Press-to-Select," Internet Scroll Bar ¹³ , magnifying glass UltraNav™, wide touchpad below keybrd, Tap Zones, scrolling regions label, multi-touch Illuminates the keyboard to improve visibility in low-light conditions		
Dimensions ³ Weight ² Case material	14.1W" (WxDxH): 13.3" x 9.5" x 0.83–1.02"; 337 x 241.5mm x 21.1–25.9mm <i>6-cell:</i> starting at 3.94 lb (1.79kg) <i>Display cover:</i> Carbon-fiber reinforced plastic (top), glass-fiber reinforced plastic (side walls); <i>Base:</i> Magnesium alloy		
Battery - type Battery - life ¹⁰	Lithium Ion 6-cell , supports unique 2nd battery in Ultrabay Slim <i>6-cell:</i> up to 4.8 hr; <i>6-cell plus Ultrabay battery:</i> up to 7.9 hr		
Chipset ExpressCard/34 Multicard Reader Ports	Mobile Intel QS57 Express Chipset One slot (ExpressCard/34) None Two USB 2.0 (one powered), one USB 2.0/eSATA combo port, external monitor (VGA DB-15, DisplayPort), ethernet (RJ-45)		
PCIe Mini Card Intel 6200 ²⁸ WWAN upg Modem Bluetooth™ Ethernet Intel AMT Audio support	Two PCI Express Mini Card slots 11a/b/g/n wireless ⁴ , PCIe Half Mini Card, Intel Centrino® Advanced-N 6200, 2x2 Wireless WAN upgradable None Bluetooth 2.1 wireless, LED indicator Intel 82577LM Gigabit Network Connection (Hanksville), PHY, PCIe x1 Intel Active Management Technology (iAMT) High Definition (HD) Audio, Conexant 20585 codec / stereo speakers, 1 watt x 2 / speaker volume up, down and mute buttons / dual array microphone, mic mute button, combo audio/mic jack		
Security Security chip Fingerprint reader	Power-on password, hard disk password, supervisor password, security keyhole Trusted Platform Module, TCG 1.2-compliant <i>Some:</i> UPEK Fingerprint reader on palm rest, swipe sensor, LED indicator, Power On Authentication, supports the security chip		
Limited warranty ¹²	3-years/1-yr battery - depot repair service / service upgrades ²² available		Supports ThinkVantage® technologies
			65-watt AC adapter ThinkPad Roll Cage (one-piece magnesium frame) EPEAT™ Gold rating ENERGY STAR® 5.0-compliant RoHS-compliant International Warranty Service ¹⁷ 24 hour x 7 day ¹⁸ toll-free support during the warranty period ¹² via 800-426-7378
			ThinkPlus™, 22 3-year LOR ²⁴ 9x5 NBD 45K6021
			ThinkPlus 4-year LOR 9x5 NBD 45K6022
			ThinkPlus 5-year LOR 9x5 NBD 45K6024
			ThinkPlus 4-year P&L P/U Depot 45K6023
			ThinkPlus 5-year P&L P/U Depot 45K6025
			Post-warranty annual maintenance agreements at lenovo.com/thinkplus/warranty

See footnotes for important warranty information

US model announced September 28, 2010; previous models on March 2 or May 4, 2010

© Lenovo
(SN2-7) October 2010

ThinkPad® T410s 2904 (Switchable) - TopSeller (Windows 7)

Personal Systems Reference (PSREF)

Type-model	Processor	Base (GHz)	Max turbo (GHz)	Memory	Wide-screen display	Camera	Disk SATA GB ⁸ rpm	PCIe Mini Card 802.11	PCIe Mini Card WWAN	Finger print reader	Blue-tooth	Card slot	Intel vPro	Preload	Avail date
2904-G2U	i5-520M	2.40	2.93	4GB	14.1" WXGA+	2.0M	128G SSD	Intel 6200 ²⁸	WWAN upg	Finger	Blue	3-in-1	vPro	Pro 64	Mar 10
2904-GEU	i5-520M	2.40	2.93	2GB	14.1" WXGA+	2.0M	250G 5400	Intel 6200	WWAN upg		Blue	3-in-1	vPro	Pro 64	May 10
2904-GFU	i5-540M	2.53	3.06	2GB	14.1" WXGA+	2.0M	128G SSD	Intel 6200	WWAN upg		Blue	3-in-1	vPro	Pro 64	May 10

- These small and medium business (SMB) models are part of the US TopSeller™ Program
- These models have a depot repair service 3-year limited warranty
- These systems are Microsoft® Office 2010 Product Key Ready (O10PKR)

Positioning Processor	Premiere performance and ultraportability; two spindles Intel® Core™ i5 processor i5-520M or i5-540M with dual-core , DMI (Direct Media Interface), integrated DDR3 memory controller (up to 1066MHz), Intel Turbo Boost, Hyper-Threading technology; 3MB cache		Preloaded operating system ²⁰ - Genuine Windows® 7 Professional 64 Preloaded applications ¹⁴ (only some listed) • Rescue and Recovery™ • Access Connections™ • Password Manager • Fingerprint Software (fingerprint models) • ThinkVantage System Update • ThinkVantage Power Manager • ThinkVantage Toolbox • Adobe® Reader® • Adobe Flash® Player • Skype™ for Windows • Microsoft Office 2010 preloaded; purchase product key to activate • Microsoft Research AutoCollage Touch • Roxio® Creator® Business Edition (DVD±RW) • Roxio MyDVD® (DVD±RW) • Corel® WinDVD® (DVD±RW)
Memory	2GB or 4GB std / 8GB max ⁷ / PC3-8500 1066MHz DDR3 , non-parity, dual-channel capable, two 204-pin SO-DIMM sockets; <i>Italics:</i> standard memory in both sockets; no sockets available; <i>Non-italics:</i> standard memory in one socket; one socket available		
SATA DVD±RW Ultrabay Slim SATA disk	DVD burner, SATA 1.5Gb/s, 9.5mm Ultrabay slim, removable One modular bay for interchangeable devices (right side), 9.5mm high, bottom access <i>Some:</i> 128GB ⁸ Solid State Drive (SSD) / SATA 3.0Gb/s, 1.8" wide, 5mm high <i>Some:</i> 250GB (5400 rpm) / SATA 3.0Gb/s, 1.8" wide, 9.5mm high, Active Protection System™ <i>All:</i> removable, upgradable, supports 2nd disk, Shock Mounted Hard Drive		
Widescreen display	14.1" (358mm) WXGA+ (1440x900) color , anti-glare, LED backlight , 300 nits, 16:10 aspect ratio, 300:1 contrast ratio		
Camera	Camera on top of screen, 2.0-megapixel, fixed focus		
Switchable graphics	Dynamic switching between discrete and integrated graphics (user selectable), Intel HD Graphics in processor, and NVIDIA® Quadro® NVS3100M , PCI Express® x16, 512MB memory, external analog monitor support via VGA DB-15 connector and digital monitor support via DisplayPort (supports single-link DVI-D via cable 45J7915); supports dual independent display; <i>Maximum external resolution:</i> 2048x1536 (VGA) @75Hz(integrated) or 85Hz(discrete); 1920x1200@60Hz (single-link DVI-D via cable 45J7915); 2560x1600 (DP) @60Hz		
Keyboard	89-key, ThinkVantage button, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys		
TrackPoint®	TrackPoint® pointing device, "Press-to-Select," Internet Scroll Bar ¹³ , magnifying glass		
Touchpad	UltraNav™, wide touchpad below keybrd, Tap Zones, scrolling regions label, multi-touch		
ThinkLight™	Illuminates the keyboard to improve visibility in low-light conditions		
Dimensions ³	14.1W" (WxDxH): 13.3" x 9.5" x 0.83–1.02"; 337 x 241.5mm x 21.1–25.9mm		
Weight ²	6-cell: starting at 3.94 lb (1.79kg)		
Case material	<i>Display cover:</i> Carbon-fiber reinforced plastic (top), glass-fiber reinforced plastic (side walls); <i>Base:</i> Magnesium alloy		
Battery - type	Lithium Ion 6-cell , supports unique 2nd battery in Ultrabay Slim		
Battery - life ¹⁰	6-cell: up to 4.8 hr; 6-cell plus Ultrabay battery: up to 7.9 hr		
Chipset	Mobile Intel QS57 Express Chipset		
ExpressCard/34	None		
Multicard Reader	3-in-1 reader (MMC, SD, SDHC)		
Ports	Two USB 2.0 (one powered), one USB 2.0/eSATA combo port, external monitor (VGA DB-15, DisplayPort), ethernet (RJ-45)		
PCIe Mini Card	Two PCI Express Mini Card slots		
Intel 6200 ²⁸	11a/b/g/n wireless ⁴ , PCIe Half Mini Card, Intel Centrino® Advanced-N 6200, 2x2		
WWAN upg	Wireless WAN upgradable		
Modem	None		
Bluetooth™	Bluetooth 2.1 wireless, LED indicator		
Ethernet	Intel 82577LM Gigabit Network Connection (Hanksville), PHY, PCIe x1		
Intel AMT	Intel Active Management Technology (iAMT)		
Audio support	High Definition (HD) Audio, Conexant 20585 codec / stereo speakers, 1 watt x 2 / speaker volume up, down and mute buttons / dual array microphone, mic mute button, combo audio/mic jack		
Security	Power-on password, hard disk password, supervisor password, security keyhole		
Security chip	Trusted Platform Module, TCG 1.2-compliant		
Fingerprint reader	<i>Some:</i> UPEK Fingerprint reader on palm rest, swipe sensor, LED indicator, Power On Authentication, supports the security chip		
Limited warranty ¹²	3-years/1-yr battery - depot repair service / service upgrades ²² available		

Supports ThinkVantage® technologies
90-watt AC adapter ThinkPad Roll Cage (one-piece magnesium frame) EPEAT™ Gold rating ENERGY STAR® 5.0-compliant RoHS-compliant International Warranty Service ¹⁷ 24 hour x 7 day ¹⁸ toll-free support during the warranty period ¹² via 800-426-7378
ThinkPlus™. ²² 3-year LOR ²⁴ 9x5 NBD 45K6021
ThinkPlus 4-year LOR 9x5 NBD 45K6022
ThinkPlus 5-year LOR 9x5 NBD 45K6024
ThinkPlus 4-year P&L P/U Depot 45K6023
ThinkPlus 5-year P&L P/U Depot 45K6025
Post-warranty annual maintenance agreements at lenovo.com/thinkplus/warranty

See footnotes for important warranty information

US models announced May 4, 2010; previous model on March 30, 2010

© Lenovo
(SN2-8) May 2010

ThinkPad® T410s 2904 (Optimus) - TopSeller (Windows 7)

Personal Systems Reference (PSREF)

Type-model	Processor	Base (GHz)	Max turbo (GHz)	Memory	Wide-screen display	Camera	Disk SATA GB ⁸ rpm	PCIe Mini Card 802.11	PCIe Mini Card WWAN	Finger print reader	Blue-tooth	Card slot	Intel vPro	Preload	Avail date
2904-HDU	i5-560M	2.66	3.20	4GB	14.1" WXGA+	2.0M	128G SSD	Intel 6200 ²⁸	WWAN upg	Finger	Blue	3-in-1	vPro	Pro 64	Sep 10

- **This small and medium business (SMB) model is part of the US TopSeller™ Program**
- **This model has a depot repair service 3-year limited warranty**
- **This system is Microsoft® Office 2010 Product Key Ready (O10PKR)**

Positioning Processor	<i>Premiere performance and ultraportability; two spindles</i> Intel® Core™ i5 processor i5-560M with dual-core , DMI (Direct Media Interface), integrated DDR3 memory controller (up to 1066MHz), Intel Turbo Boost, Hyper-Threading technology; 3MB cache			Preloaded operating system²⁰ - Genuine Windows® 7 Professional 64		
Memory	4GB std / 8GB max ⁷ / PC3-8500 1066MHz DDR3 , non-parity, dual-channel capable, two 204-pin SO-DIMM sockets; <i>Italics:</i> standard memory in both sockets; no sockets available			Preloaded applications¹⁴ (only some listed) • Rescue and Recovery™ • Access Connections™ • Password Manager • Fingerprint Software (fingerprint models) • ThinkVantage System Update • ThinkVantage Power Manager • ThinkVantage Toolbox • Adobe® Reader® • Adobe Flash® Player • Skype™ for Windows • Microsoft Office 2010 preloaded; purchase product key to activate • Microsoft Research AutoCollage Touch • Roxio® Creator® Business Edition (DVD±RW) • Roxio MyDVD® (DVD±RW) • Corel® WinDVD® (DVD±RW)		
SATA DVD±RW Ultrabay Slim SATA disk	DVD burner, SATA 1.5Gb/s, 9.5mm Ultrabay slim, removable One modular bay for interchangeable devices (right side), 9.5mm high, bottom access 128GB⁸ Solid State Drive (SSD) / SATA 3.0Gb/s, 1.8" wide, 5mm high removable, upgradable, supports 2nd disk, Shock Mounted Hard Drive					
Widescreen display	14.1" (358mm) WXGA+ (1440x900) color , anti-glare, LED backlight , 300 nits, 16:10 aspect ratio, 300:1 contrast ratio					
Camera	Camera on top of screen, 2.0-megapixel, fixed focus					
Optimus graphics ³⁷	NVIDIA® Optimus™ technology, auto-switch between discrete and integrated graphics, Intel HD Graphics in processor, and NVIDIA Quadro® NVS3100M , PCI Express® x16, 512MB memory, external analog monitor support via VGA DB-15 connector and digital monitor support via DisplayPort (supports single-link DVI-D via cable 45J7915); supports dual independent display; <i>Maximum external resolution:</i> 2048x1536 (VGA) @ 75Hz; 1920x1200@60Hz (single-link DVI-D via cable 45J7915); 2560x1600 (DP) @60Hz					
Keyboard	89-key, ThinkVantage button, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys					
TrackPoint®	TrackPoint® pointing device, "Press-to-Select," Internet Scroll Bar ¹³ , magnifying glass					
Touchpad	UltraNav™, wide touchpad below keybrd, Tap Zones, scrolling regions label, multi-touch					
ThinkLight™	Illuminates the keyboard to improve visibility in low-light conditions					
Dimensions ³	14.1W" (WxDxH): 13.3" x 9.5" x 0.83–1.02"; 337 x 241.5mm x 21.1–25.9mm					
Weight ²	6-cell: starting at 3.94 lb (1.79kg)					
Case material	<i>Display cover:</i> Carbon-fiber reinforced plastic (top), glass-fiber reinforced plastic (side walls); <i>Base:</i> Magnesium alloy					
Battery - type	Lithium Ion 6-cell , supports unique 2nd battery in Ultrabay Slim					
Battery - life ¹⁰	6-cell: up to 4.7 hr; 6-cell plus Ultrabay battery: up to 7.9 hr					
Chipset	Mobile Intel QS57 Express Chipset					
ExpressCard/34	None					
Multicard Reader	3-in-1 reader (MMC, SD, SDHC)					
Ports	Two USB 2.0 (one powered), one USB 2.0/eSATA combo port, external monitor (VGA DB-15, DisplayPort), ethernet (RJ-45)					
PCIe Mini Card	Two PCI Express Mini Card slots					
Intel 6200 ²⁸	11a/b/g/n wireless ⁴ , PCIe Half Mini Card, Intel Centrino® Advanced-N 6200, 2x2					
WWAN upg	Wireless WAN upgradable					
Modem	None					
Bluetooth™	Bluetooth 2.1 wireless, LED indicator					
Ethernet	Intel 82577LM Gigabit Network Connection (Hanksville), PHY, PCIe x1					
Intel AMT	Intel Active Management Technology (iAMT)					
Audio support	High Definition (HD) Audio, Conexant 20585 codec / stereo speakers, 1 watt x 2 / speaker volume up, down and mute buttons / dual array microphone, mic mute button, combo audio/mic jack					
Security	Power-on password, hard disk password, supervisor password, security keyhole					
Security chip	Trusted Platform Module, TCG 1.2-compliant					
Fingerprint reader	UPEK Fingerprint reader on palm rest, swipe sensor, LED indicator, Power On Authentication, supports the security chip					
Limited warranty ¹²	3-years/1-yr battery - depot repair service / service upgrades ²² available					
				Supports ThinkVantage® technologies		
				90-watt AC adapter ThinkPad Roll Cage (one-piece magnesium frame) EPEAT™ Gold rating ENERGY STAR® 5.0-compliant RoHS-compliant International Warranty Service ¹⁷ 24 hour x 7 day ¹⁸ toll-free support during the warranty period ¹² via 800-426-7378		
				ThinkPlus™.22 3-year LOR ²⁴ 9x5 NBD 45K6021		
				ThinkPlus 4-year LOR 9x5 NBD 45K6022		
				ThinkPlus 5-year LOR 9x5 NBD 45K6024		
				ThinkPlus 4-year P&L P/U Depot 45K6023		
				ThinkPlus 5-year P&L P/U Depot 45K6025		
				Post-warranty annual maintenance agreements at lenovo.com/thinkplus/warranty		

See footnotes for important warranty information
US model announced September 28, 2010

© Lenovo
(SN2-12) October 2010

Type-model	Processor	GHz	Memory	Wide-screen display	Camera	Disk SATA GB ⁸ rpm	PCIe Mini Card 802.11	PCIe Mini Card WWAN	Finger print reader	Blue-tooth	Card slot	Intel vPro	Preload	Avail date
2901-ARU	i3-370M	2.40	2GB	14.1" WXGA+	2.0M	250G 5400	11b/g/n	WWAN upg	Finger	Blue	Express	No	Pro 64	Aug 10
2901-ASU	i3-370M	2.40	2GB	14.1" WXGA+	2.0M	128G SSD	Intel 6200 ²⁸	WWAN upg	Finger	Blue	Express	No	Pro 64	Aug 10

- *These small and medium business (SMB) models are part of the US TopSeller™ Program*
- *These system are Microsoft® Office 2010 Product Key Ready (O10PKR)*

Positioning Processor	Premiere performance and ultraportability; two spindles Intel® Core™ i3 processor i3-370M with dual-core , DMI (Direct Media Interface), integrated DDR3 memory controller (up to 1066MHz), Hyper-Threading technology; 3MB cache			Preloaded operating system ²⁰ - Genuine Windows® 7 Professional 64		
Memory	2GB std / 8GB max ⁷ / PC3-8500 1066MHz DDR3 , non-parity, dual-channel capable, two 204-pin SO-DIMM sockets; <i>Non-italics:</i> standard memory in one socket; one socket available			Preloaded applications ¹⁴ (only some listed) • Rescue and Recovery™ • Access Connections™ • Client Security Solution™ • Fingerprint Software • ThinkVantage System Update • ThinkVantage Power Manager • ThinkVantage Presentation Director • ThinkVantage Productivity Center • Microsoft Office 2010 preloaded; purchase product key to activate • Roxio® Creator® Business Edition (DVD±RW) • Roxio MyDVD® (DVD±RW) • Corel® WinDVD® (DVD±RW)		
SATA DVD±RW Ultrabay Slim SATA disk	DVD burner, SATA 1.5Gb/s, 9.5mm Ultrabay slim, removable One modular bay for interchangeable devices (right side), 9.5mm high, bottom access <i>Some:</i> 128GB ⁸ Solid State Drive (SSD) / SATA 3.0Gb/s, 1.8" wide, 5mm high <i>Some:</i> 250GB (5400 rpm) / SATA 3.0Gb/s, 1.8" wide, 9.5mm high, Active Protection System™ <i>All:</i> removable, upgradable, supports 2nd disk, Shock Mounted Hard Drive					
Widescreen display	14.1" (358mm) WXGA+ (1440x900) color , anti-glare, LED backlight , 300 nits, 16:10 aspect ratio, 300:1 contrast ratio					
Camera	Camera on top of screen, 2.0-megapixel, fixed focus					
Integrated graphics	Intel HD Graphics in processor, external analog monitor support via VGA DB-15 connector and digital monitor support via DisplayPort (supports single-link DVI-D via cable 45J7915); supports dual independent display; <i>Maximum external resolution:</i> 2560x1600 (DisplayPort) @60Hz; 2048x1536 (VGA) @75Hz; 1920x1200 @60Hz (single-link DVI-D via cable 45J7915)			Supports ThinkVantage® technologies		
Keyboard	89-key, ThinkVantage button, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys			65-watt AC adapter		
TrackPoint®	TrackPoint® pointing device, "Press-to-Select," Internet Scroll Bar ¹³ , magnifying glass			ThinkPad Roll Cage (one-piece magnesium frame)		
Touchpad	UltraNav™, wide touchpad below keybrd, Tap Zones, scrolling regions label, multi-touch			EPEAT™ Gold rating		
ThinkLight™	Illuminates the keyboard to improve visibility in low-light conditions			ENERGY STAR® 5.0-compliant		
Dimensions ³	14.1W" (WxDxH): 13.3" x 9.5" x 0.83–1.02"; 337 x 241.5mm x 21.1–25.9mm			RoHS-compliant		
Weight ²	6-cell: starting at 3.94 lb (1.79kg)			International Warranty Service ¹⁷		
Case material	Display cover: Carbon-fiber reinforced plastic (top), glass-fiber reinforced plastic (side walls); Base: Magnesium alloy			24 hour x 7 day ¹⁸ toll-free support during the warranty period ¹² via 800-426-7378		
Battery - type	Lithium Ion 6-cell , supports unique 2nd battery in Ultrabay Slim					
Battery - life ¹⁰	6-cell: up to 4.8 hr; 6-cell plus Ultrabay battery: up to 7.9 hr					
Chipset	Mobile Intel QS57 Express Chipset			ThinkPlus™, 22 1-year LOR ²⁴ 9x5 NBD 45K5968		
ExpressCard/34	One slot (ExpressCard/34)			ThinkPlus 2-year LOR 9x5 NBD 45K5969		
Multicard Reader	None			ThinkPlus 3-year LOR 9x5 NBD 45K5970		
Ports	Two USB 2.0 (one powered), one USB 2.0/eSATA combo port, external monitor (VGA DB-15, DisplayPort), ethernet (RJ-45)			ThinkPlus 4-year LOR 9x5 NBD 45K5973		
PCIe Mini Card	Two PCI Express Mini Card slots			ThinkPlus 5-year LOR 9x5 NBD 45K5975		
11b/g/n	<i>Some:</i> 11b/g/n wireless ⁴ , ThinkPad 11b/g/n, PCIe Half Mini Card			ThinkPlus 2-year P&L P/U Depot 45K5971		
Intel 6200 ²⁸	<i>Some:</i> 11a/b/g/n wireless, PCIe Half Mini Card, Intel Centrino® Advanced-N 6200, 2x2			ThinkPlus 3-year P&L P/U Depot 45K5972		
WWAN upg	Wireless WAN upgradable			ThinkPlus 4-year P&L P/U Depot 45K5974		
Modem	None			ThinkPlus 5-year P&L P/U Depot 45K5976		
Bluetooth™	Bluetooth 2.1 wireless, LED indicator			Post-warranty annual maintenance agreements at		
Ethernet	Intel 82577LC Gigabit Network Connection (Hanksville), PHY, PCIe x1			lenovo.com/thinkplus/warranty		
Intel AMT	None					
Audio support	High Definition (HD) Audio, Conexant 20585 codec / stereo speakers, 1 watt x 2 / speaker volume up, down and mute buttons / dual array microphone, mic mute button, combo audio/mic jack					
Security	Power-on password, hard disk password, supervisor password, security keyhole					
Security chip	Trusted Platform Module, TCG 1.2-compliant					
Fingerprint reader	UPEK Fingerprint reader on palm rest, swipe sensor, LED indicator, Power On Authentication, supports the security chip					
Limited warranty ¹²	1-year - depot repair service / service upgrades ²² available					

See footnotes for important warranty information
US models announced August 3, 2010

© Lenovo
(SN2i-3) August 2010

ThinkPad® T410si 2904 (TopSeller) - Windows 7 (August 2010)

Personal Systems Reference (PSREF)

Type-model	Processor	GHz	Memory	Wide-screen display	Camera	Disk SATA GB ^a rpm	PCIe Mini Card 802.11	PCIe Mini Card WWAN	Finger print reader	Blue-tooth	Card slot	Intel vPro	Preload	Avail date
2904-H6U	i3-370M	2.40	2GB	14.1" WXGA+	2.0M	250G 5400	11b/g/n	WWAN upg	Finger	Blue	Express	No	Pro 64	Aug 10
2904-H7U	i3-370M	2.40	2GB	14.1" WXGA+	2.0M	160G SSD	Intel 1000	WWAN upg	Finger	Blue	Express	No	Pro 64	Aug 10

- **These small and medium business (SMB) models are part of the US TopSeller™ Program**
- **These models have a depot repair service 3-year limited warranty**
- **These systems are Microsoft® Office 2010 Product Key Ready (O10PKR)**

Positioning Processor	<i>Premiere performance and ultraportability; two spindles</i> Intel® Core™ i3 processor i3-370M with dual-core , DMI (Direct Media Interface), integrated DDR3 memory controller (up to 1066MHz), Hyper-Threading technology; 3MB cache			Preloaded operating system ²⁰ - Genuine Windows® 7 Professional 64 Preloaded applications ¹⁴ (only some listed) • Rescue and Recovery™ • Access Connections™ • Password Manager • Fingerprint Software (fingerprint models) • ThinkVantage System Update • ThinkVantage Power Manager • ThinkVantage Toolbox • Norton™ Internet Security 2011 (30 days of virus definitions) • Adobe® Reader® • Adobe Flash® Player • Windows Live™ Toolbar • Skype™ for Windows • Microsoft Office 2010 preloaded; purchase product key to activate • Microsoft Research AutoCollage Touch • Roxio® Creator® Business Edition (DVD±RW) • Roxio MyDVD® (DVD±RW) • Corel® WinDVD® (DVD±RW)
Memory	2GB std / 8GB max ⁷ / PC3-8500 1066MHz DDR3 , non-parity, dual-channel capable, two 204-pin SO-DIMM sockets; <i>Non-italics:</i> standard memory in one socket; one socket available			
SATA DVD±RW Ultrabay Slim SATA disk	DVD burner, SATA 1.5Gb/s, 9.5mm Ultrabay slim, removable One modular bay for interchangeable devices (right side), 9.5mm high, bottom access <i>Some:</i> 160GB ⁸ Solid State Drive (SSD) / SATA 3.0Gb/s, 1.8" wide, 5mm high <i>Some:</i> 250GB (5400 rpm) / SATA 3.0Gb/s, 1.8" wide, 9.5mm high, Active Protection System™ <i>All:</i> removable, upgradable, supports 2nd disk, Shock Mounted Hard Drive			
Widescreen display Camera	14.1" (358mm) WXGA+ (1440x900) color , anti-glare, LED backlight , 300 nits, 16:10 aspect ratio, 300:1 contrast ratio, Camera on top of screen, 2.0-megapixel, fixed focus			
Integrated graphics	Intel HD Graphics in processor, external analog monitor support via VGA DB-15 connector and digital monitor support via DisplayPort (supports single-link DVI-D via cable 45J7915); supports dual independent display; <i>Maximum external resolution:</i> 2560x1600 (DisplayPort) @60Hz; 2048x1536 (VGA) @75Hz; 1920x1200 @60Hz (single-link DVI-D via cable 45J7915)			
Keyboard TrackPoint® Touchpad ThinkLight™	89-key, ThinkVantage button, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys TrackPoint® pointing device, "Press-to-Select," Internet Scroll Bar ¹³ , magnifying glass UltraNav™, wide touchpad below keybrd, Tap Zones, scrolling regions label, multi-touch Illuminates the keyboard to improve visibility in low-light conditions			
Dimensions ³ Weight ² Case material	14.1W" (WxDxH): 13.3" x 9.5" x 0.83–1.02"; 337 x 241.5mm x 21.1–25.9mm <i>6-cell:</i> starting at 3.94 lb (1.79kg) <i>Display cover:</i> Carbon-fiber reinforced plastic (top), glass-fiber reinforced plastic (side walls); <i>Base:</i> Magnesium alloy Lithium Ion 6-cell , supports unique 2nd battery in Ultrabay Slim <i>6-cell:</i> up to 4.8 hr; <i>6-cell plus Ultrabay battery:</i> up to 7.9 hr			
Battery - type Battery - life ¹⁰				
Chipset ExpressCard/34 Multicard Reader Ports	Mobile Intel QS57 Express Chipset One slot (ExpressCard/34) None Two USB 2.0 (one powered), one USB 2.0/eSATA combo port, external monitor (VGA DB-15, DisplayPort), ethernet (RJ-45)			
PCIe Mini Card 11b/g/n Intel 1000 WWAN upg	Two PCI Express Mini Card slots <i>Some:</i> 11b/g/n wireless ⁴ , ThinkPad 11b/g/n, PCIe Half Mini Card <i>Some:</i> 11b/g/n wireless, PCIe Half Mini Card, Intel Centrino® Wireless-N 1000, 1x2 Wireless WAN upgradable			
Modem Bluetooth™ Ethernet Intel AMT Audio support	None Bluetooth 2.1 wireless, LED indicator Intel 82577LC Gigabit Network Connection (Hanksville), PHY, PCIe x1 None High Definition (HD) Audio, Conexant 20585 codec / stereo speakers, 1 watt x 2 / speaker volume up, down and mute buttons / dual array microphone, mic mute button, combo audio/mic jack			
Security Security chip Fingerprint reader	Power-on password, hard disk password, supervisor password, security keyhole Trusted Platform Module, TCG 1.2-compliant <i>Some:</i> UPEK Fingerprint reader on palm rest, swipe sensor, LED indicator, Power On Authentication, supports the security chip			
Limited warranty ¹²	3-years/1-yr battery - depot repair service / service upgrades ²² available			

Supports ThinkVantage® technologies
65-watt AC adapter ThinkPad Roll Cage (one-piece magnesium frame) EPEAT™ Gold rating ENERGY STAR® 5.0-compliant RoHS-compliant International Warranty Service ¹⁷ 24 hour x 7 day ¹⁸ toll-free support during the warranty period ¹² via 800-426-7378
ThinkPlus™.22 3-year LOR ²⁴ 9x5 NBD 45K6021 ThinkPlus 4-year LOR 9x5 NBD 45K6022 ThinkPlus 5-year LOR 9x5 NBD 45K6024 ThinkPlus 4-year P&L P/U Depot 45K6023 ThinkPlus 5-year P&L P/U Depot 45K6025 Post-warranty annual maintenance agreements at lenovo.com/thinkplus/warranty

See footnotes for important warranty information
US models announced August 3, 2010

© Lenovo
(SN2i-4) August 2010

Memory

1GB PC3-8500 DDR3 Low-Halogen SODIMM	55Y3706	ann 06/23/09
1GB PC3-8500 DDR3 L-H SODIMM (25-Pack)	57Y4385	ann 06/23/09
2GB PC3-8500 DDR3 Low-Halogen SODIMM	55Y3707	ann 06/23/09
2GB PC3-8500 DDR3 L-H SODIMM (25-Pack)	57Y4386	ann 06/23/09
4GB PC3-8500 DDR3 Low-Halogen SODIMM	55Y3708	ann 06/23/09

Ultrabay Slim 9.5mm

Serial ATA Hard Drive Bay Adapter III	43N3412	ann 06/23/09
DVD-ROM Ultrabay Slim Drive II SATA 1.5G/s	43N3292	ann 08/03/10
DVD Burner Ultrabay Slim Drive II SATA 1.5G/s	43N3229	ann 06/23/09
Ultrabay Slim Blu-ray Burner II (SATA)	43N3230	ann 06/23/09

Storage and removable storage

1.8" 250GB Disk SATA 3.0Gb/s (5400 rpm)	43N3418	ann 06/23/09
500GB Disk SATA 3.0Gb/s (7200 rpm) ⁵¹	43N3423	ann 01/07/10
⁵¹ Can be used with <i>Serial ATA Hard Drive Bay Adapter III</i> 43N3412 in the Ultrabay		

128GB SSD SATA 3.0Gb/s 1.8" (2.5" cover) ⁴⁹	43N3406	ann 08/26/08
256GB FDE SSD SATA 3Gb/s 1.8" (2.5" cover) ⁴⁹	43N3417	ann 06/23/09
⁴⁹ Can be used as the main HDD or with <i>Serial ATA Hard Drive Bay Adapter III</i> 43N3412 in Ultrabay via the removable adaptive cover provided with the drive		

USB 2.0 Portable 320GB Hard Disk	45K1689	ann 03/17/09
USB 2.0 Portable 500GB Hard Disk	45K1690	ann 05/26/09
USB 2.0 Portable Secure 160GB Hard Disk	43R2018	ann 11/18/08
USB 2.0 Portable Secure 320GB Hard Disk	43R2019	ann 11/18/08
eSATA/USB 2.0 Secure 500GB Hard Drive	57Y4400	ann 01/07/10
USB 2.0 Portable DVD Burner	43N3264	ann 01/05/10

Wireless WAN (Mini PCI Express)

ThinkPad Gobi™ 2000 Broadband Option	78Y1399	ann 01/07/10
ThinkPad AT&T® Gobi 2000 Broadband Option	78Y1398	ann 01/07/10

ThinkPad Expansion

Lenovo® Essential Notebook Stand	45J9292	ann 05/12/09
USB Port Replicator with Digital Video	45K1610	ann 07/28/09
ThinkPad Port Replicator Series 3	433610W	ann 06/23/09
ThinkPad Mini Dock Series 3	433710U	ann 06/23/09
ThinkPad Mini Dock Plus Series 3	433810U	ann 06/23/09
ThinkPad Mini Dock Plus Series 3 - Mobile WS	433820U	ann 01/07/10

Keyboard

TrackPoint Cap Collection	73P2698	ann 12/16/03
USB Numeric Keypad	33L3225	ann 05/01/00
Preferred Pro USB Keyboard	73P5220	ann 06/21/05
Enhanced Performance USB Keyboard	73P2620	ann 03/23/04
Ultralim Wireless Keyboard and Mouse ⁵²	57Y4700	ann 09/15/09
⁵² Wireless via 2.4GHz technology using a micro-size USB receiver.		
ThinkPad USB Keyboard with TrackPoint	55Y9003	ann 08/18/09
Lenovo® USB Fingerprint Keyboard	73P4730	ann 02/22/05
Lenovo USB Smartcard Keyboard	51J0155	ann 03/24/09

Mouse

Lenovo Optical Mouse (USB)	06P4069	ann 05/21/03
Lenovo Laser Mouse (USB)	41U3074	ann 01/23/07
ThinkPad USB Laser Mouse	57Y4635	ann 12/15/09
Lenovo ScrollPoint® Mouse (USB, Optical)	31P7405	ann 08/27/02
ThinkPad Travel Mouse (USB, Optical)	31P7410	ann 06/04/02
ThinkPad Bluetooth Laser Mouse	41U5008	ann 01/22/08

Multimedia

ThinkPad In-Ear Headphones	57Y4488	ann 01/07/10
----------------------------	---------	--------------

Modem

USB 2.0 Lenovo Modem	43R1814	ann 02/26/08
----------------------	---------	--------------

Security

Kensington® MicroSaver® Cable Lock	73P2582	ann 12/29/03
Kensington Twin Head Cable Lock	45K1620	ann 09/30/08
Lenovo Security Cable Lock	57Y4303	ann 08/24/10
USB Gemplus GemPC Smart Card Reader	41N3040	ann 02/21/06

Batteries

ThinkPad Battery 59+ (6-cell)	51J0497	ann 06/23/09
ThinkPad Battery 42 (3-cell, bay) ⁴³	57Y4536	ann 08/25/09
⁴³ Used in Ultrabay Slim bay.		
ThinkPad External Battery Charger	40Y7625	ann 09/20/05

More information at www.lenovo.com/alldaycomputing

ThinkPad 65W AC Adapter ⁴⁵	40Y7696	ann 01/05/06
⁴⁵ Only compatible with the integrated graphics models.		
ThinkPad 90W AC Adapter	40Y7659	ann 09/20/05
Lenovo Power Hub	57Y4600	ann 09/07/10
90W Ultralim AC/DC Combo Adapter	41R4493	ann 09/22/09

More info at www.lenovo.com/support/poweradapters

Charging tips for 90W Ultralim AC/DC Combo Adapter 41R4493

• BlackBerry charge tip (L8a)	41R4478	ann 12/18/07
• iPod and iPhone Charge Tip (L10a)	41R4481	ann 12/18/07

More information at www.lenovopowertips.com

Carrying Cases

Up to 14" widescreen models:

ThinkPad 14W Case Sleeve	57Y4294	ann 03/16/10
--------------------------	---------	--------------

Up to 15.4" widescreen models:

ThinkPad 15W Case Sleeve	51J0477	ann 08/18/09
Lenovo Business Messenger Case	51J0475	ann 08/18/09
Lenovo Messenger Max	41U5253	ann 05/01/07
Lenovo Performance Backpack	41U5254	ann 05/01/07
ThinkPad Business Topload Case	43R2476	ann 05/13/08
ThinkPad Business Backpack	43R2482	ann 05/13/08
ThinkPad Deluxe Expander Case	43R2478	ann 05/13/08
ThinkPad Executive Leather Case	43R2480	ann 05/13/08

Up to 15.6" widescreen models:

Wenger Backpack for Lenovo	57Y4271	ann 01/07/10
Wenger Slim Case for Lenovo	57Y4272	ann 01/07/10
Wenger Deluxe Slim Case for Lenovo	57Y4273	ann 01/07/10

More information at www.lenovo.com/support/cases

Monitors

ThinkVision® L1711p 17" Monitor	5047HB2	ann 10/20/09
ThinkVision L1900p 19" Monitor	4431HE1	ann 11/11/08
ThinkVision L1951p Wide 19" Monitor	2448HB6	ann 10/20/09
ThinkVision L2250p Wide 22" Monitor	2572HB6	ann 10/20/09
ThinkVision L2251p Wide 22" Monitor	2572HD6	ann 10/20/09
ThinkVision L2251x Wide 22" Monitor	2578HB6	ann 10/20/09
ThinkVision L2321x Wide 23" Monitor	4014HB6	ann 06/10/10

Monitor Accessories⁴⁶

Lenovo USB-to-DVI Monitor Adapter	45K5296	ann 05/12/09
Lenovo DisplayPort to VGA Monitor Cable	57Y4393	ann 08/04/09
DisplayPort to Single-link DVI-D Cable	45J7915	ann 08/05/08
ThinkVision USB Soundbar	40Y7616	ann 08/23/05
ThinkVision Soundbar	45K1263	ann 09/16/08
Kensington MicroSaver Cable Lock	73P2582	ann 12/29/03
Kensington Twin Head Cable Lock	45K1620	ann 09/30/08
Lenovo Security Cable Lock	57Y4303	ann 08/24/10
Lenovo Easy Reach Monitor Stand	55Y9258	ann 09/22/09

⁴⁶ Compatible on selected Lenovo and ThinkVision monitors.

More information at www.lenovo.com/support/monitoraccessories

For more information on ThinkPad accessories, please visit:

www.lenovo.com/support/accessories
www.lenovo.com/support/notebookaccessories
www.lenovo.com/support/security

Other accessories at www.lenovo.com/accessories

Accessories Guide pdf at www.lenovo.com/accessoriesguide

ThinkPad®



Lenovo® ThinkPad T510



Lenovo ThinkPad T510



ThinkPad Mini Dock Plus Series 3
433810U



ThinkPad Battery 27++ (9-cell, slice)
57Y4545



Lenovo ThinkPad T510



Lenovo ThinkPad T510

ThinkPad® T510 4313 (TopSeller) - Windows 7

Personal Systems Reference (PSREF)

Type-model	Processor	Base (GHz)	Max turbo (GHz)	Memory	Wide-screen display	Camera	Disk SATA GB ⁸ rpm	SATA optical	PCIe Mini Card 802.11	PCIe Mini Card WWAN	Finger print reader	Blue-tooth	Bat-tery Intel vPro	Preload	Avail date
4313-28U	i5-520M	2.40	2.93	2GB	15.6" HD	2.0M	250G 5400	DVD±RW	11b/g/n	None	None	None	6	No	Pro 32 Jan 10
4313-CTU	i5-560M	2.66	3.20	2GB	15.6" HD	2.0M	320G 7200	DVD±RW	11b/g/n	None	None	None	6	No	Pro 64 Sep 10

- These small and medium business (SMB) models are part of the US TopSeller™ Program
- These systems are Microsoft® Office 2010 Product Key Ready (O10PKR)

Positioning Processor	<i>Premiere performance; two spindles</i> Intel® Core™ i5 processor i5-520M or i5-560M with dual-core , DMI (Direct Media Interface), integrated DDR3 memory controller (up to 1066MHz), Intel Turbo Boost, Hyper-Threading technology; 3MB cache	Preloaded operating system ²⁰ - <i>Some:</i> Genuine Windows® 7 Professional 32 - <i>Some:</i> Genuine Windows 7 Professional 64 Preloaded applications ¹⁴ (only some listed) • Rescue and Recovery™ • Access Connections™ • Password Manager • ThinkVantage System Update • ThinkVantage Power Manager • ThinkVantage Toolbox • Microsoft Office 2010 preloaded; purchase product key to activate • Roxio® Creator® Business Edition (DVD±RW) • Roxio MyDVD® (DVD±RW) • Corel® WinDVD® (DVD±RW)
Memory	2GB std / 8GB max ⁷ / PC3-8500 1066MHz DDR3 , non-parity, dual-channel capable, two 204-pin SO-DIMM sockets; <i>Non-italics:</i> standard memory in one socket; one socket available	
SATA DVD±RW Ultrabay Enhanced SATA disk	DVD burner, SATA 1.5Gb/s, 12.7mm Ultrabay Enhanced, removable One bay for removable devices, Ultrabay Slim-compatible, 12.7mm high, bottom access 250GB ⁸ (5400 rpm) or 320GB (7200 rpm) / SATA 3.0Gb/s, 2.5" wide, 9.5mm high, removable, upgradable, supports second disk, ThinkPad Shock Mounted Hard Drive, Active Protection System™	
Widescreen display Camera	15.6" (396mm) HD (1366x768) color , anti-glare, LED backlight , 220 nits, 16:9 aspect ratio, 500:1 contrast ratio Camera on top of screen, 2.0-megapixel, fixed focus	
Integrated graphics	Intel HD Graphics in processor, external analog monitor support via VGA DB-15 connector and digital monitor support via DisplayPort (supports single-link DVI-D via cable 45J7915); supports dual independent display; <i>Maximum external resolution:</i> 2560x1600 (DisplayPort) @60Hz; 2048x1536 (VGA) @75Hz; 1920x1200 @60Hz (single-link DVI-D via cable 45J7915)	
Keyboard TrackPoint® Touchpad ThinkLight™	89-key, ThinkVantage button, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys TrackPoint® pointing device, "Press-to-Select," Internet Scroll Bar ¹³ , magnifying glass UltraNav™, wide touchpad below keybrd, Tap Zones, scrolling regions label, multi-touch Illuminates the keyboard to improve visibility in low-light conditions	Supports ThinkVantage® technologies
Dimensions ³ Weight ² Case material Battery - type Battery - life ¹⁰	15.6W" (WxDxH): 14.68" x 9.65" x 1.26-1.41"; 372.8mm x 245.1mm x 32-35.8mm <i>6-cell:</i> starting at 5.66 lb (2.57kg); <i>9-cell:</i> starting at 6.01 lb (2.72kg) <i>Display cover:</i> Glass-fiber reinforced plastic; <i>Base:</i> Carbon-fiber reinforced plastic Lithium Ion 6-cell , supports optional Slice battery (57Y4545) as 2nd battery at bottom <i>6-cell:</i> up to 6.2 hr; <i>9-cell:</i> up to 10.4 hr; <i>9-cell plus Slice battery:</i> up to 20.8 hr	65-watt AC adapter ThinkPad Roll Cage (one-piece magnesium frame) EPEAT™ Gold rating ENERGY STAR® 5.0-compliant RoHS-compliant International Warranty Service ¹⁷ 24 hour x 7 day ¹⁸ toll-free support during the warranty period ¹² via 800-426-7378
Chipset ExpressCard/34 Smart Card read Multicard reader Ports	Mobile Intel QM57 Express Chipset One slot (ExpressCard/34) None 5-in-1 reader (MMC, Memory Stick, Mem Stick Pro, SD, SDHC) Four USB 2.0 (one powered), external monitor (VGA DB-15, DisplayPort), modem (RJ-11), ethernet (RJ-45), IEEE 1394 FireWire 400 (4-pin connector; 1394a-2000 standard)	ThinkPlus™, ²² 1-year LOR ²⁴ 9x5 NBD 45K5968 ThinkPlus 2-year LOR 9x5 NBD 45K5969 ThinkPlus 3-year LOR 9x5 NBD 45K5970 ThinkPlus 4-year LOR 9x5 NBD 45K5973 ThinkPlus 5-year LOR 9x5 NBD 45K5975 ThinkPlus 2-year P&L P/U Depot 45K5971 ThinkPlus 3-year P&L P/U Depot 45K5972 ThinkPlus 4-year P&L P/U Depot 45K5974 ThinkPlus 5-year P&L P/U Depot 45K5976
PCIe Mini Card 11b/g/n WWAN upg Modem Bluetooth™ Ethernet Intel AMT Audio support	Two PCI Express Mini Card slots 11b/g/n wireless ⁴ , ThinkPad 11b/g/n, PCIe Half Mini Card None 56K V.92 ⁶ modem None Intel 82577LC Gigabit Network Connection (Hanksville), PHY, PCIe x1 Intel Active Management Technology (iAMT) High Definition (HD) Audio, Conexant 20585 codec / stereo speakers, 1 watt x 2 / speaker volume up, down and mute buttons / dual array microphone, mic mute button, combo audio/mic jack	
Security Security chip Fingerprint reader	Power-on password, hard disk password, supervisor password, security keyhole Trusted Platform Module, TCG 1.2-compliant None	Post-warranty annual maintenance agreements at lenovo.com/thinkplus/warranty
Limited warranty ¹²	1-year - depot repair service / service upgrades ²² available	

See footnotes for important warranty information

US model announced September 28, 2010; previous model on January 7, 2010

© Lenovo
(KN1-1) October 2010

ThinkPad® T510 4314 (TopSeller) - Windows 7

Personal Systems Reference (PSREF)

Type-model	Processor	Base (GHz)	Max turbo (GHz)	Memory	Wide-screen display	Camera	Disk SATA GB ⁸ rpm	PCIe Mini Card 802.11	PCIe Mini Card WWAN	Finger print reader	Blue-tooth	Battery cells	Intel vPro	Preload	Avail date
4314-36U	i5-520M	2.40	2.93	2GB	15.6" HD	2.0M	320G 7200	WiMAX	WWAN upg	Finger	Blue	6	vPro	Pro 32	Jan 10
4314-2JU	i5-520M	2.40	2.93	2GB	15.6" HD	2.0M	250G 5400	11b/g/n	WWAN upg		Blue	6		Pro 32	Jan 10
4314-9BU	i5-520M	2.40	2.93	2GB	15.6" HD	2.0M	160G 7200	Intel 6200 ²⁸	WWAN upg		Blue	9	vPro	Pro 64	May 10
4314-C5U	i5-540M	2.53	3.06	2GB	15.6" HD	2.0M	160G SSD	Intel 6200	WWAN upg	Finger	Blue	9	vPro	Pro 64	Jul 10
4314-DDU	i5-560M	2.66	3.20	2GB	15.6" HD	2.0M	320G 7200	Intel 6200	WWAN upg		Blue	6	vPro	Pro 64	Sep 10

- These small and medium business (SMB) models are part of the US TopSeller™ Program
- These models have a depot repair service 3-year limited warranty
- These systems are Microsoft® Office 2010 Product Key Ready (O10PKR)

Positioning Processor	<i>Premiere performance; two spindles</i> Intel® Core™ i5 processor i5-520M, i5-540M, or i5-560M with dual-core, DMI (Direct Media Interface), integrated DDR3 memory controller (up to 1066MHz), Intel Turbo Boost, Hyper-Threading technology; 3MB cache		Preloaded operating system ²⁰ - <i>Some:</i> Genuine Windows® 7 Professional 32 - <i>Some:</i> Genuine Windows 7 Professional 64 Preloaded applications ¹⁴ (only some listed) • Rescue and Recovery™ • Access Connections™ • Password Manager • Fingerprint Software (fingerprint models) • ThinkVantage System Update • ThinkVantage Power Manager • ThinkVantage Toolbox • Norton™ Internet Security 2011 (30 days of virus definitions) • Adobe® Reader® • Adobe Flash® Player • Windows Live™ Toolbar • Skype™ for Windows • Microsoft Office 2010 preloaded; purchase product key to activate • Microsoft Research AutoCollage Touch • Roxio® Creator® Business Edition (DVD±RW) • Roxio MyDVD® (DVD±RW) • Corel® WinDVD® (DVD±RW)
Memory	2GB std / 8GB max ⁷ / PC3-8500 1066MHz DDR3 , non-parity, dual-channel capable, two 204-pin SO-DIMM sockets; <i>Non-italics:</i> standard memory in one socket; one socket available		
SATA DVD±RW Ultrabay Enhanced SATA disk	DVD burner, SATA 1.5Gb/s, 12.7mm Ultrabay Enhanced, removable One bay for removable devices, Ultrabay Slim-compatible, 12.7mm high, bottom access <i>Some:</i> 160GB ⁸ Solid State Drive (SSD) / SATA 3.0Gb/s, 1.8" wide, 8mm high <i>Some:</i> 160GB (7200 rpm), 250GB (5400 rpm), or 320GB (7200 rpm) / SATA 3.0Gb/s, 2.5" wide, 9.5mm high, Active Protection System™ <i>All:</i> removable, upgradable, supports 2nd disk, Shock Mounted Hard Drive		
Widescreen display	15.6" (396mm) HD (1366x768) color , anti-glare, LED backlight , 220 nits, 16:9 aspect ratio, 500:1 contrast ratio		
Camera	Camera on top of screen, 2.0-megapixel, fixed focus		
Integrated graphics	Intel HD Graphics in processor, external analog monitor support via VGA DB-15 connector and digital monitor support via DisplayPort (supports single-link DVI-D via cable 45J7915); supports dual independent display; <i>Maximum external resolution:</i> 2560x1600 (DisplayPort) @ 60Hz; 2048x1536 (VGA) @ 75Hz; 1920x1200 @ 60Hz (single-link DVI-D via cable 45J7915)		
Keyboard	89-key, ThinkVantage button, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys		
TrackPoint®	TrackPoint® pointing device, "Press-to-Select," Internet Scroll Bar ¹³ , magnifying glass		
Touchpad	UltraNav™, wide touchpad below keybrd, Tap Zones, scrolling regions label, multi-touch		
ThinkLight™	Illuminates the keyboard to improve visibility in low-light conditions		
Dimensions ³	15.6W" (WxDxH): 14.68" x 9.65" x 1.26-1.41"; 372.8mm x 245.1mm x 32-35.8mm		
Weight ²	<i>6-cell:</i> starting at 5.66 lb (2.57kg); <i>9-cell:</i> starting at 6.01 lb (2.72kg)		
Case material	<i>Display cover:</i> Glass-fiber reinforced plastic; <i>Base:</i> Carbon-fiber reinforced plastic		
Battery - type	Lithium Ion 6-cell or 9-cell , supports optional Slice battery (57Y4545) as 2nd battery		
Battery - life ¹⁰	<i>6-cell:</i> up to 6.2 hr; <i>9-cell:</i> up to 10.4 hr; <i>9-cell plus Slice battery:</i> up to 20.8 hr		
Chipset	Mobile Intel QM57 Express Chipset		
ExpressCard/34	One slot (ExpressCard/34)		
Smart Card read	None		
Multicard reader	5-in-1 reader (MMC, Memory Stick, Mem Stick Pro, SD, SDHC)		
Ports	Four USB 2.0 (one powered), external monitor (VGA DB-15, DisplayPort), modem (RJ-11), ethernet (RJ-45), IEEE 1394 FireWire 400 (4-pin connector; 1394a-2000 standard)		
PCIe Mini Card	Two PCI Express Mini Card slots		
11b/g/n	<i>Some:</i> 11b/g/n wireless ⁴ , ThinkPad 11b/g/n, PCIe Half Mini Card		
Intel 6200 ²⁸	<i>Some:</i> 11a/b/g/n wireless, PCIe Half Mini Card, Intel Centrino® Advanced-N 6200, 2x2		
WiMAX	<i>Some:</i> 11a/b/g/n and WiMAX wireless, PCIe Half Mini Card, Intel Centrino Advanced-N + WiMAX 6250, 2x2 AGN + 1x2 WiMAX		
WWAN upg	Wireless WAN upgradable		
Modem	56K V.92 ⁶ modem		
Bluetooth™	Bluetooth 2.1 wireless, LED indicator		
Ethernet	<i>Non-vPro model:</i> Intel 82577LC Gigabit Network Connection (Hanksville), PHY, PCIe x1 <i>vPro model:</i> Intel 82577LM Gigabit Network Connection (Hanksville), PHY, PCIe x1		
Intel AMT	Intel Active Management Technology (iAMT)		
Audio support	High Definition (HD) Audio, Conexant 20585 codec / stereo speakers, 1 watt x 2 / speaker volume up, down and mute buttons / dual array microphone, mic mute button, combo audio/mic jack		
Security	Power-on password, hard disk password, supervisor password, security keyhole		
Security chip	Trusted Platform Module, TCG 1.2-compliant		
Fingerprint reader	<i>Some:</i> UPEK Fingerprint reader on palm rest, swipe sensor, LED indicator, Power On Authentication, supports the security chip		
Limited warranty ¹²	3-years/1-yr - battery depot repair service / service upgrades ²² available		

Supports ThinkVantage® technologies
65-watt AC adapter ThinkPad Roll Cage (one-piece magnesium frame) EPEAT™ Gold rating ENERGY STAR® 5.0-compliant RoHS-compliant International Warranty Service ¹⁷ 24 hour x 7 day ¹⁸ toll-free support during the warranty period ¹² via 800-426-7378
ThinkPlus™.22 3-year LOR ²⁴ 9x5 NBD 45K6021
ThinkPlus 4-year LOR 9x5 NBD 45K6022
ThinkPlus 5-year LOR 9x5 NBD 45K6024
ThinkPlus 4-year P&L P/U Depot 45K6023
ThinkPlus 5-year P&L P/U Depot 45K6025
Post-warranty annual maintenance agreements at lenovo.com/thinkplus/warranty

See footnotes for important warranty information

US model announced September 28, 2010; previous models on January 7, May 4, or July 6, 2010

© Lenovo
(KN1-3) October 2010

ThinkPad® T510 4314 (Optimus) - TopSeller (Windows 7)

Personal Systems Reference (PSREF)

Type-model	Processor	Base (GHz)	Max turbo (GHz)	Memory	Wide-screen display	Camera	Disk SATA GB ⁸ rpm	PCIe Mini Card 802.11	PCIe Mini Card WWAN	Finger print reader	Blue-tooth	Bat-tery cells	Intel vPro	Preload	Avail date
4314-DEU	i5-560M	2.66	3.20	2GB	15.6" HD+	2.0M	320G 7200	Intel 6200 ²⁸	WWAN upg	None	Blue	9	vPro	Pro 64	Sep 10
• This small and medium business (SMB) model is part of the US TopSeller™ Program • This model has a depot repair service 3-year limited warranty • This system is Microsoft® Office 2010 Product Key Ready (O10PKR)															
Positioning Processor	<i>Premiere performance; two spindles</i> Intel® Core™ i5 processor i5-560M with dual-core, DMI (Direct Media Interface), integrated DDR3 memory controller (up to 1066MHz), Intel Turbo Boost, Hyper-Threading technology; 3MB cache										Preloaded operating system²⁰ - Genuine Windows® 7 Professional 64				
Memory	2GB std / 8GB max ⁷ / PC3-8500 1066MHz DDR3 , non-parity, dual-channel capable, two 204-pin SO-DIMM sockets; <i>Non-italics:</i> standard memory in one socket; one socket available										Preloaded applications¹⁴ (only some listed) • Rescue and Recovery™ • Access Connections™ • Password Manager • ThinkVantage System Update • ThinkVantage Power Manager • ThinkVantage Toolbox • Norton™ Internet Security 2011 (30 days of virus definitions) • Adobe® Reader® • Adobe Flash® Player • Windows Live™ Toolbar • Skype™ for Windows • Microsoft Office 2010 preloaded; purchase product key to activate • Microsoft Research AutoCollage Touch • Roxio® Creator® Business Edition (DVD±RW) • Roxio MyDVD® (DVD±RW) • Corel® WinDVD® (DVD±RW)				
SATA DVD±RW Ultrabay Enhanced SATA disk	DVD burner, SATA 1.5Gb/s, 12.7mm Ultrabay Enhanced, removable One bay for removable devices, Ultrabay Slim-compatible, 12.7mm high, bottom access 320GB⁸ (7200 rpm) / SATA 3.0Gb/s, 2.5" wide, 9.5mm high, removable, upgradable, supports second disk, ThinkPad Shock Mounted Hard Drive, Active Protection System™														
Widescreen display Camera	15.6" (396mm) HD+ (1600x900) color , anti-glare, LED backlight , 220 nits, 16:9 aspect ratio, 500:1 contrast ratio Camera on top of screen, 2.0-megapixel, fixed focus														
Optimus graphics ³⁷	NVIDIA® Optimus™ technology, auto-switch between discrete and integrated graphics, Intel HD Graphics in processor, and NVIDIA Quadro® NVS3100M , PCI Express® x16, 512MB memory, external analog monitor support via VGA DB-15 connector and digital monitor support via DisplayPort (supports single-link DVI-D via cable 45J7915); supports dual independent display; <i>Maximum external resolution:</i> 2560x1600 (DisplayPort) @ 60Hz; 2048x1536 (VGA) @ 75Hz; 1920x1200 @ 60Hz (single-link DVI-D via cable 45J7915)														
Keyboard TrackPoint® Touchpad ThinkLight™	89-key, ThinkVantage button, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys TrackPoint® pointing device, "Press-to-Select," Internet Scroll Bar ¹³ , magnifying glass UltraNav™, wide touchpad below keybrd, Tap Zones, scrolling regions label, multi-touch Illuminates the keyboard to improve visibility in low-light conditions														
Dimensions ³ Weight ² Case material Battery - type Battery - life ¹⁰	15.6W" (WxDxH): 14.68" x 9.65" x 1.26-1.41"; 372.8mm x 245.1mm x 32-35.8mm <i>6-cell:</i> starting at 5.66 lb (2.57kg); <i>9-cell:</i> starting at 6.01 lb (2.72kg) <i>Display cover:</i> Glass-fiber reinforced plastic; <i>Base:</i> Carbon-fiber reinforced plastic Lithium Ion 9-cell , supports optional Slice battery (57Y4545) as 2nd battery at bottom <i>6-cell:</i> up to 6.1 hr; <i>9-cell:</i> up to 10.4 hr; <i>9-cell plus Slice battery:</i> up to 20.8 hr										Supports ThinkVantage® technologies				
Chipset ExpressCard/34 Smart Card read Multicard reader Ports	Mobile Intel QM57 Express Chipset One slot (ExpressCard/34) None 5-in-1 reader (MMC, Memory Stick, Mem Stick Pro, SD, SDHC) Three USB 2.0 (one powered), one USB 2.0/eSATA combo port, external monitor (VGA DB-15, DisplayPort), modem (RJ-11), ethernet (RJ-45), IEEE 1394 FireWire 400 (4-pin connector; 1394a-2000 standard)										90-watt AC adapter ThinkPad Roll Cage (one-piece magnesium frame) EPEAT™ Gold rating ENERGY STAR® 5.0-compliant RoHS-compliant International Warranty Service ¹⁷ 24 hour x 7 day ¹⁸ toll-free support during the warranty period ¹² via 800-426-7378				
PCIe Mini Card Intel 6200 ²⁸ WWAN upg Modem Bluetooth™ Ethernet Intel AMT Audio support	Two PCI Express Mini Card slots 11a/b/g/n wireless ⁴ , PCIe Half Mini Card, Intel Centrino Advanced-N 6200, 2x2 Wireless WAN upgradable 56K V.92 ⁶ modem Bluetooth 2.1 wireless, LED indicator Intel 82577LM Gigabit Network Connection (Hanksville), PHY, PCIe x1 Intel Active Management Technology (iAMT) High Definition (HD) Audio, Conexant 20585 codec / stereo speakers, 1 watt x 2 / speaker volume up, down and mute buttons / dual array microphone, mic mute button, combo audio/mic jack										ThinkPlus™. ²² 3-year LOR ²⁴ 9x5 NBD 45K6021 ThinkPlus 4-year LOR 9x5 NBD 45K6022 ThinkPlus 5-year LOR 9x5 NBD 45K6024 ThinkPlus 4-year P&L P/U Depot 45K6023 ThinkPlus 5-year P&L P/U Depot 45K6025				
Security Security chip Fingerprnt reader	Power-on password, hard disk password, supervisor password, security keyhole Trusted Platform Module, TCG 1.2-compliant None										Post-warranty annual maintenance agreements at lenovo.com/thinkplus/warranty				
Limited warranty ¹²	3-years/1-yr - battery depot repair service / service upgrades²² available														

See footnotes for important warranty information
 US model announced September 28, 2010

© Lenovo
 (KN1-14) October 2010

ThinkPad® T510 4313 (Discrete) - TopSeller (Windows 7)

Personal Systems Reference (PSREF)

Type-model	Processor	Base (GHz)	Max turbo (GHz)	Memory	Wide-screen display	Camera	Disk SATA GB ⁸ rpm	SATA optical	PCIe Mini Card 802.11	PCIe Mini Card WWAN	Finger print reader	Blue-tooth	Bat-tery Intel vPro	Preload	Avail date
4313-29U	i5-520M	2.40	2.93	2GB	15.6" HD	2.0M	320G 7200	DVD±RW	11b/g/n	None	None	Blue	9	No	Pro 32 Feb 10

- This small and medium business (SMB) model is part of the US TopSeller™ Program
- This system is Microsoft® Office 2010 Product Key Ready (O10PKR)

Positioning Processor	Premiere performance; two spindles Intel® Core™ i5 processor i5-520M with dual-core, DMI (Direct Media Interface), integrated DDR3 memory controller (up to 1066MHz), Intel Turbo Boost, Hyper-Threading technology; 3MB cache	Preloaded operating system²⁰ - Genuine Windows® 7 Professional 32 Preloaded applications¹⁴ (only some listed) • Rescue and Recovery™ • Access Connections™ • Password Manager • ThinkVantage System Update • ThinkVantage Power Manager • ThinkVantage Toolbox • Adobe® Reader® • Skype™ for Windows • Microsoft Office 2010 preloaded; purchase product key to activate • Roxio® Creator® Business Edition (DVD±RW) • Roxio MyDVD® (DVD±RW) • Corel® WinDVD® (DVD±RW) Supports ThinkVantage® technologies
Memory	2GB std / 8GB max ⁷ / PC3-8500 1066MHz DDR3 , non-parity, dual-channel capable, two 204-pin SO-DIMM sockets; <i>Non-italics:</i> standard memory in one socket; one socket available	
SATA DVD±RW Ultrabay Enhanced SATA disk	DVD burner, SATA 1.5Gb/s, 12.7mm Ultrabay Enhanced, removable One bay for removable devices, Ultrabay Slim-compatible, 12.7mm high, bottom access 320GB⁸ (7200 rpm) / SATA 3.0Gb/s, 2.5" wide, 9.5mm high, removable, upgradable, supports second disk, ThinkPad Shock Mounted Hard Drive, Active Protection System™	
Widescreen display Camera	15.6" (396mm) HD (1366x768) color , anti-glare, LED backlight , 220 nits, 16:9 aspect ratio, 500:1 contrast ratio Camera on top of screen, 2.0-megapixel, fixed focus	
Discrete graphics	NVIDIA® Quadro® NVS3100M , PCI Express® x16, 512MB memory, external analog monitor support via VGA DB-15 connector and digital monitor support via DisplayPort (supports single-link DVI-D via cable 45J7915); supports dual independent display; <i>Maximum external resolution:</i> 2560x1600 (DisplayPort) @60Hz; 2048x1536 (VGA) @85Hz; 1920x1200 @60Hz (single-link DVI-D via cable 45J7915)	
Keyboard TrackPoint® Touchpad ThinkLight™	89-key, ThinkVantage button, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys TrackPoint® pointing device, "Press-to-Select," Internet Scroll Bar ¹³ , magnifying glass UltraNav™, wide touchpad below keybrd, Tap Zones, scrolling regions label, multi-touch Illuminates the keyboard to improve visibility in low-light conditions	90-watt AC adapter ThinkPad Roll Cage (one-piece magnesium frame) EPEAT™ Gold rating ENERGY STAR® 5.0-compliant RoHS-compliant International Warranty Service ¹⁷ 24 hour x 7 day ¹⁸ toll-free support during the warranty period ¹² via 800-426-7378
Dimensions ³ Weight ² Case material Battery - type Battery - life ¹⁰	15.6W" (WxDxH): 14.68" x 9.65" x 1.26-1.41"; 372.8mm x 245.1mm x 32-35.8mm <i>6-cell:</i> starting at 5.66 lb (2.57kg); <i>9-cell:</i> starting at 6.01 lb (2.72kg) <i>Display cover:</i> Glass-fiber reinforced plastic; <i>Base:</i> Carbon-fiber reinforced plastic Lithium Ion 9-cell , supports optional Slice battery (57Y4545) as 2nd battery at bottom <i>6-cell:</i> up to 4.7 hr; <i>9-cell:</i> up to 7.8 hr; <i>9-cell plus Slice battery:</i> up to 15.6 hr	
Chipset ExpressCard/34 Smart Card read Multicard reader Ports	Mobile Intel QM57 Express Chipset One slot (ExpressCard/34) None 5-in-1 reader (MMC, Memory Stick, Mem Stick Pro, SD, SDHC) Three USB 2.0 (one powered), one USB 2.0/eSATA combo port, external monitor (VGA DB-15, DisplayPort), modem (RJ-11), ethernet (RJ-45), IEEE 1394 FireWire 400 (4-pin connector; 1394a-2000 standard)	ThinkPlus™, ²² 1-year LOR ²⁴ 9x5 NBD 45K5968 ThinkPlus 2-year LOR 9x5 NBD 45K5969 ThinkPlus 3-year LOR 9x5 NBD 45K5970 ThinkPlus 4-year LOR 9x5 NBD 45K5973 ThinkPlus 5-year LOR 9x5 NBD 45K5975 ThinkPlus 2-year P&L P/U Depot 45K5971 ThinkPlus 3-year P&L P/U Depot 45K5972 ThinkPlus 4-year P&L P/U Depot 45K5974 ThinkPlus 5-year P&L P/U Depot 45K5976 Post-warranty annual maintenance agreements at lenovo.com/thinkplus/warranty
PCIe Mini Card 11b/g/n WWAN upg Modem Bluetooth™ Ethernet Intel AMT Audio support	Two PCI Express Mini Card slots 11b/g/n wireless ⁴ , ThinkPad 11b/g/n, PCIe Half Mini Card None 56K V.92 ⁶ modem Bluetooth 2.1 wireless, LED indicator Intel 82577LC Gigabit Network Connection (Hanksville), PHY, PCIe x1 Intel Active Management Technology (iAMT) High Definition (HD) Audio, Conexant 20585 codec / stereo speakers, 1 watt x 2 / speaker volume up, down and mute buttons / dual array microphone, mic mute button, combo audio/mic jack	
Security Security chip Fingerprint reader	Power-on password, hard disk password, supervisor password, security keyhole Trusted Platform Module, TCG 1.2-compliant None	
Limited warranty ¹² 1-year - depot repair service / service upgrades ²² available		

See footnotes for important warranty information
US model announced January 7, 2010

© Lenovo
(KN1-4) January 2010

ThinkPad® T510 4314 (Discrete) - TopSeller (Windows 7)

Personal Systems Reference (PSREF)

Type-model	Processor	Base (GHz)	Max turbo (GHz)	Memory	Wide-screen display	Camera	Disk SATA GB ³ rpm	PCIe Mini Card 802.11	PCIe Mini Card WWAN	Finger print reader	Blue-tooth	Battery Intel vPro	Preload	Avail date
4314-2MU	i5-520M	2.40	2.93	2GB	15.6" HD	2.0M	250G 5400	Intel 1000	WWAN upg			9	Pro 32	Feb 10
4314-2PU	i5-540M	2.53	3.06	4GB	15.6" HD+	2.0M	500G 7200	Intel 6200 ²⁸	WWAN upg	Finger	Blue	9 vPro	Pro 32	Feb 10
4314-7QU	i5-520M	2.40	2.93	4GB	15.6" HD+	2.0M	320G 7200	Intel 6200	WWAN upg	Finger	Blue	9 vPro	Pro 64	Mar 10
4314-7RU	i5-540M	2.53	3.06	4GB	15.6" HD+	2.0M	128G SSD	Intel 6200	WWAN upg	Finger	Blue	9 vPro	Pro 64	Mar 10
4314-9CU	i5-520M	2.40	2.93	2GB	15.6" HD	2.0M	160G 7200	Intel 6200	WWAN upg		Blue	9 vPro	Pro 64	May 10
4314-9DU	i5-540M	2.53	3.06	2GB	15.6" HD+	2.0M	160G 7200	Intel 6200	WWAN upg		Blue	9 vPro	Pro 64	May 10
4314-C4U	i5-540M	2.53	3.06	2GB	15.6" HD	2.0M	160G SSD	Intel 6200	WWAN upg	Finger	Blue	9 vPro	Pro 64	Jul 10
• These small and medium business (SMB) models are part of the US TopSeller™ Program • These models have a depot repair service 3-year limited warranty • These systems are Microsoft® Office 2010 Product Key Ready (O10PKR)														
Positioning Processor	Premiere performance; two spindles Intel® Core™ i5 processor i5-520M or i5-540M with dual-core , DMI (Direct Media Interface), integrated DDR3 memory controller (up to 1066MHz), Intel Turbo Boost, Hyper-Threading technology; 3MB cache										Preloaded operating system²⁰ - Some: Genuine Windows® 7 Professional 32 - Some: Genuine Windows 7 Professional 64			
Memory	2GB or 4GB std / 8GB max ⁷ / PC3-8500 1066MHz DDR3 , non-parity, dual-channel capable, two 204-pin SO-DIMM sockets; <i>Italics:</i> standard memory in both sockets; no sockets available; <i>Non-italics:</i> standard memory in one socket; one socket available										Preloaded applications¹⁴ (only some listed) • Rescue and Recovery™ • Access Connections™ • Password Manager • Fingerprint Software (fingerprint models) • ThinkVantage System Update • ThinkVantage Power Manager • ThinkVantage Toolbox • Norton™ Internet Security 2011 (30 days of virus definitions) • Adobe® Reader® • Adobe Flash® Player • Windows Live™ Toolbar • Skype™ for Windows • Microsoft Office 2010 preloaded; purchase product key to activate • Microsoft Research AutoCollage Touch • Roxio® Creator® Business Edition (DVD±RW) • Roxio MyDVD® (DVD±RW) • Corel® WinDVD® (DVD±RW)			
SATA DVD±RW Ultrabay Enhanced SATA disk	DVD burner, SATA 1.5Gb/s, 12.7mm Ultrabay Enhanced, removable One bay for removable devices, Ultrabay Slim-compatible, 12.7mm high, bottom access <i>Some:</i> 128GB⁸ or 160GB Solid State Drive (SSD) / SATA 3.0Gb/s, 1.8" wide, 8mm high <i>Some:</i> 160GB (7200 rpm), 250GB (5400 rpm), 320GB (7200 rpm), or 500GB (7200 rpm) / SATA 3.0Gb/s, 2.5" wide, 9.5mm high, Active Protection System™ removable, upgradable, supports 2nd disk, Shock Mounted Hard Drive <i>All:</i>													
Widescreen display	<i>Some:</i> 15.6" (396mm) HD (1366x768) color , anti-glare, LED backlight , 220 nits, 16:9 aspect ratio, 500:1 contrast ratio <i>Some:</i> 15.6" (396mm) HD+ (1600x900) color , anti-glare, LED backlight , 220 nits, 16:9 aspect ratio, 500:1 contrast ratio													
Camera	Camera on top of screen, 2.0-megapixel, fixed focus													
Discrete graphics	NVIDIA® Quadro® NVS3100M , PCI Express® x16, 512MB memory, external analog monitor support via VGA DB-15 connector and digital monitor support via DisplayPort (supports single-link DVI-D via cable 45J7915); supports dual independent display; <i>Maximum external resolution:</i> 2560x1600 (DisplayPort) @60Hz; 2048x1536 (VGA) @85Hz; 1920x1200 @60Hz (single-link DVI-D via cable 45J7915)													
Keyboard TrackPoint® Touchpad ThinkLight™	89-key, ThinkVantage button, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys TrackPoint® pointing device, "Press-to-Select," Internet Scroll Bar ¹³ , magnifying glass UltraNav™, wide touchpad below keybrd, Tap Zones, scrolling regions label, multi-touch Illuminates the keyboard to improve visibility in low-light conditions													
Dimensions ³ Weight ² Case material Battery - type Battery - life ¹⁰	15.6W" (WxDxH): 14.68" x 9.65" x 1.26-1.41"; 372.8mm x 245.1mm x 32-35.8mm 6-cell: starting at 5.66 lb (2.57kg); 9-cell: starting at 6.01 lb (2.72kg) <i>Display cover:</i> Glass-fiber reinforced plastic; <i>Base:</i> Carbon-fiber reinforced plastic Lithium Ion 9-cell , supports optional Slice battery (57Y4545) as 2nd battery at bottom 6-cell: up to 4.7 hr; 9-cell: up to 7.8 hr; 9-cell plus Slice battery: up to 15.6 hr													
Chipset ExpressCard/34 Smart Card read Multicard reader Ports	Mobile Intel QM57 Express Chipset One slot (ExpressCard/34) None 5-in-1 reader (MMC, Memory Stick, Mem Stick Pro, SD, SDHC) Three USB 2.0 (one powered), one USB 2.0/eSATA combo port, external monitor (VGA DB-15, DisplayPort), modem (RJ-11), ethernet (RJ-45), IEEE 1394 FireWire 400 (4-pin connector; 1394a-2000 standard)										Supports ThinkVantage® technologies			
PCIe Mini Card Intel 1000 Intel 6200 ²⁸ WWAN upg Modem Bluetooth™ Ethernet	Two PCI Express Mini Card slots <i>Some:</i> 11b/g/n wireless ⁴ , PCIe Half Mini Card, Intel Centrino® Wireless-N 1000, 1x2 <i>Some:</i> 11a/b/g/n wireless, PCIe Half Mini Card, Intel Centrino Advanced-N 6200, 2x2 Wireless WAN upgradable 56K V.92 ⁶ modem <i>Some:</i> Bluetooth 2.1 wireless, LED indicator <i>Non-vPro model:</i> Intel 82577LC Gigabit Network Connection (Hanksville), PHY, PCIe x1 <i>vPro model:</i> Intel 82577LM Gigabit Network Connection (Hanksville), PHY, PCIe x1 Intel Active Management Technology (iAMT) High Definition (HD) Audio, Conexant 20585 codec / stereo speakers, 1 watt x 2 / speaker volume up, down and mute buttons / dual array microphone, mic mute button, combo audio/mic jack Power-on password, hard disk password, supervisor password, security keyhole Trusted Platform Module, TCG 1.2-compliant <i>Some:</i> UPEK Fingerprint reader on palm rest, swipe sensor, LED indicator, Power On Authentication, supports the security chip										90-watt AC adapter ThinkPad Roll Cage (one-piece magnesium frame) EPEAT™ Gold rating ENERGY STAR® 5.0-compliant RoHS-compliant International Warranty Service ¹⁷ 24 hour x 7 day ¹⁸ toll-free support during the warranty period ¹² via 800-426-7378			
Intel AMT Audio support Security Security chip Fingerprint reader											ThinkPlus™.22 3-year LOR ²⁴ 9x5 NBD 45K6021 ThinkPlus 4-year LOR 9x5 NBD 45K6022 ThinkPlus 5-year LOR 9x5 NBD 45K6024 ThinkPlus 4-year P&L P/U Depot 45K6023 ThinkPlus 5-year P&L P/U Depot 45K6025 Post-warranty annual maintenance agreements at lenovo.com/thinkplus/warranty			
Limited warranty ¹²	3-years/1-yr - battery depot repair service / service upgrades ²² available													

See footnotes for important warranty information

US model announced July 6, 2010; previous models on January 7, March 2, or May 4, 2010

© Lenovo (KN1-6) July 2010

ThinkPad® T510i 4313 (TopSeller) - Windows 7

Personal Systems Reference (PSREF)

Type-model	Processor	GHz	Memory	Wide-screen display	Camera	Disk SATA GB ⁸ rpm	SATA optical	PCIe Mini Card 802.11	PCIe Mini Card WWAN	Finger print reader	Blue-tooth	Bat-tery cells	Intel vPro	Preload	Avail date
4313-C2U	i3-370M	2.40	2GB	15.6" HD	2.0M	250G 5400	DVD±RW	Intel 1000	None	Finger	Blue	6	No	Pro 64	Jul 10
4313-C3U	i3-370M	2.40	2GB	15.6" HD	2.0M	320G 7200	DVD±RW	Intel 1000	None	Finger	Blue	6	No	Pro 64	Jul 10

- These small and medium business (SMB) models are part of the US TopSeller™ Program
- These systems are Microsoft® Office 2010 Product Key Ready (O10PKR)

Positioning Processor	<i>Premiere performance; two spindles</i> Intel® Core™ i3 processor i3-370M with dual-core , DMI (Direct Media Interface), integrated DDR3 memory controller (up to 1066MHz), Hyper-Threading technology; 3MB cache	Preloaded operating system ²⁰ - Genuine Windows® 7 Professional 64 Preloaded applications ¹⁴ (only some listed) • Rescue and Recovery™ • Access Connections™ • Password Manager • Fingerprint Software • ThinkVantage System Update • ThinkVantage Power Manager • ThinkVantage Toolbox • Adobe® Reader® • Adobe Flash® Player • Microsoft Office 2010 preloaded; purchase product key to activate • Roxio® Creator® Business Edition (DVD±RW) • Roxio MyDVD® (DVD±RW) • Corel® WinDVD® (DVD±RW)
Memory	2GB std / 8GB max ⁷ / PC3-8500 1066MHz DDR3 , non-parity, dual-channel capable, two 204-pin SO-DIMM sockets; <i>Non-italics:</i> standard memory in one socket; one socket available	
SATA DVD±RW Ultrabay Enhanced SATA disk	DVD burner, SATA 1.5Gb/s, 12.7mm Ultrabay Enhanced, removable One bay for removable devices, Ultrabay Slim-compatible, 12.7mm high, bottom access 250GB ⁸ (5400 rpm) or 320GB (7200 rpm) / SATA 3.0Gb/s, 2.5" wide, 9.5mm high, removable, upgradable, supports second disk, ThinkPad Shock Mounted Hard Drive, Active Protection System™	
Widescreen display Camera	15.6" (396mm) HD (1366x768) color , anti-glare, LED backlight , 220 nits, 16:9 aspect ratio, 500:1 contrast ratio Camera on top of screen, 2.0-megapixel, fixed focus	
Integrated graphics	Intel HD Graphics in processor, external analog monitor support via VGA DB-15 connector and digital monitor support via DisplayPort (supports single-link DVI-D via cable 45J7915); supports dual independent display; <i>Maximum external resolution:</i> 2560x1600 (DisplayPort) @60Hz; 2048x1536 (VGA) @75Hz; 1920x1200 @60Hz (single-link DVI-D via cable 45J7915)	Supports ThinkVantage® technologies
Keyboard TrackPoint® Touchpad ThinkLight™	89-key, ThinkVantage button, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys TrackPoint® pointing device, "Press-to-Select," Internet Scroll Bar ¹³ , magnifying glass UltraNav™, wide touchpad below keybrd, Tap Zones, scrolling regions label, multi-touch Illuminates the keyboard to improve visibility in low-light conditions	65-watt AC adapter ThinkPad Roll Cage (one-piece magnesium frame) EPEAT™ Gold rating ENERGY STAR® 5.0-compliant RoHS-compliant International Warranty Service ¹⁷ 24 hour x 7 day ¹⁸ toll-free support during the warranty period ¹² via 800-426-7378
Dimensions ³ Weight ² Case material Battery - type Battery - life ¹⁰	<i>15.6W"</i> (WxDxH): 14.68" x 9.65" x 1.26-1.41"; 372.8mm x 245.1mm x 32-35.8mm <i>6-cell:</i> starting at 5.66 lb (2.57kg); <i>9-cell:</i> starting at 6.01 lb (2.72kg) <i>Display cover:</i> Glass-fiber reinforced plastic; <i>Base:</i> Carbon-fiber reinforced plastic Lithium Ion 6-cell , supports optional Slice battery (57Y4545) as 2nd battery at bottom <i>6-cell:</i> up to 6.2 hr; <i>9-cell:</i> up to 10.4 hr; <i>9-cell plus Slice battery:</i> up to 20.8 hr	
Chipset ExpressCard/34 Smart Card read Multicard reader Ports	Mobile Intel QM57 Express Chipset One slot (ExpressCard/34) None 5-in-1 reader (MMC, Memory Stick, Mem Stick Pro, SD, SDHC) Four USB 2.0, external monitor (VGA DB-15, DisplayPort), modem (RJ-11), ethernet (RJ-45), IEEE 1394 FireWire 400 (4-pin connector; 1394a-2000 standard)	ThinkPlus™. ²² 1-year LOR ²⁴ 9x5 NBD 45K5968 ThinkPlus 2-year LOR 9x5 NBD 45K5969 ThinkPlus 3-year LOR 9x5 NBD 45K5970 ThinkPlus 4-year LOR 9x5 NBD 45K5973 ThinkPlus 5-year LOR 9x5 NBD 45K5975 ThinkPlus 2-year P&L P/U Depot 45K5971 ThinkPlus 3-year P&L P/U Depot 45K5972 ThinkPlus 4-year P&L P/U Depot 45K5974 ThinkPlus 5-year P&L P/U Depot 45K5976
PCIe Mini Card Intel 1000 WWAN upg Modem Bluetooth™ Ethernet Intel AMT Audio support	Two PCI Express Mini Card slots 11b/g/n wireless ⁴ , PCIe Half Mini Card, Intel Centrino® Wireless-N 1000, 1x2 None 56K V.92 ⁶ modem Bluetooth 2.1 wireless, LED indicator Intel 82577LC Gigabit Network Connection (Hanksville), PHY, PCIe x1 Intel Active Management Technology (iAMT) High Definition (HD) Audio, Conexant 20585 codec / stereo speakers, 1 watt x 2 / speaker volume up, down and mute buttons / dual array microphone, mic mute button, combo audio/mic jack	
Security Security chip Fingerprint reader	Power-on password, hard disk password, supervisor password, security keyhole Trusted Platform Module, TCG 1.2-compliant UPEK Fingerprint reader on palm rest, swipe sensor, LED indicator, Power On Authentication, supports the security chip	Post-warranty annual maintenance agreements at lenovo.com/thinkplus/warranty
Limited warranty ¹²	1-year - depot repair service / service upgrades ²² available	

See footnotes for important warranty information
US models announced July 6, 2010

© Lenovo
(KN1i-3) July 2010

ThinkPad®



Lenovo® ThinkPad W510



Lenovo ThinkPad W510



ThinkPad Mini Dock Plus Series 3 - Mobile WorkStation
433820U



ThinkPad 135W AC Adapter
55Y9317



Lenovo ThinkPad W510



Lenovo ThinkPad W510

ThinkPad® W510 4319 (TopSeller) - Windows 7

Personal Systems Reference (PSREF)

Type-model	Processor	Base (GHz)	Max turbo (GHz)	Memory (MHz)	Wide-screen display	Multi-Touch Screen	Disk SATA GB ³ rpm	RAID	PCIe Mini Card 802.11	PCIe Mini Card WWAN	Carrier	Color calib	Intel vPro	Preload	Avail date
4319-2NU	i7-720QM	1.60	2.80	2GBx1 1066	15.6" HD+		320G 7200	None	Intel 6300 ²⁸	WWAN upg			vPro	Pro 32	Jan 10
4319-2PU	i7-720QM	1.60	2.80	2GBx2 1066	15.6" FHD		320G 7200	None	Intel 6300	WWAN upg			vPro	Pro 64	Jan 10
4319-2QU	i7-720QM	1.60	2.80	2GBx2 1066	15.6" FHD		320G 7200	None	Intel 6300	Gobi 2000			vPro	Pro 64	Jan 10
4319-2RU	i7-820QM	1.73	3.06	2GBx2 1066	15.6" FHD	Multi	320G 7200	None	Intel 6300	WWAN upg		X-Rite	vPro	Pro 64	Jan 10
4319-4BU	i7-720QM	1.60	2.80	2GBx2 1066	15.6" FHD		320G 7200	None	Intel 6300	Gobi 2000	AT&T ²³		vPro	Pro 64	Feb 10
4319-4MU	i7-720QM	1.60	2.80	2GBx2 1066	15.6" HD+		320G 7200	None	Intel 6300	Gobi 2000	AT&T		vPro	Pro 64	Mar 10
4319-64U	i7-720QM	1.60	2.80	2GBx1 1066	15.6" HD+		320G 7200	None	Intel 6300	WWAN upg			vPro	Pro 64	Sep 10
• These small and medium business (SMB) models are part of the US TopSeller™ Program • Power-packed engineering with Open GL graphics and ISV certifications • These systems are Microsoft® Office 2010 Product Key Ready (O10PKR)															
Positioning Processor	Mobile workstation; two spindles Intel® Core™ i7 processor i7-720QM or i7-820QM with quad-core , DMI (Direct Media Interface), integrated DDR3 memory controller (up to 1333MHz), Intel Turbo Boost, Hyper-Threading technology; <i>i7-720QM</i> : 6MB cache; <i>i7-820QM</i> : 8MB cache											Preloaded operating system²⁰ - Some: Genuine Windows® 7 Professional 32 - Some: Genuine Windows 7 Professional 64			
Memory	2GB or 4GB std / 16GB max ⁷ / PC3-8500 1066MHz DDR3 , non-parity, dual-channel capable, four 204-pin SO-DIMM sockets											Preloaded applications¹⁴ (only some listed) • Rescue and Recovery™ • Access Connections™ • Password Manager • Fingerprint Software (fingerprint models) • ThinkVantage System Update • ThinkVantage Power Manager • ThinkVantage Toolbox • Norton™ Internet Security 2011 (30 days of virus definitions) • Adobe® Reader® • Adobe Flash® Player • Windows Live™ Toolbar • Skype™ for Windows • Microsoft Office 2010 preloaded; purchase product key to activate • Microsoft Research AutoCollage Touch • Roxio® Creator® Business Edition (DVD±RW) • Roxio MyDVD® (DVD±RW) • Corel® WinDVD® (DVD±RW) • huey™PRO Monitor Color Correction by Pantone®/X-Rite® (color calibration models)			
SATA DVD±RW Ultrabay Enhanced SATA disk	DVD burner, SATA 1.5Gb/s, 12.7mm Ultrabay Enhanced, removable One bay for removable devices, Ultrabay Slim-compatible, 12.7mm high, bottom access 320GB⁸ (7200 rpm) / SATA 3.0Gb/s, 2.5" wide, 9.5mm high, removable, upgradable, supports second disk, Shock Mounted Hard Drive, Active Protection System™														
Widescreen display	<i>Some: 15.6"</i> (396mm) HD+ (1600x900) color , anti-glare, LED backlight , 220 nits, 16:9 aspect ratio, 500:1 contrast ratio, 60% Gamut <i>Some: 15.6"</i> (396mm) FHD (1920x1080) color , anti-glare, LED backlight , 270 nits, 16:9 aspect ratio, 500:1 contrast ratio, 95% Gamut <i>Some: 15.6"</i> (396mm) FHD (1920x1080) color , anti-glare, LED backlight , 242 nits, 16:9 aspect ratio, 500:1 contrast ratio, 95% Gamut, MultiTouch (touchscreen supports two-finger touch)														
Color calibration Camera	<i>Some: huey™PRO</i> Colorimeter by X-Rite® color calibration sensor in palm rest Camera on top of screen, 2.0-megapixel, fixed focus														
Discrete graphics	NVIDIA® Quadro® FX880M , PCI Express® x16, 1GB memory, external analog monitor support via VGA DB-15 connector and digital monitor support via DisplayPort (supports single-link DVI-D via cable 45J7915); supports dual independent display; <i>Maximum external resolution:</i> 2560x1600 (DisplayPort) @60Hz; 2048x1536 (VGA) @85Hz; 1920x1200 @60Hz (single-link DVI-D via cable 45J7915)														
Keyboard TrackPoint® Touchpad ThinkLight™	89-key, ThinkVantage button, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys TrackPoint® pointing device, "Press-to-Select," Internet Scroll Bar ¹³ , magnifying glass UltraNav™, wide touchpad below keybrd, Tap Zones, scrolling regions label, multi-touch Illuminates the keyboard to improve visibility in low-light conditions														
Dimensions (WxDxH) ³	<i>HD+</i> : 14.68" x 9.65" x 1.26-1.41"; 372.8mm x 245.1mm x 32-35.8mm <i>FHD</i> : 14.68" x 9.65" x 1.29-1.44"; 372.8mm x 245.1mm x 32.8-36.6mm <i>FHD MultiTouch</i> : 14.68" x 9.65" x 1.35-1.57"; 372.8mm x 245.1mm x 34.3-39.8mm <i>6-cell</i> : starting at 5.66 lb (2.57kg); <i>9-cell</i> : starting at 6.01 lb (2.72kg)														
Weight ²	<i>Display cover</i> : Glass-fiber reinforced plastic; <i>Base</i> : Carbon-fiber reinforced plastic														
Case material	Lithium Ion 9-cell , supports optional Slice battery (57Y4545) as 2nd battery at bottom														
Battery - type	<i>6-cell</i> : up to 3.0 hr; <i>9-cell</i> : up to 5.1 hr; <i>9-cell plus slice battery</i> : up to 10.5 hr														
Battery - life ¹⁰															
Chipset	Mobile Intel QM57 Express Chipset											Supports ThinkVantage® technologies			
ExpressCard/34	One slot (ExpressCard/34)														
Smart Card Read	None											135-watt AC adapter ThinkPad Roll Cage (one-piece magnesium frame) EPEAT™ Gold rating ENERGY STAR® 5.0-compliant RoHS-compliant International Warranty Service ¹⁷ 24 hour x 7 day ¹⁸ toll-free support during the warranty period ¹² via 800-426-7378			
Multicard Reader	5-in-1 reader (MMC, Memory Stick, Mem Stick Pro, SD, SDHC)														
Ports	Two USB 3.0, one Powered USB 2.0, one USB 2.0/eSATA combo port, external monitor (VGA DB-15, DisplayPort), modem (RJ-11), ethernet (RJ-45), IEEE 1394 FireWire 400 (4-pin connector; 1394a-2000 standard)														
PCIe Mini Card	Two PCI Express Mini Card slots 11a/b/g/n wireless ⁴ , PCIe Half Mini Card, Intel Centrino® Ultimate-N 6300, 3x3 <i>Some:</i> Wireless WAN upgradable <i>Some:</i> Wireless WAN, Qualcomm chipset, PCIe Mini Card, EV-DO Rev. A, GPRS/WCDMA/HSPA, GPS, contract required with service provider														
Carrier	<i>Some:</i> AT&T®, contract required with service provider														
Modem	56K V.92 ⁶ modem														
Bluetooth™	Bluetooth 2.1 wireless, LED indicator														
Ethernet	Intel 82577LM Gigabit Network Connection (Hanksville), PHY, PCIe x1														
Intel AMT	Intel Active Management Technology (iAMT)														
Audio support	High Definition (HD) Audio, Conexant 20585 codec / stereo speakers, 1 watt x 2 / speaker volume up, down and mute buttons / dual array microphone, mic mute button, combo audio/mic jack														
Security	Power-on password, hard disk password, supervisor password, security keyhole														
Security chip	Trusted Platform Module, TCG 1.2-compliant														
Fingerprint reader	UPEK Fingerprint reader on palm rest, swipe sensor, LED indicator, Power On Authentication, supports the security chip														
Limited warranty ¹²	3-years/1-yr battery - depot repair service / service upgrades ²² available														
															Post-warranty annual maintenance agreements at lenovo.com/thinkplus/warranty

See footnotes for important warranty information

US model announced September 28, 2010; previous models on January 7, February 2, or March 2, 2010

US model withdrawn effective February 2010

© Lenovo
(KN1W-1) October 2010

Type-model	Processor	Base (GHz)	Max turbo (GHz)	Memory (MHz)	Wide-screen display	Disk SATA GB ³ rpm	RAID	PCIe Mini Card 802.11	PCIe Mini Card WWAN	Color calib	Bat-tery cells	Intel vPro	Preload	Avail date
4319-5RU	i5-520M	2.40	2.93	2GBx1	1066	15.6" HD+	320G 7200	None	Intel 6300 ²⁸	WWAN upg	None	9	Pro 64	Jul 10
4319-5SU	i7-620M	2.66	3.33	2GBx2	1066	15.6" FHD	320G 7200	None	Intel 6300	WWAN upg	None	9	Pro 64	Jul 10
4319-5XU	i5-560M	2.66	3.20	4GBx1	1333	15.6" HD+	320G 7200	None	Intel 6200 ²⁸	WWAN upg	None	6	vPro	Sep 10
4319-65U	i5-560M	2.66	3.20	2GBx1	1066	15.6" HD+	320G 7200	None	Intel 6300	WWAN upg	None	9	vPro	Sep 10

- These small and medium business (SMB) models are part of the US TopSeller™ Program
- Power-packed engineering with Open GL graphics and ISV certifications
- These systems are Microsoft® Office 2010 Product Key Ready (O10PKR)

Positioning Processor	Mobile workstation; two spindles Intel® Core™ i5 processor i5-520M or i5-560M with dual-core , or Intel Core i7 processor i7-620M with dual-core , DMI (Direct Media Interface), integrated DDR3 memory controller (up to 1066MHz), Intel Turbo Boost, Hyper-Threading technology; <i>i5-520M/i5-560M</i> : 3MB cache; <i>i7-620M</i> : 4MB cache		Preloaded operating system ²⁰ - Genuine Windows® 7 Professional 64 Preloaded applications ¹⁴ (only some listed) • Rescue and Recovery™ • Access Connections™ • Password Manager • Fingerprint Software (fingerprint models) • ThinkVantage System Update • ThinkVantage Power Manager • ThinkVantage Toolbox • Norton™ Internet Security 2011 (30 days of virus definitions) • Adobe® Reader® • Adobe Flash® Player • Windows Live™ Toolbar • Skype™ for Windows • Microsoft Office 2010 preloaded; purchase product key to activate • Microsoft Research AutoCollage Touch • Roxio® Creator® Business Edition (DVD±RW) • Roxio MyDVD® (DVD±RW) • Corel® WinDVD® (DVD±RW)
Memory	2GB or 4GB std / 8GB max ⁷ / PC3-8500 1066MHz or PC3-10600 1333MHz DDR3 , non-parity, dual-channel capable, two 204-pin SO-DIMM sockets		
SATA DVD±RW Ultrabay Enhanced SATA disk	DVD burner, SATA 1.5Gb/s, 12.7mm Ultrabay Enhanced, removable One bay for removable devices, Ultrabay Slim-compatible, 12.7mm high, bottom access 320GB⁸ (7200 rpm) / SATA 3.0Gb/s, 2.5" wide, 9.5mm high, removable, upgradable, supports second disk, Shock Mounted Hard Drive, Active Protection System™		
Widescreen display	<i>Some:</i> 15.6" (396mm) HD+ (1600x900) color , anti-glare, LED backlight , 220 nits, 16:9 aspect ratio, 500:1 contrast ratio, 60% Gamut <i>Some:</i> 15.6" (396mm) FHD (1920x1080) color , anti-glare, LED backlight , 270 nits, 16:9 aspect ratio, 500:1 contrast ratio, 95% Gamut		
Color calibration	None		
Camera	Camera on top of screen, 2.0-megapixel, fixed focus		
Discrete graphics	NVIDIA® Quadro® FX880M , PCI Express® x16, 1GB memory, external analog monitor support via VGA DB-15 connector and digital monitor support via DisplayPort (supports single-link DVI-D via cable 45J7915); supports dual independent display; <i>Maximum external resolution:</i> 2560x1600 (DisplayPort) @60Hz; 2048x1536 (VGA) @85Hz; 1920x1200 @60Hz (single-link DVI-D via cable 45J7915)		
Keyboard TrackPoint® Touchpad ThinkLight™	89-key, ThinkVantage button, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys TrackPoint™ pointing device, "Press-to-Select," Internet Scroll Bar ¹³ , magnifying glass UltraNav™, wide touchpad below keybrd, Tap Zones, scrolling regions label, multi-touch Illuminates the keyboard to improve visibility in low-light conditions		
Dimensions (WxDxH) ³	<i>HD+:</i> 14.68" x 9.65" x 1.26-1.41"; 372.8mm x 245.1mm x 32-35.8mm <i>FHD:</i> 14.68" x 9.65" x 1.29-1.44"; 372.8mm x 245.1mm x 32.8-36.6mm		
Weight ²	<i>6-cell:</i> starting at 5.66 lb (2.57kg); <i>9-cell:</i> starting at 6.01 lb (2.72kg)		
Case material	<i>Display cover:</i> Glass-fiber reinforced plastic; <i>Base:</i> Carbon-fiber reinforced plastic		
Battery - type	Lithium Ion 6-cell or 9-cell , supports optional Slice battery (57Y4545) as 2nd battery		
Battery - life ¹⁰	<i>6-cell:</i> up to 3.0 hr; <i>9-cell:</i> up to 5.1 hr; <i>9-cell plus slice battery:</i> up to 10.5 hr		
Chipset	Mobile Intel QM57 Express Chipset		
ExpressCard/34	One slot (ExpressCard/34)		
Smart Card Read	None		
Multicard Reader	5-in-1 reader (MMC, Memory Stick, Mem Stick Pro, SD, SDHC)		
Ports	Two USB 3.0, one Powered USB 2.0, one USB 2.0/eSATA combo port, external monitor (VGA DB-15, DisplayPort), modem (RJ-11), ethernet (RJ-45), IEEE 1394 FireWire 400 (4-pin connector; 1394a-2000 standard)		
PCIe Mini Card	Two PCI Express Mini Card slots		
Intel 6200 ²⁸	<i>Some:</i> 11a/b/g/n wireless ⁴ , PCIe Half Mini Card, Intel Centrino® Advanced-N 6200, 2x2		
Intel 6300 ²⁸	<i>Some:</i> 11a/b/g/n wireless, PCIe Half Mini Card, Intel Centrino Ultimate-N 6300, 3x3		
WWAN upg	Wireless WAN upgradable		
Modem	56K V.92 ⁶ modem		
Bluetooth™	Bluetooth 2.1 wireless, LED indicator		
Ethernet	<i>Non-vPro model:</i> Intel 82577LC Gigabit Network Connection (Hanksville), PHY, PCIe x1 <i>vPro model:</i> Intel 82577LM Gigabit Network Connection (Hanksville), PHY, PCIe x1		
Intel AMT	Intel Active Management Technology (iAMT)		
Audio support	High Definition (HD) Audio, Conexant 20585 codec / stereo speakers, 1 watt x 2 / speaker volume up, down and mute buttons / dual array microphone, mic mute button, combo audio/mic jack		
Security	Power-on password, hard disk password, supervisor password, security keyhole		
Security chip	Trusted Platform Module, TCG 1.2-compliant		
Fingerprint reader	UPEK Fingerprint reader on palm rest, swipe sensor, LED indicator, Power On Authentication, supports the security chip		
Limited warranty ¹²	3-years/1-yr battery - depot repair service / service upgrades ²² available		

Supports ThinkVantage® technologies
135-watt AC adapter ThinkPad Roll Cage (one-piece magnesium frame) EPEAT™ Gold rating ENERGY STAR® 5.0-compliant RoHS-compliant International Warranty Service ¹⁷ 24 hour x 7 day ¹⁸ toll-free support during the warranty period ¹² via 800-426-7378
ThinkPlus™. ²² 3-year LOR ²⁴ 9x5 NBD 41C9176
ThinkPlus 4-year LOR 9x5 NBD 41C9177
ThinkPlus 5-year LOR 9x5 NBD 41C9179
ThinkPlus 4-year P&L P/U Depot 41C9178
ThinkPlus 5-year P&L P/U Depot 41C9180
Post-warranty annual maintenance agreements at lenovo.com/thinkplus/warranty

See footnotes for important warranty information

US models announced September 28, 2010; previous models on July 13, 2010

© Lenovo
(KN1W-5) October 2010

Memory

1GB PC3-8500 DDR3 Low-Halogen SODIMM	55Y3706	ann 06/23/09
1GB PC3-8500 DDR3 L-H SODIMM (25Pack)	57Y4385	ann 06/23/09
2GB PC3-8500 DDR3 Low-Halogen SODIMM	55Y3707	ann 06/23/09
2GB PC3-8500 DDR3 L-H SODIMM (25Pack)	57Y4386	ann 06/23/09
4GB PC3-8500 DDR3 Low-Halogen SODIMM	55Y3708	ann 06/23/09
1GB PC3-10600 DDR3 L-H SODIMM	55Y3709	ann 03/02/10
1GB PC3-10600 DDR3 L-H SODIMM (25Pack)	57Y4415	ann 03/02/10
2GB PC3-10600 DDR3 L-H SODIMM	55Y3710	ann 03/02/10
2GB PC3-10600 DDR3 L-H SODIMM (25Pack)	57Y4416	ann 03/02/10
4GB PC3-10600 DDR3 L-H SODIMM	55Y3711	ann 03/02/10

Ultrabay Slim 9.5mm

Serial ATA Hard Drive Bay Adapter III ⁴⁸	43N3412	ann 06/23/09
---	---------	--------------

Ultrabay Enhanced 12.7mm

DVD Burner Ultrabay Enhanced II SATA	43N3294	ann 01/07/10
Blu-ray Reader / DVD Burner Ultrabay Enh	43N3295	ann 01/07/10

Storage and removable storage

160GB Disk SATA 3.0Gb/s (7200 rpm) ⁴¹	41N5737	ann 10/16/07
250GB Disk SATA 3.0Gb/s (5400 rpm) ⁴¹	43R8152	ann 01/15/08
250GB Disk FDE SATA 3.0Gb/s (7200 rpm) ⁴¹	43N3410	ann 01/20/09
320GB Disk SATA 3.0Gb/s (5400 rpm) ⁴¹	43N3403	ann 08/05/08
320GB Disk SATA 3.0Gb/s (7200 rpm) ⁴¹	43N3411	ann 01/20/09
500GB Disk SATA 3.0Gb/s (7200 rpm) ⁴¹	43N3423	ann 01/07/10

⁴¹ Can be used as the main HDD or with Serial ATA Hard Drive Bay Adapter III 43N3412 in the Ultrabay

128GB SSD SATA 3.0Gb/s 1.8" (2.5" cover)	43N3406	ann 08/26/08
256GB FDE SSD SATA 3Gb/s 1.8" (2.5" cover)	43N3417	ann 06/23/09
ThinkPad 160GB Intel X25-M SSD ⁴¹	43N3435	ann 06/22/10

USB 2.0 Portable 320GB Hard Disk	45K1689	ann 03/17/09
USB 2.0 Portable 500GB Hard Disk	45K1690	ann 05/26/09
USB 2.0 Portable Secure 160GB Hard Disk	43R2018	ann 11/18/08
USB 2.0 Portable Secure 320GB Hard Disk	43R2019	ann 11/18/08
eSATA/USB 2.0 Secure 500GB Hard Drive	57Y4400	ann 01/07/10
USB 2.0 Portable DVD Burner	43N3264	ann 01/05/10

Wireless WAN (Mini PCI Express)

Only WWAN upgradable models:

ThinkPad Gobi™ 2000 Broadband Option	78Y1399	ann 01/07/10
ThinkPad AT&T® Gobi 2000 Broadband Option	78Y1398	ann 01/07/10

ThinkPad Expansion

T510:

ThinkPad Port Replicator Series 3	433610W	ann 06/23/09
ThinkPad Mini Dock Series 3	433710U	ann 06/23/09
ThinkPad Mini Dock Plus Series 3	433810U	ann 06/23/09

All:

Lenovo® Essential Notebook Stand	45J9292	ann 05/12/09
USB Port Replicator with Digital Video	45K1610	ann 07/28/09
ThinkPad Mini Dock Plus Series 3 - Mobile WS	433820U	ann 01/07/10

Keyboard

TrackPoint Cap Collection	73P2698	ann 12/16/03
USB Numeric Keypad	33L3225	ann 05/01/00
Preferred Pro USB Keyboard	73P5220	ann 06/21/05
Enhanced Performance USB Keyboard	73P2620	ann 03/23/04
Ultralim Wireless Keyboard and Mouse ⁵²	57Y4700	ann 09/15/09
⁵² Wireless via 2.4GHz technology using a micro-size USB receiver.		
ThinkPad USB Keyboard with TrackPoint	55Y9003	ann 08/18/09
Lenovo® USB Fingerprint Keyboard	73P4730	ann 02/22/05
Lenovo USB Smartcard Keyboard	51J0155	ann 03/24/09

Mouse

Lenovo Optical Mouse (USB)	06P4069	ann 05/21/03
Lenovo Laser Mouse (USB)	41U3074	ann 01/23/07
ThinkPad USB Laser Mouse	57Y4635	ann 12/15/09
Lenovo ScrollPoint® Mouse (USB, Optical)	31P7405	ann 08/27/02
ThinkPad Travel Mouse (USB, Optical)	31P7410	ann 06/04/02
ThinkPad Bluetooth Laser Mouse	41U5008	ann 01/22/08

Multimedia

ThinkPad In-Ear Headphones	57Y4488	ann 01/07/10
----------------------------	---------	--------------

Security

Kensington® MicroSaver® Cable Lock	73P2582	ann 12/29/03
Kensington Twin Head Cable Lock	45K1620	ann 09/30/08
Lenovo Security Cable Lock	57Y4303	ann 08/24/10
USB Gemplus GemPC Smart Card Reader	41N3040	ann 02/21/06

Batteries

ThinkPad Battery 55+ (6-cell)	57Y4185	ann 03/30/10
ThinkPad Battery 55++ (9-cell)	57Y4186	ann 03/30/10
ThinkPad Battery 27++ (9-cell, slice) ⁴³	57Y4545	ann 01/07/10
⁴³ To be used along with system battery for all-day computing; attaches under ThinkPad using docking connector (not supported when using Series 3 Port Replicator or Docks).		
ThinkPad External Battery Charger	40Y7625	ann 09/20/05

More information at www.lenovo.com/alldaycomputing

T510:

ThinkPad 65W AC Adapter ⁴⁵	40Y7696	ann 01/05/06
⁴⁵ Only compatible with the integrated graphics models.		
ThinkPad 90W AC Adapter	40Y7659	ann 09/20/05
Lenovo Power Hub	57Y4600	ann 09/07/10
90W Ultralim AC/DC Combo Adapter	41R4493	ann 09/22/09

W510:

ThinkPad 135W AC Adapter	55Y9317	ann 01/07/10
--------------------------	---------	--------------

More info at www.lenovo.com/support/poweradapters

Charging tips for 90W Ultralim AC/DC Combo Adapter 41R4493

•Palm device charge tip (L7)	41R4315	ann 12/18/07
•BlackBerry charge tip (L8a)	41R4478	ann 12/18/07
•iPod and iPhone Charge Tip (L10a)	41R4481	ann 12/18/07

More information at www.lenovopowertips.com

Carrying Cases

Up to 15.6" widescreen models:

ThinkPad 15W Case Sleeve	51J0477	ann 08/18/09
Lenovo Business Messenger Case	51J0475	ann 08/18/09
Lenovo Messenger Max	41U5253	ann 05/01/07
Lenovo Performance Backpack	41U5254	ann 05/01/07
ThinkPad Business Backpack	43R2482	ann 05/13/08

More information at www.lenovo.com/support/cases

Monitors

Lenovo L2230x Wide 21.5" Monitor	5453HB1	ann 06/10/10
ThinkVision® L1711p 17" Monitor	5047HB2	ann 10/20/09
ThinkVision L1900p 19" Monitor	4431HE1	ann 11/11/08
ThinkVision L1951p Wide 19" Monitor	2448HB6	ann 10/20/09
ThinkVision L2250p Wide 22" Monitor	2572HB6	ann 10/20/09
ThinkVision L2251p Wide 22" Monitor	2572HD6	ann 10/20/09
ThinkVision L2251x Wide 22" Monitor	2578HB6	ann 10/20/09
ThinkVision L2321x Wide 23" Monitor	4014HB6	ann 06/10/10

Monitor Accessories⁴⁶

Lenovo USB-to-DVI Monitor Adapter	45K5296	ann 05/12/09
Lenovo DisplayPort to VGA Monitor Cable	57Y4393	ann 08/04/09
DisplayPort to Single-link DVI-D Cable	45J7915	ann 08/05/08
ThinkVision USB Soundbar	40Y7616	ann 08/23/05
ThinkVision Soundbar	45K1263	ann 09/16/08
Kensington MicroSaver Cable Lock	73P2582	ann 12/29/03
Kensington Twin Head Cable Lock	45K1620	ann 09/30/08
Lenovo Security Cable Lock	57Y4303	ann 08/24/10
Lenovo Easy Reach Monitor Stand	55Y9258	ann 09/22/09

⁴⁶ Compatible on selected Lenovo and ThinkVision monitors.

More information at www.lenovo.com/support/monitoraccessories

For more information on ThinkPad accessories, please visit:

www.lenovo.com/support/accessories
www.lenovo.com/support/notebookaccessories
www.lenovo.com/support/security

Other accessories at www.lenovo.com/accessories

Accessories Guide pdf at www.lenovo.com/accessoriesguide

ThinkPad®



Lenovo® ThinkPad W701



Lenovo ThinkPad W701 with
ThinkPad W700 Mini Dock 2.0
57Y4345



ThinkPad 170W AC Adapter
41R4421



ThinkPad Battery 37++ (9-cell)
45J7914



Lenovo ThinkPad W701



Lenovo ThinkPad W701

ThinkPad® W701 2500 (TopSeller) - Windows 7

Personal Systems Reference (PSREF)

Type-model	Processor	Memory (MHz)	Widescreen display	Discrete graphics	Disk(s) SATA GB ⁸ rpm	RAID	SATA optical	PCIe Mini Card 802.11	Card slot	Color calib/ Adapter Intel vPro Preload	Power (watt)	Avail date
2500-3AU	i7-720QM	2GBx1 1066	17" WXGA+	FX2800M	1x320G 7200	No	DVD±RW	Intel 6300 ²⁸	Exp 54		230W vPro Pro 64	Mar 10
2500-3BU	i7-820QM	2GBx2 1066	17" WUXGA	FX2800M	1x320G 7200	No	DVD±RW	Intel 6300	Smart	Yes	230W vPro Pro 64	Mar 10
• These small and medium business (SMB) models are part of the US TopSeller™ Program • These systems are Microsoft® Office 2010 Product Key Ready (O10PKR)												
Positioning Processor	<i>Mobile workstation; three spindles</i> Intel® Core™ i7 processor i7-720QM or i7-820QM with quad-core , DMI (Direct Media Interface), integrated DDR3 memory controller (up to 1333MHz), Intel Turbo Boost, Hyper-Threading technology; <i>i7-720QM: 1.60GHz, 6MB cache; i7-820QM: 1.73GHz, 8MB cache</i>									Preloaded operating system²⁰ - Genuine Windows® 7 Professional 64 Preloaded applications¹⁴ (only some listed) • Rescue and Recovery™ • Access Connections™ • Password Manager • ThinkVantage Power Manager • Fingerprint Software • ThinkVantage Toolbox • Microsoft Office 2010 preloaded; purchase product key to activate • Corel® WinDVD® (DVD±RW)		
Memory	2GB or 4GB std / 16GB max ⁷ / PC3-8500 1066MHz DDR3 , non-parity, dual-channel capable, four 204-pin SO-DIMM sockets									ISV software certifications		
SATA DVD±RW Ultrabay Enhanced SATA disk(s)	DVD burner, SATA 1.5Gb/s, 12.7mm Ultrabay Enhanced, removable One bay for removable devices, Ultrabay Slim-compatible, 12.7mm high One disk, 320GB⁸ (7200 rpm) / SATA 3.0Gb/s, 2.5" wide, 9.5mm high, removable, upgradable, supports 3rd disk, ThinkPad Shock Mounted Hard Drive, Active Protection System™									Supports ThinkVantage® technologies		
Widescreen display	<i>Some: 17.0" (433.0mm) WXGA+ (1440x900) color, anti-glare, LED backlight, 200 nits, 16:10 aspect ratio, 300:1 contrast ratio, 45% color gamut</i> <i>Some: 17.0" (433.0mm) WUXGA (1920x1200) color, anti-glare, RGB LED backlight, 280 nits, 16:10 aspect ratio, 600:1 contrast ratio, 100% color gamut</i>									ThinkPad W700 Mini Dock 2.0		
Color calibration Camera	<i>Some: huey™PRO Colorimeter by X-Rite® color calibration sensor in palm rest</i> Camera on top of screen, 2.0-megapixel, fixed focus									Provides desktop expansion and cable mgmt for W700 and W701 Series		
Discrete graphics	NVIDIA® Quadro® FX2800M , PCI Express® x16, 1GB memory supports dual independent display; <i>Maximum external resolution: 2560x1600 (DisplayPort or dual-link DVI-D) @60Hz; 2048x1536 (VGA) @85Hz</i>									Features: • Security key lock • Security cable lock slot • External monitor ports – Analog VGA DB-15 – Dual-link DVI-D – DisplayPort • Four USB 2.0 ports • eSATA port • Gigabit ethernet port • Microphone in and headphone out • S/PDIF (RCA coaxial digital out) • Requires 170 or 230 watt AC adptr		
Keyboard TrackPoint® Touch pad Numeric keypad Digitizer ThinkLight™	89-key, ThinkVantage button, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys TrackPoint® pointing device, "Press-to-Select," Internet Scroll Bar ¹³ , magnifying glass UltraNav™, wide touch pad below keyboard, Tap Zones, scrolling regions label 10-key numeric keypad on right side of keyboard <i>Some: Wacom® digitizer (128x80mm) on palm rest, digitizer pen, pen holder in right side</i> Two LEDs illuminate the keyboard to improve visibility in low-light conditions									230-watt AC adapter ThinkPad Roll Cage (one-piece magnesium frame) EPEAT™ Gold rating ENERGY STAR® 5.0-compliant RoHS-compliant International Warranty Service ¹⁷ 24 hour x 7 day ¹⁸ toll-free support during the warranty period ¹² via 800-426-7378		
Dimensions ³ Weight ² Case material	<i>9-cell 17W" (WxDxH): 16.1" x 12.2" x 1.60-1.63"; 410mm x 310mm x 40.6-41.4mm</i> <i>9-cell: starting at 8.97 lb (4.07kg)</i> <i>Top: magnesium alloy;</i> <i>Bottom: Polycarbonate/Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (PC/ABS) plastic</i>									ThinkPlus™. ²² 3-year LOR ²⁴ 9x5 NBD 41C9176		
Battery - type Battery - life ¹⁰	Lithium Ion 9-cell <i>9-cell: up to 2.0 hr</i>									ThinkPlus 4-year LOR 9x5 NBD 41C9177		
Chipset ExpressCard/34 ExpressCard/54 Compact Flash Smart Card Read Multicard Reader Ports	Mobile Intel QM57 Express Chipset One ExpressCard/34 <i>Some: [/54] One ExpressCard/34 or ExpressCard/54</i> None <i>Some: Smart Card Reader</i> 5-in-1 reader (MMC, Memory Stick, Mem Stick Pro, SD, SDHC) One USB 3.0, Three USB 2.0 (one powered), one USB 2.0/eSATA combo port, external monitor ¹¹ (VGA DB-15, dual-link DVI-D, DisplayPort), modem (RJ-11), ethernet (RJ-45), IEEE 1394 FireWire 400 (4-pin connector; 1394a-2000 standard)									ThinkPlus 5-year LOR 9x5 NBD 41C9179		
PCIe Mini Card Intel 6300 ²⁸ Modem Bluetooth™ Ethernet Intel AMT Audio support	One PCI Express Half Mini Card slot 11a/b/g/n wireless, PCIe Half Mini Card, Intel Centrino® Ultimate-N 6300, 3x3 56K V.92 ⁶ modem Bluetooth 2.1 wireless, LED indicator Intel 82577LM Gigabit Network Connection (Hanksville), PHY, PCIe x1 Intel Active Management Technology (iAMT) High Definition (HD) Audio, Conexant 20585 codec / stereo speakers, 1 watt x 2 / volume up, down, mute buttons / digital microphone, microphone input jack, headphone jack									ThinkPlus 4-year P&L P/U Depot 41C9178		
Security Security chip Fingerprint reader	Power-on password, hard disk password, supervisor password, security keyhole Trusted Platform Module, TCG 1.2-compliant UPEK Fingerprint reader on palm rest, swipe sensor, LED indicator, Power On Authentication, supports the security chip									ThinkPlus 5-year P&L P/U Depot 41C9180		
Limited warranty ¹²	3-year - depot repair service / service upgrades ²² available											
											Post-warranty annual maintenance agreements at lenovo.com/thinkplus/warranty	

See footnotes for important warranty information
 US models announced February 23, 2010

© Lenovo
 (NIC3-1) February 2010



Lenovo® ThinkPad W701ds



Lenovo ThinkPad W701ds



Lenovo ThinkPad W701ds



ThinkPad 17W Business Topload Case
43R9117



ThinkPad 230W AC Adapter
55Y9333

ThinkPad® W701ds 2500 (TopSeller) - Windows 7

Personal Systems Reference (PSREF)

Type-model	Processor	Memory (MHz)	Primary display	Secondary display	Camera	Discrete graphics	Disk(s) SATA GB ⁸ rpm	Color RAID	Power calib/ Adapter (watt)	Intel vPro	Preload	Avail date
2500-2XU	i7-820QM	4GBx2 1333	17" WUXGA	10.6" WXGA		FX3800M	128G SSD + 320G 5400	None	Yes	230W	vPro	Pro 64 Mar 10
2500-3CU	i7-820QM	2GBx2 1066	17" WUXGA	10.6" WXGA	2.0M	FX3800M	500G 7200	None	Yes	230W	vPro	Pro 64 Mar 10

- **ds = dual screen**
- **17" widescreen ThinkPad workstation with two RAID-capable disks**
- **Select models include integrated color calibration and digitizer on palm rest**
- **These systems are Microsoft® Office 2010 Product Key Ready (O10PKR)**

Positioning Processor	<i>Mobile workstation; three spindles</i> Intel® Core™ i7 processor i7-820QM with quad-core , DMI (Direct Media Interface), integrated DDR3 memory controller (up to 1333MHz), Intel Turbo Boost, Hyper-Threading technology; 1.73GHz, 8MB cache	Preloaded operating system²⁰ - Genuine Windows® 7 Professional 64										
Memory	4GB or 8GB std / 16GB max ⁷ / PC3-8500 1066MHz or PC3-10600 1333MHz DDR3 , non-parity, dual-channel capable, four 204-pin SO-DIMM sockets	Preloaded applications¹⁴ (only some listed) • Rescue and Recovery™ • Access Connections™ • Password Manager • ThinkVantage Power Manager • ThinkVantage System Update • Fingerprint Software • ThinkVantage Toolbox • Microsoft Office 2010 preloaded; purchase product key to activate • Corel® WinDVD® (DVD±RW) • Corel Burn.Now™ Lenovo Edition (DVD±RW)										
SATA DVD±RW Ultrabay Enhanced SATA disk	DVD burner, SATA 1.5Gb/s, 12.7mm Ultrabay Enhanced, removable One bay for removable devices, Ultrabay Slim-compatible, 12.7mm high <i>Some:</i> One disk, 500GB⁸ (7200 rpm) / SATA 3.0Gb/s, 2.5" wide, 9.5mm high, Active Protection System™ (APS) <i>Some:</i> Two disks, 128GB Solid State Drive (SSD) / SATA 3.0Gb/s, 1.8" wide, 8mm high and 320GB (5400 rpm) / SATA 3.0Gb/s, 2.5" wide, 9.5mm high, APS <i>All:</i> removable, upgradable, supports three disks max, Shock Mounted Hard Drive	ISV software certifications										
Displays	<i>Primary:</i> 17.0" (433.0mm) WUXGA (1920x1200) color , anti-glare, RGB LED backlight , 280 nits, 16:10 aspect ratio, 600:1 contrast ratio, 100% color gamut; <i>Secondary:</i> 10.6" (268.7mm) WXGA (768x1280) color , portrait, anti-glare, LED backlight, 230 nits, 9:15 aspect ratio, 190:1 contrast ratio, 45% color gamut, slides out of right side of top cover, 30° tilt, 40% of primary screen size <i>Some:</i> camera on top of screen, 2.0-megapixel, fixed focus	Supports ThinkVantage® technologies										
Color calibration Camera	huey™PRO Colorimeter by X-Rite® color calibration sensor in palm rest <i>Some:</i> camera on top of screen, 2.0-megapixel, fixed focus	ThinkPad W700 Mini Dock 2.0 Provides desktop expansion and cable mgmt for W700 and W701 Series Features: • Security key lock • Security cable lock slot • External monitor ports – Analog VGA DB-15 – Dual-link DVI-D – DisplayPort • Four USB 2.0 ports • eSATA port • Gigabit ethernet port • Microphone in and headphone out • S/PDIF (RCA coaxial digital out) • Requires 170 or 230 watt AC adptr										
Discrete graphics	NVIDIA® Quadro® FX3800M , PCI Express® x16, 1GB memory, supports dual independent display; <i>Maximum external resolution:</i> 2560x1600 (DisplayPort or dual-link DVI-D)@60Hz; 2048x1536 (VGA)@85Hz	230-watt AC adapter ThinkPad Roll Cage (one-piece magnesium frame) EPEAT™ Gold rating ENERGY STAR® 5.0-compliant RoHS-compliant International Warranty Service ¹⁷ 24 hour x 7 day ¹⁸ toll-free support during the warranty period ¹² via 800-426-7378										
Keyboard TrackPoint® Touch pad Numeric keypad Digitizer ThinkLight™	89-key, ThinkVantage button, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys TrackPoint® pointing device, "Press-to-Select," Internet Scroll Bar ¹³ , magnifying glass UltraNav™, wide touch pad below keyboard, Tap Zones, scrolling regions label 10-key numeric keypad on right side of keyboard Wacom® digitizer (128x80mm) on palm rest, digitizer pen, pen holder in right side Two LEDs illuminate the keyboard to improve visibility in low-light conditions											
Dimensions ³ Weight ² Case material	<i>9-cell 17W" (WxDxH):</i> 16.1" x 12.2" x 2.1"; 410mm x 310mm x 52.2mm <i>9-cell:</i> starting at 11.43 lb (5.23kg) <i>Top:</i> magnesium alloy; <i>Bottom:</i> Polycarbonate/Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (PC/ABS) plastic											
Battery - type Battery - life ¹⁰	Lithium Ion 9-cell <i>9-cell:</i> up to 2.0 hr											
Chipset ExpressCard/34 ExpressCard/54 Compact Flash Smart Card reader Multicard reader Ports	Mobile Intel QM57 Express Chipset One ExpressCard/34 None [CF] One Type I slot None 5-in-1 reader (MMC, Memory Stick, Mem Stick Pro, SD, SDHC) One USB 3.0, Three USB 2.0 (one powered), one USB 2.0/eSATA combo port, external monitor ¹¹ (VGA DB-15, dual-link DVI-D, DisplayPort), modem (RJ-11), ethernet (RJ-45), IEEE 1394 FireWire 400 (4-pin connector; 1394a-2000 standard)											
PCIe Mini Card Intel 6300 ²⁸ Modem Bluetooth™ Ethernet Intel AMT Audio support	One PCI Express Half Mini Card slot 11a/b/g/n wireless, PCIe Half Mini Card, Intel Centrino® Ultimate-N 6300, 3x3 56K V.92 ⁶ modem Bluetooth 2.1 wireless, LED indicator Intel 82577LM Gigabit Network Connection (Hanksville), PHY, PCIe x1 Intel Active Management Technology (iAMT) High Definition (HD) Audio, Conexant 20585 codec / stereo speakers, 1 watt x 2 / volume up, down, mute buttons / digital microphone, microphone input jack, headphone jack	ThinkPlus™. 22 3-year LOR 9x5 NBD 41C9176 ThinkPlus 4-year LOR 9x5 NBD 41C9177 ThinkPlus 5-year LOR 9x5 NBD 41C9179 ThinkPlus 4-year P&L P/U Depot 41C9178 ThinkPlus 5-year P&L P/U Depot 41C9180										
Security Security chip Fingerprint reader	Power-on password, hard disk password, supervisor password, security keyhole Trusted Platform Module, TCG 1.2-compliant UPEK Fingerprint reader on palm rest, swipe sensor, LED indicator, Power On Authentication, supports the security chip	Post-warranty annual maintenance agreements at lenovo.com/thinkplus/warranty										
Limited warranty ¹²	3-year - depot repair service / service upgrades ²² available											

See footnotes for important warranty information
 US models announced February 23, 2010

© Lenovo
 (NIC3D-1) April 2010

Memory

1GB PC3-8500 DDR3 Low-Halogen SODIMM	55Y3706 ann 06/23/09
1GB PC3-8500 DDR3 L-H SODIMM (25Pack)	57Y4385 ann 06/23/09
2GB PC3-8500 DDR3 Low-Halogen SODIMM	55Y3707 ann 06/23/09
2GB PC3-8500 DDR3 L-H SODIMM (25Pack)	57Y4386 ann 06/23/09
4GB PC3-8500 DDR3 Low-Halogen SODIMM	55Y3708 ann 06/23/09
1GB PC3-10600 DDR3 L-H SODIMM	55Y3709 ann 03/02/10
1GB PC3-10600 DDR3 L-H SODIMM (25Pack)	57Y4415 ann 03/02/10
2GB PC3-10600 DDR3 L-H SODIMM	55Y3710 ann 03/02/10
2GB PC3-10600 DDR3 L-H SODIMM (25Pack)	57Y4416 ann 03/02/10
4GB PC3-10600 DDR3 L-H SODIMM	55Y3711 ann 03/02/10

Ultrabay Slim 9.5mm

Serial ATA Hard Drive Bay Adapter III ⁴⁸	43N3412 ann 06/23/09
⁴⁸ Slim 9.5mm device in 12.7mm bay shows gap above the device.	

Ultrabay Enhanced 12.7mm

Blu-ray Reader / DVD Burner Ultrabay Enh	43N3295 ann 01/07/10
--	----------------------

Storage and removable storage

160GB Disk SATA 3.0Gb/s (7200 rpm) ⁴¹	41N5737 ann 10/16/07
250GB Disk SATA 3.0Gb/s (5400 rpm) ⁴¹	43R8152 ann 01/15/08
250GB Disk FDE SATA 3.0Gb/s (7200 rpm) ⁴¹	43N3410 ann 01/20/09
320GB Disk SATA 3.0Gb/s (5400 rpm) ⁴¹	43N3403 ann 08/05/08
320GB Disk SATA 3.0Gb/s (7200 rpm) ⁴¹	43N3411 ann 01/20/09
500GB Disk SATA 3.0Gb/s (7200 rpm) ⁴¹	43N3423 ann 01/07/10

⁴¹ Can be used as the main HDD or with Serial ATA Hard Drive Bay Adapter III 43N3412 in the Ultrabay

128GB SSD SATA 3.0Gb/s 1.8" (2.5" cover)	43N3406 ann 08/26/08
256GB FDE SSD SATA 3Gb/s 1.8" (2.5" cover)	43N3417 ann 06/23/09
ThinkPad 160GB Intel X25-M SSD ⁴¹	43N3435 ann 06/22/10

USB 2.0 Portable 320GB Hard Disk	45K1689 ann 03/17/09
USB 2.0 Portable 500GB Hard Disk	45K1690 ann 05/26/09
USB 2.0 Portable Secure 160GB Hard Disk	43R2018 ann 11/18/08
USB 2.0 Portable Secure 320GB Hard Disk	43R2019 ann 11/18/08
eSATA/USB 2.0 Secure 500GB Hard Drive	57Y4400 ann 01/07/10
USB 2.0 Portable DVD Burner	43N3264 ann 01/05/10

ThinkPad Expansion

Lenovo® Essential Notebook Stand	45J9292 ann 05/12/09
USB Port Replicator with Digital Video	45K1610 ann 07/28/09
ThinkPad W700 Mini Dock 2.0	57Y4345 ann 09/29/09

More information at www.lenovo.com/support/W700minidock

Keyboard

TrackPoint Cap Collection	73P2698 ann 12/16/03
USB Numeric Keypad	33L3225 ann 05/01/00
Preferred Pro USB Keyboard	73P5220 ann 06/21/05
Enhanced Performance USB Keyboard	73P2620 ann 03/23/04
Ultralim Wireless Keyboard and Mouse ⁵²	57Y4700 ann 09/15/09
⁵² Wireless via 2.4GHz technology using a micro-size USB receiver.	
ThinkPad USB Keyboard with TrackPoint	55Y9003 ann 08/18/09
Lenovo® USB Fingerprint Keyboard	73P4730 ann 02/22/05
Lenovo USB Smartcard Keyboard	51J0155 ann 03/24/09

Mouse

Lenovo Optical Mouse (USB)	06P4069 ann 05/21/03
Lenovo Laser Mouse (USB)	41U3074 ann 01/23/07
ThinkPad USB Laser Mouse	57Y4635 ann 12/15/09
Lenovo ScrollPoint® Mouse (USB, Optical)	31P7405 ann 08/27/02
ThinkPad Travel Mouse (USB, Optical)	31P7410 ann 06/04/02
ThinkPad Bluetooth Laser Mouse	41U5008 ann 01/22/08

Security

Kensington® MicroSaver® Cable Lock	73P2582 ann 12/29/03
Kensington Twin Head Cable Lock	45K1620 ann 09/30/08
Lenovo Security Cable Lock	57Y4303 ann 08/24/10
USB Gemplus GemPC Smart Card Reader	41N3040 ann 02/21/06
ExpressCard Gemplus Smart Card Reader ⁵⁷	41N3043 ann 06/27/06
⁵⁷ Only compatible with the models having 54mm Express card slot.	

Multimedia

ThinkPad In-Ear Headphones	57Y4488 ann 01/07/10
----------------------------	----------------------

Batteries

ThinkPad Battery 37++ (9-cell)	45J7914 ann 08/12/08
ThinkPad 230W AC Adapter	55Y9333 ann 02/23/10

More information at www.lenovo.com/alldaycomputing

Carrying Cases

Up to 17.0" widescreen models:

ThinkPad 17W Business Topload Case	43R9117 ann 08/12/08
------------------------------------	----------------------

More information at www.lenovo.com/support/cases

Monitors

Lenovo L2230x Wide 21.5" Monitor	5453HB1 ann 06/10/10
ThinkVision® L1711p 17" Monitor	5047HB2 ann 10/20/09
ThinkVision L1900p 19" Monitor	4431HE1 ann 11/11/08
ThinkVision L1951p Wide 19" Monitor	2448HB6 ann 10/20/09
ThinkVision L2250p Wide 22" Monitor	2572HB6 ann 10/20/09
ThinkVision L2251p Wide 22" Monitor	2572HD6 ann 10/20/09
ThinkVision L2251x Wide 22" Monitor	2578HB6 ann 10/20/09
ThinkVision L2321x Wide 23" Monitor	4014HB6 ann 06/10/10
ThinkVision L2440p Wide 24" Monitor	4420HB2 ann 09/17/08

Monitor Accessories⁴⁶

Lenovo USB-to-DVI Monitor Adapter	45K5296 ann 05/12/09
Lenovo DisplayPort to VGA Monitor Cable	57Y4393 ann 08/04/09
DisplayPort to Single-link DVI-D Cable	45J7915 ann 08/05/08
ThinkVision USB Soundbar	40Y7616 ann 08/23/05
ThinkVision Soundbar	45K1263 ann 09/16/08
Kensington MicroSaver Cable Lock	73P2582 ann 12/29/03
Kensington Twin Head Cable Lock	45K1620 ann 09/30/08
Lenovo Security Cable Lock	57Y4303 ann 08/24/10
Lenovo Easy Reach Monitor Stand	55Y9258 ann 09/22/09

⁴⁶ Compatible on selected Lenovo and ThinkVision monitors.

More information at www.lenovo.com/support/monitoraccessories

For more information on ThinkPad accessories, please visit:

www.lenovo.com/support/accessories
www.lenovo.com/support/notebookaccessories
www.lenovo.com/support/security

Other accessories at www.lenovo.com/accessories

Accessories Guide pdf at www.lenovo.com/accessoriesguide

ThinkPad®



Lenovo® ThinkPad X100e



Lenovo ThinkPad X100e



Lenovo ThinkPad X100e



Lenovo ThinkPad X100e with 3-cell battery



Lenovo ThinkPad X100e



Lenovo ThinkPad X100e family

ThinkPad® X100e (3508) - TopSeller (Windows 7)

Personal Systems Reference (PSREF)

Type-model	Proc- essor	GHz	Memory	Wide- screen display	CCFL or LED	Camera	Integrated graphics	Disk SATA GB ⁸ rpm	PCIe Mini Card 802.11	PCIe Mini Card WWAN	Carrier	Top color	Blue- tooth	Preload	Avail date
3508-28U	MV-40	1.60	1GB	11.6" HD	LED	0.3M	HD 3200	160GB 5400	11b/g/n	WWAN upg		black		Home P 32	Jan 10
3508-29U	MV-40	1.60	2GB	11.6" HD	LED	0.3M	HD 3200	250GB 5400	11b/g/n	WWAN upg		black		Pro 32	Jan 10
3508-2AU	MV-40	1.60	2GB	11.6" HD	LED	0.3M	HD 3200	250GB 5400	11b/g/n	Gobi 2000	AT&T ²³	black		Pro 32	Jan 10
3508-9BU	L335	1.60	1GB	11.6" HD	LED	0.3M	HD 3200	160GB 5400	11b/g/n	WWAN upg		black		Home P 32	Mar 10
3508-9CU	L335	1.60	2GB	11.6" HD	LED	0.3M	HD 3200	250GB 5400	11b/g/n	WWAN upg		black		Pro 32	Mar 10
3508-9DU	L335	1.60	2GB	11.6" HD	LED	0.3M	HD 3200	250GB 5400	11b/g/n	WWAN upg		red		Pro 32	Mar 10
3508-9EU	L335	1.60	2GB	11.6" HD	LED	0.3M	HD 3200	250GB 5400	11b/g/n	Gobi 2000		black	Blue	Pro 32	Mar 10
3508-9TU	L335	1.60	1GB	11.6" HD	LED	0.3M	HD 3200	160GB 5400	11b/g/n	Gobi 2000	AT&T	black		Home P 32	Apr 10
3508-A9U	MV-40	1.60	2GB	11.6" HD	LED	0.3M	HD 3200	250GB 5400	11b/g/n	WWAN upg		black	Blue	Home P 32	Jul 10
3508-AAU	L335	1.60	2GB	11.6" HD	LED	0.3M	HD 3200	250GB 5400	11b/g/n	Gobi 2000	selectable	black		Pro 32	Jul 10
3508-AHU	L335	1.60	2GB	11.6" HD	LED	0.3M	HD 3200	160GB 5400	11a/b/g/n	WWAN upg		black	Blue	Home P 32	Jul 10
3508-AKU	L335	1.60	2GB	11.6" HD	LED	0.3M	HD 3200	250GB 5400	11b/g/n	WWAN upg		black		Home P 32	Sep 10
3508-ALU	MV-40	1.60	1GB	11.6" HD	LED	0.3M	HD 3200	160GB 5400	11b/g/n	Gobi 2000	selectable	black	Blue	Home P 32	Sep 10

- These small and medium business (SMB) models are part of the US TopSeller™ Program
- These systems are Microsoft® Office 2010 Product Key Ready (O10PKR)

Positioning Processor	Entry ultraportable for excellent usability and reliability; one spindle AMD® Athlon™ Neo Processor for Ultrathin Notebooks MV-40 with single-core, virtualization technology, integrated DDR2 memory controller, and 512KB L2 cache or AMD Athlon Neo X2 Processor for Ultrathin Notebooks L335 with dual-core , virtualization technology, integrated DDR2 memory controller, and 512KB L2 cache	Preloaded operating system ²⁰ - <i>Some:</i> Genuine Windows® 7 Home Premium 32 - <i>Some:</i> Genuine Windows 7 Professional 32 Preloaded applications ¹⁴ (only some listed) • Rescue and Recovery™ • Access Connections™ • Password Manager • ThinkVantage System Update • ThinkVantage Power Manager • ThinkVantage Toolbox • Adobe® Reader® • Adobe Flash® Player • Windows Live™ Toolbar • Skype™ for Windows • Microsoft Office 2010 preloaded; purchase product key to activate • Microsoft Research AutoCollage Touch
Memory	1GB or 2GB std / 4GB max ⁷ / PC2-5300 667MHz DDR2 , non-parity, dual-channel capable, two 200-pin SO-DIMM sockets; <i>Non-italics:</i> standard memory in one socket; one socket available	
SATA DVD±RW SATA disk	None (use optional USB-based optical drive) 160GB ⁸ (5400 rpm) or 250GB (5400 rpm) / SATA 3.0Gb/s, 9.5mm high, Active Protection System™, upgradable	
Widescreen display	11.6" (295mm) HD (1366x768) TFT color , anti-glare, LED backlight , 200 nits, 16:9 aspect ratio, 300:1 contrast ratio	
Camera	Camera on top of screen, 0.3-megapixel, fixed focus, low light sensitive	
Integrated graphics	ATI™ Radeon™ HD 3200 graphics , in M780G, external analog monitor support via VGA DB-15 connector; <i>Maximum external resolution:</i> 2048x1536@60Hz	
Keyboard TrackPoint® Touch pad ThinkLight™	Full-size, 6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys TrackPoint pointing device, "Press-to-Select," Internet Scroll Bar ¹³ , magnifying glass Two-button touch pad, supports multi-touch function None	
Dimensions ³ Weight ² Case	<i>6-cell:</i> 11.1" x 8.2" x 0.6-1.2"; 282mm x 209mm x 16-30mm <i>6-cell:</i> from 3.3 lb (1.5kg) <i>Color:</i> black or red; <i>Material:</i> PolyCarbonate/Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (PC/ABS) plastic	
Battery - type Battery - life ¹⁰	Lithium Ion 6-cell <i>6-cell:</i> up to 5 hr	
Chipset	AMD M780G Chipset, SB710 south bridge	
Multicard reader ExpressCard/54 Ports	4-in-1 reader (MultiMediaCard, Memory Stick, Mem Stick Pro, Secure Digital) None Three USB 2.0 (one powered), external monitor (VGA DB-15), ethernet (RJ-45)	65-watt AC Adapter EPEAT™ Gold rating ENERGY STAR® 5.0-compliant ROHS-compliant International Warranty Service ¹⁷ 24 hour x 7 day ¹⁸ toll-free support during the warranty period ¹² via 800-426-7378
PCIe Mini Card 11b/g/n 11a/b/g/n	Two PCI Express Mini Card slots <i>Some:</i> 11b/g/n wireless ⁴ , ThinkPad 11b/g/n, PCIe Half Mini Card, Realtek® chipset, 1x2 <i>Some:</i> 11a/b/g/n wireless, ThinkPad 11a/b/g/n, PCIe Half Mini Card, Broadcom® chipset, 2x2	ThinkPlus™. 22 1-year LOR ²⁴ 9x5 NBD 45K5968
WWAN upg Gobi™ 2000	<i>Some:</i> Wireless WAN upgradable <i>Some:</i> Wireless WAN, Qualcomm chipset, PCIe Mini Card, EV-DO Rev. A, GPRS/WCDMA/HSPA, GPS	ThinkPlus 2-year LOR 9x5 NBD 45K5969
Carrier	<i>Some:</i> AT&T®, contract required with service provider <i>Some:</i> User selectable at first boot, AT&T, Verizon®, or Sprint®, contract required with service provider	ThinkPlus 3-year LOR 9x5 NBD 45K5970
Modem	None	ThinkPlus 4-year LOR 9x5 NBD 45K5973
Bluetooth™	<i>Some:</i> Bluetooth 2.1 wireless	ThinkPlus 2-year P&L P/U Depot 45K5971
Ethernet	Realtek RT8111DL Gigabit Network Connection, PHY, PCIe x1	ThinkPlus 3-year P&L P/U Depot 45K5972
Intel AMT	None	ThinkPlus 4-year P&L P/U Depot 45K5974
Audio support	High Definition (HD) Audio, Conexant CX20582-11Z codec / stereo speakers, 1.5 watt x 2 / combo audio/mic jack	Post-warranty annual maintenance agreements at lenovo.com/thinkplus/warranty
Security	Power-on password, hard disk password, supervisor password, security keyhole	
Security chip	None	
Fingerprint reader	None	
Limited warranty ¹²	1-year - depot repair service / service upgrades ²² available	

See footnotes for important warranty information

US models announced September 21, 2010;
previous models on January 5, March 30, April 6, July 6, or July 27, 2010

© Lenovo
(MNK1-2) October 2010

Memory

1GB PC2-5300 DDR2 SODIMM	40Y7734	ann	01/05/06
1GB PC2-5300 DDR2 SODIMM (25-Pack)	51J0502	ann	03/17/09
2GB PC2-5300 DDR2 SODIMM	40Y7735	ann	11/28/06
2GB PC2-5300 DDR2 SODIMM (25-Pack)	51J0548	ann	03/17/09

Storage and removable storage

USB 2.0 Portable 320GB Hard Disk	45K1689	ann	03/17/09
USB 2.0 Portable 500GB Hard Disk	45K1690	ann	05/26/09
USB 2.0 Portable Secure 160GB Hard Disk	43R2018	ann	11/18/08
USB 2.0 Portable Secure 320GB Hard Disk	43R2019	ann	11/18/08
eSATA/USB 2.0 Secure 500GB Hard Drive ⁵³	57Y4400	ann	01/07/10
USB 2.0 Portable DVD Burner	43N3264	ann	01/05/10
⁵³ USB-only attach.			

Wireless WAN (Mini PCI Express)

Only WWAN upgradable models:

ThinkPad AT&T® Gobi 2000 Broadband Opt	78Y1398	ann	01/07/10
ThinkPad Gobi 2000 Broadband Option	78Y1399	ann	01/07/10

ThinkPad Expansion

Lenovo® Essential Notebook Stand	45J9292	ann	05/12/09
⁵⁶ USB Port Replicator with Digital Video 45K1610 is not supported by ThinkPad X100e due to the system's CPU capabilities.			

Keyboard

TrackPoint Cap Collection	73P2698	ann	12/16/03
USB Numeric Keypad	33L3225	ann	05/01/00
Preferred Pro USB Keyboard	73P5220	ann	06/21/05
Enhanced Performance USB Keyboard	73P2620	ann	03/23/04
Ultralim Wireless Keyboard and Mouse ⁵²	57Y4700	ann	09/15/09
⁵² Wireless via 2.4GHz technology using a micro-size USB receiver.			
ThinkPad USB Keyboard with TrackPoint	55Y9003	ann	08/18/09
Preferred Pro USB Fingerprint Keyboard	73P4730	ann	02/22/05
Lenovo USB Smartcard Keyboard	51J0155	ann	03/24/09

Mouse

Lenovo Optical Mouse (USB)	06P4069	ann	05/21/03
Lenovo Laser Mouse (USB)	41U3074	ann	01/23/07
ThinkPad USB Laser Mouse	57Y4635	ann	12/15/09
Lenovo ScrollPoint® Mouse (USB, Optical)	31P7405	ann	08/27/02
ThinkPad Travel Mouse (USB, Optical)	31P7410	ann	06/04/02
ThinkPad Bluetooth Laser Mouse	41U5008	ann	01/22/08
Lenovo Wireless Laser Mouse - Black ⁵²	45K1696	ann	11/25/08
Lenovo Wireless Laser Mouse - Red/Black ⁵²	51J0198	ann	11/25/08

Security

Kensington® MicroSaver® Cable Lock	73P2582	ann	12/29/03
Kensington Twin Head Cable Lock	45K1620	ann	09/30/08
Lenovo Security Cable Lock	57Y4303	ann	08/24/10
USB Gemplus GemPC Smart Card Reader	41N3040	ann	02/21/06

Multimedia

ThinkPad In-Ear Headphones	57Y4488	ann	01/07/10
----------------------------	---------	-----	----------

Modem

USB 2.0 Lenovo Modem	43R1814	ann	02/26/08
----------------------	---------	-----	----------

Batteries

ThinkPad Battery 17 (3-cell)	57Y4558	ann	01/05/10
ThinkPad Battery 17+ (6-cell)	57Y4559	ann	01/05/10
ThinkPad External Battery Charger ⁴⁴	40Y7625	ann	09/20/05
⁴⁴ Requires the ThinkPad 90W AC Adapter 40Y7659 or the adapter provided with the system.			

More information at www.lenovo.com/alldaycomputing

ThinkPad 65W AC Adapter	40Y7696		
ThinkPad 90W AC Adapter	40Y7659	ann	09/20/05
Lenovo Power Hub	57Y4600	ann	09/07/10
90W Ultralim AC/DC Combo Adapter	41R4493	ann	09/22/09

More info at www.lenovo.com/support/poweradapters

Charging tips for 90W Ultralim AC/DC Combo Adapter 41R4493

• BlackBerry charge tip (L8a)	41R4478	ann	12/18/07
• iPod and iPhone Charge Tip (L10a)	41R4481	ann	12/18/07
• Generic Micro USB charge tip (L18)	41R4490	ann	01/06/09

More information at www.lenovopowertips.com**Carrying Cases**

ThinkPad X100e Sleeve	57Y4286	ann	01/05/10
ThinkPad X100e Sling	57Y4287	ann	01/05/10

More information at www.lenovo.com/support/cases**Monitors**

ThinkVision® L1711p 17" Monitor	5047HB2	ann	10/20/09
ThinkVision L1900p 19" Monitor	4431HE1	ann	11/11/08
ThinkVision L1951p Wide 19" Monitor	2448HB6	ann	10/20/09
ThinkVision L2250p Wide 22" Monitor	2572HB6	ann	10/20/09
ThinkVision L2251p Wide 22" Monitor	2572HD6	ann	10/20/09
ThinkVision L2251x Wide 22" Monitor	2578HB6	ann	10/20/09
ThinkVision L2321x Wide 23" Monitor	4014HB6	ann	06/10/10

Monitor Accessories⁴⁶

Lenovo USB-to-DVI Monitor Adapter	45K5296	ann	05/12/09
ThinkVision USB Soundbar	40Y7616	ann	08/23/05
ThinkVision Soundbar	45K1263	ann	09/16/08
Kensington MicroSaver Cable Lock	73P2582	ann	12/29/03
Kensington Twin Head Cable Lock	45K1620	ann	09/30/08
Lenovo Security Cable Lock	57Y4303	ann	08/24/10
Lenovo Easy Reach Monitor Stand	55Y9258	ann	09/22/09

⁴⁶ Compatible on selected Lenovo and ThinkVision monitors.More information at www.lenovo.com/support/monitoraccessories

For more information on accessories, please visit:

www.lenovo.com/support/accessories
www.lenovo.com/support/notebookaccessories
www.lenovo.com/support/security

Other accessories at www.lenovo.com/accessoriesAccessories Guide pdf at www.lenovo.com/accessoriesguide

ThinkPad®



Lenovo® ThinkPad X201
(TrackPoint model)



Lenovo ThinkPad X201 with
ThinkPad Battery 47++ (9-cell)
43R9255



Lenovo ThinkPad X201
(UltraNav model)



Lenovo ThinkPad X201
(UltraNav model)



ThinkPad X200 UltraBase
43R8781



ThinkPad 65W AC Adapter
40Y7696

ThinkPad® X201 (3249) - TopSeller (Windows 7)

Personal Systems Reference (PSREF)

Type-model	Processor	Base (GHz)	Max turbo (GHz)	Memory	Wide-screen display	Camera	Disk SATA GB ² rpm	Optical in UltraBase	ThinkPad X200 UltraBase	PCIe Mini Card 802.11	PCIe Mini Card WWAN	Carrier	Intel vPro Preload	Avail date
3249-2EU	i5-540M	2.53	3.06	2GB	12.1" WXGA		250G 5400			Intel 6200 ²⁸	WWAN upg		vPro Pro 32	Mar 10
3249-2FU	i5-540M	2.53	3.06	2GB	12.1" WXGA	2.0M	320G 7200	DVD±RW	UltraBase	Intel 6200	WWAN upg		vPro Pro 32	Mar 10
3249-2GU	i5-540M	2.53	3.06	4GB	12.1" WXGA	2.0M	320G 7200	DVD±RW	UltraBase	Intel 6200	Gobi 2000	Verizon ¹⁶	vPro Pro 32	Mar 10
3249-2HU	i5-520M	2.40	2.93	4GB	12.1" WXGA	2.0M	320G 7200	DVD±RW	UltraBase	Intel 6200	WWAN upg		vPro Pro 32	Mar 10
3249-2TU	i5-540M	2.53	3.06	4GB	12.1" WXGA	2.0M	320G 7200	DVD±RW	UltraBase	WiMAX	WWAN upg		vPro Pro 64	Mar 10
3249-2UU	i5-540M	2.53	3.06	4GB	12.1" WXGA	2.0M	320G 7200	DVD±RW	UltraBase	Intel 6200	Gobi 2000	AT&T ²³	vPro Pro 64	Mar 10
3249-2VU	i5-540M	2.53	3.06	4GB	12.1" WXGA	2.0M	320G 7200	DVD±RW	UltraBase	Intel 6200	WWAN upg		vPro Pro 64	Mar 10
3249-C2U	i5-520M	2.40	2.93	2GB	12.1" WXGA	2.0M	160G 7200			Intel 6200	WWAN upg		vPro Pro 64	Apr 10
3249-C3U	i5-520M	2.40	2.93	2GB	12.1" WXGA	2.0M	320G 7200			Intel 6200	WWAN upg		vPro Pro 64	Apr 10
3249-EPU	i5-560M	2.66	3.20	2GB	12.1" WXGA	2.0M	320G 7200	DVD±RW	UltraBase	Intel 6200	WWAN upg		vPro Pro 64	Sep 10
3249-ERU	i5-560M	2.66	3.20	2GB	12.1" WXGA		160G 7200			Intel 6200	WWAN upg		vPro Pro 64	Sep 10

- These small and medium business (SMB) models are part of the US TopSeller™ Program
- These systems are Microsoft® Office 2010 Product Key Ready (O10PKR)

Positioning Processor	An ultraportable for the executive on the move; one spindle Intel® Core™ i5 processor i5-520M, i5-540M, or i5-560M with dual-core, DMI (Direct Media Interface), integrated DDR3 memory controller (up to 1066MHz), Intel Turbo Boost, Hyper-Threading technology; 3MB cache										Preloaded operating system²⁰ - Some: Genuine Windows® 7 Professional 32 - Some: Genuine Windows 7 Professional 64			
Memory	2GB or 4GB std / 8GB max ⁷ / PC3-8500 1066MHz DDR3 , non-parity, dual-channel capable, two 204-pin SO-DIMM sockets; <i>Italics:</i> standard memory in both sockets; no sockets available; <i>Non-italics:</i> standard memory in 1 socket; 1 socket available										Preloaded applications¹⁴ (only some listed) • Rescue and Recovery™ • Access Connections™ • Password Manager • ThinkVantage Power Manager • ThinkVantage System Update • Fingerprint Software (fingerprint models) • Microsoft Office 2010 preloaded; purchase product key to activate			
SATA DVD±RW Ultrabay Slim SATA disk	<i>Some:</i> DVD burner, SATA 1.5Gb/s, removable from <i>X200 UltraBase</i> Supports Ultrabay Slim devices in optional or standard <i>X200 UltraBase</i> (43R8781) 160GB⁸ (7200 rpm), 250GB (5400 rpm), or 320GB (7200 rpm) / SATA 3.0Gb/s, 2.5" wide, 9.5mm high, removable, upgradable, Shock Mounted Hard Drive, Active Protection System™, supports second disk in opt or std <i>X200 UltraBase</i>										Supports ThinkVantage® technologies			
Widescreen display Camera	12.1" (308mm) WXGA (1280x800) TFT color , anti-glare, LED backlight , 200 nits, 16:10 aspect ratio, 250:1 contrast ratio <i>Some:</i> camera on top of screen, 2.0-megapixel, fixed focus										ThinkPad X200 UltraBase™ • Provides desktop expansion and cable management for X200 and X201 Series • Easily connects to the bottom of the X200 or X201 Series for traveling • Converts ThinkPad to a two-spindle system with optional Ultrabay Slim accessories in right side: – DVD-ROM Ultrabay Slim Drive II SATA 1.5G/s 43N3292 – Serial ATA Hard Drive Bay Adapter III 43N3412 Disks supported (some): • 250GB FDE 7200 rpm 43N3410 • 320GB Disk 7200 rpm 43N3411			
Integrated graphics	Intel HD Graphics in processor, external monitor support via analog VGA DB-15 connector / DisplayPort via UltraBase; supports dual independent display; <i>Maximum external resolution:</i> 2560x1600 (DP) @60Hz; 2048x1536(VGA) @75Hz										Other features: • Power button (front) • Stereo speakers (2 watt) • Security key lock, security keyhole, and optional security screw • Analog DB-15 monitor port • DisplayPort (supports single-link DVI-D via cable 45J7915) • Four USB 2.0 ports • Gigabit ethernet port • Microphone in and headphone out • Second battery charger • Requires 65 or 90 watt AC adapter • 1.6 lb; 730g			
Keyboard TrackPoint® Touchpad ThinkLight™	Full-size, 89-key, ThinkVantage button, spill-resistant, mm Fn keys TrackPoint® pointing device, "Press-to-Select," Internet Scroll Bar ¹³ , magnifying glass UltraNav™, wide touchpad below keyboard, Tap Zones, scrolling regions, multi-touch Illuminates the keyboard to improve visibility in low-light conditions										65-watt AC Adapter EPEAT™ Gold rating ENERGY STAR® 5.0-compliant ROHS-compliant International Warranty Service¹⁷ 24 hour x 7 day¹⁸ toll-free support during the warranty period¹² via 800-426-7378			
Dimensions ³	<i>without UltraBase; 4/6-cell:</i> 11.6" x 8.3" x 0.8-1.4"; 295mm x 210mm x 20.7-35.3mm <i>without UltraBase; 9-cell:</i> 11.6" x 9.2" x 0.8-1.4"; 295mm x 233.8mm x 20.7-35.3mm <i>4-cell:</i> from 2.89 lb (1.31kg); <i>6-cell:</i> from 3.18 lb (1.44kg); <i>9-cell:</i> from 3.52 lb (1.60kg) <i>Color:</i> black; <i>Material:</i> magnesium alloy													
Weight ² Case	<i>Color:</i> black; <i>Material:</i> magnesium alloy													
Battery - type	Lithium Ion 6-cell													
Battery - life ¹⁰	<i>4-cell:</i> up to 3.4 hr; <i>6-cell:</i> up to 6.7 hr; <i>9-cell:</i> up to 11.3 hr													
Chipset	Mobile Intel QM57 Express Chipset													
Media slice	<i>Some:</i> ThinkPad X200 UltraBase media slice (see right side)													
Multicard reader ExpressCard/54	5-in-1 reader (MMC, Memory Stick, Mem Stick Pro, SD, SDHC)													
Ports	One slot (ExpressCard/34, ExpressCard/54) Three USB 2.0, external monitor (VGA DB-15), modem (RJ-11), ethernet (RJ-45)													
PCIe Mini Card Intel 6200 ²⁸ WiMAX	Two PCI Express Mini Card slots <i>Some:</i> 11a/b/g/n wireless, PCIe Mini Card, Intel Centrino® Advanced-N 6200, 2x2 <i>Some:</i> 11a/b/g/n and WiMAX wireless, PCIe Half Mini Card, Intel Centrino Advanced-N + WiMAX 6250, 2x2 AGN + 1x2 WiMAX													
WWAN upg Gobi™ 2000	<i>Some:</i> Wireless WAN upgradable <i>Some:</i> Wireless WAN, Qualcomm chipset, PCIe Mini Card, EV-DO Rev. A, GPRS/WCDMA/HSPA, GPS, contract required with service provider													
Carrier Modem	<i>Some:</i> AT&T® or Verizon®, contract required with service provider 56K V.92 ⁶ modem													
Bluetooth™ Ethernet	Bluetooth 2.1 wireless, LED indicator Intel 82577LM Gigabit Network Connection (Hanksville), PHY, PCIe x1													
Intel AMT Audio support	Intel Active Management Technology (iAMT) High Definition (HD) Audio, Conexant 20585 codec / stereo speaker, 1 watt x 2 / volume up, down, mute buttons / digital microphone, microphone input jack, headphone jack													
Security Security chip Fingerprint reader	Power-on password, hard disk password, supervisor password, security keyhole Trusted Platform Module, TCG 1.2-compliant UPEK Fingerprint reader on palm rest, swipe sensor, LED indicator, Power On Authentication, supports the security chip													
Limited warranty ¹²	1-year - depot repair service / service upgrades ²² available													

See footnotes for important warranty information

US models announced September 28, 2010; previous models on February 23, March 2, or April 20, 2010

© Lenovo
(MOC3-1) October 2010

ThinkPad® X201i (3249) - TopSeller (Windows 7)

Personal Systems Reference (PSREF)

Type-model	Processor	GHz	Memory	Wide-screen display	Camera	Disk SATA GB ⁵ rpm	Optical in UltraBase	ThinkPad X200 UltraBase	PCIe Mini Card 802.11	PCIe Mini Card WWAN	Intel vPro	Preload	Avail date
3249-J2U	i3-330M	2.13	2GB	12.1" WXGA	None	250G 5400	Optional	Optional	Intel 1000	WWAN upg	No	Pro 32	Mar 10
3249-MCU	i3-330M	2.13	2GB	12.1" WXGA	None	160G 7200	Optional	Optional	Intel 1000	WWAN upg	No	Pro 64	Apr 10
3249-MDU	i3-370M	2.40	2GB	12.1" WXGA	None	160G 7200	Optional	Optional	Intel 1000	WWAN upg	No	Pro 64	Jul 10

- These small and medium business (SMB) models are part of the US TopSeller™ Program
- These systems are Microsoft® Office 2010 Product Key Ready (O10PKR)

Positioning Processor	An ultraportable for the executive on the move; one spindle Intel® Core™ i3 processor i3-330M or i3-370M with dual-core , DMI (Direct Media Interface), integrated DDR3 memory controller (up to 1066MHz), Hyper-Threading technology; 3MB cache										Preloaded operating system²⁰ - Some: Genuine Windows® 7 Professional 32 - Some: Genuine Windows 7 Professional 64		
Memory	2GB std / 8GB max ⁷ / PC3-8500 1066MHz DDR3 , non-parity, dual-channel capable, two 204-pin SO-DIMM sockets; <i>Non-italics:</i> standard memory in 1 socket; 1 socket available										Preloaded applications¹⁴ (only some listed) • Rescue and Recovery™ • Access Connections™		
SATA DVD±RW Ultrabay Slim SATA disk	Option for <i>ThinkPad X200 UltraBase</i> Supports Ultrabay Slim devices in optional or standard <i>X200 UltraBase</i> (43R8781) 160GB⁸ (7200 rpm) or 250GB (5400 rpm) / SATA 3.0Gb/s, 2.5" wide, 9.5mm high, removable, upgradable, Shock Mounted Hard Drive, Active Protection System™, supports second disk in opt or std <i>X200 UltraBase</i>										Supports ThinkVantage® technologies		
Widescreen display	12.1" (308mm) WXGA (1280x800) TFT color , anti-glare, LED backlight , 200 nits, 16:10 aspect ratio, 250:1 contrast ratio										ThinkPad X200 UltraBase™ • Provides desktop expansion and cable management for X200 and X201 Series • Easily connects to the bottom of the X200 or X201 Series for traveling • Converts ThinkPad to a two-spindle system with optional Ultrabay Slim accessories in right side: – DVD-ROM Ultrabay Slim Drive II SATA 1.5G/s 43N3292 – Serial ATA Hard Drive Bay Adapter III 43N3412 Disks supported (some): • 250GB FDE 7200 rpm 43N3410 • 320GB FDE 7200 rpm 43N3411		
Camera	None												
Integrated graphics	Intel HD Graphics in processor, external monitor support via analog VGA DB-15 connector / DisplayPort via UltraBase; supports dual independent display; <i>Maximum external resolution:</i> 2560x1600 (DP)@60Hz; 2048x1536(VGA)@75Hz												
Keyboard TrackPoint® Touchpad ThinkLight™	Full-size, 89-key, ThinkVantage button, spill-resistant, mm Fn keys TrackPoint® pointing device, "Press-to-Select," Internet Scroll Bar ¹³ , magnifying glass UltraNav™, wide touchpad below keyboard, Tap Zones, scrolling regions, multi-touch Illuminates the keyboard to improve visibility in low-light conditions												
Dimensions ³	<i>without UltraBase; 4/6-cell:</i> 11.6" x 8.3" x 0.8-1.4"; 295mm x 210mm x 20.7-35.3mm <i>without UltraBase; 9-cell:</i> 11.6" x 9.2" x 0.8-1.4"; 295mm x 233.8mm x 20.7-35.3mm <i>4-cell:</i> from 2.89 lb (1.31kg); <i>6-cell:</i> from 3.18 lb (1.44kg); <i>9-cell:</i> from 3.52 lb (1.60kg) <i>Color:</i> black; <i>Material:</i> magnesium alloy												
Weight ²													
Case													
Battery - type	Lithium Ion 6-cell												
Battery - life ¹⁰	<i>4-cell:</i> up to 3.4 hr; <i>6-cell:</i> up to 6.7 hr; <i>9-cell:</i> up to 11.3 hr												
Chipset	Mobile Intel QM57 Express Chipset												
Media slice	<i>Option: ThinkPad X200 UltraBase media slice</i> (see right side)												
Multicard reader	5-in-1 reader (MMC, Memory Stick, Mem Stick Pro, SD, SDHC)												
ExpressCard/54 Ports	One slot (ExpressCard/34, ExpressCard/54) Three USB 2.0, external monitor (VGA DB-15), modem (RJ-11), ethernet (RJ-45)												
PCIe Mini Card Intel 1000 WWAN upg	Two PCI Express Mini Card slots 11b/g/n wireless ⁴ , PCIe Mini Card, Intel Centrino® Wireless-N 1000, 1x2 Wireless WAN upgradable 56K V.92 ⁶ modem												
Modem	None												
Bluetooth™	None												
Ethernet	Intel 82577LC Gigabit Network Connection (Hanksville), PHY, PCIe x1												
Intel AMT	None												
Audio support	High Definition (HD) Audio, Conexant 20585 codec / stereo speaker, 1 watt x 2 / volume up, down, mute buttons / digital microphone, microphone input jack, headphone jack Power-on password, hard disk password, supervisor password, security keyhole												
Security													
Security chip	Trusted Platform Module, TCG 1.2-compliant												
Fingerprint reader	None												
Limited warranty ¹²	1-year - depot repair service / service upgrades ²² available												

See footnotes for important warranty information

US model announced July 6, 2010; previous models on February 23 or April 20, 2010

US models withdrawn effective July 31, 2010

© Lenovo
(MOC3i-1) July 2010

Memory

1GB PC3-8500 DDR3 Low-Halogen SODIMM	55Y3706	ann 06/23/09
1GB PC3-8500 DDR3 L-H SODIMM (25-Pack)	57Y4385	ann 06/23/09
2GB PC3-8500 DDR3 Low-Halogen SODIMM	55Y3707	ann 06/23/09
2GB PC3-8500 DDR3 L-H SODIMM (25-Pack)	57Y4386	ann 06/23/09
4GB PC3-8500 DDR3 Low-Halogen SODIMM	55Y3708	ann 06/23/09

Ultrabay Slim 9.5mm

<i>Most Ultrabay Slim accessories supported in ThinkPad X200 UltraBase</i>		
Serial ATA Hard Drive Bay Adapter III	43N3412	ann 06/23/09
DVD-ROM Ultrabay Slim Drive II SATA 1.5G/s	43N3292	ann 08/03/10
DVD Burner Ultrabay Slim Drive II SATA 1.5G/s	43N3229	ann 06/23/09
Ultrabay Slim Blu-ray Burner II (SATA)	43N3230	ann 06/23/09

Storage and removable storage

160GB Disk SATA 3.0Gb/s (7200 rpm) ⁴¹	41N5737	ann 10/16/07
250GB Disk SATA 3.0Gb/s (5400 rpm) ⁴¹	43R8152	ann 01/15/08
250GB Disk FDE SATA 3.0Gb/s (7200 rpm) ⁴¹	43N3410	ann 01/20/09
320GB Disk SATA 3.0Gb/s (5400 rpm) ⁴¹	43N3403	ann 08/05/08
320GB Disk SATA 3.0Gb/s (7200 rpm) ⁴¹	43N3411	ann 01/20/09
500GB Disk SATA 3.0Gb/s (7200 rpm) ⁴¹	43N3423	ann 01/07/10

⁴¹ Can be used as the main HDD or with *Serial ATA Hard Drive Bay Adapter III 43N3412* in X200 UltraBase (43R8781)

128GB SSD SATA 3.0Gb/s 1.8" (2.5" cover)	43N3406	ann 08/26/08
256GB FDE SSD SATA 3Gb/s 1.8" (2.5" cover)	43N3417	ann 06/23/09
ThinkPad 160GB Intel X25-M SSD ⁴¹	43N3435	ann 06/22/10

USB 2.0 Portable 320GB Hard Disk	45K1689	ann 03/17/09
USB 2.0 Portable 500GB Hard Disk	45K1690	ann 05/26/09
USB 2.0 Portable Secure 160GB Hard Disk	43R2018	ann 11/18/08
USB 2.0 Portable Secure 320GB Hard Disk	43R2019	ann 11/18/08
eSATA/USB 2.0 Secure 500GB Hard Drive ⁵³	57Y4400	ann 01/07/10

⁵³ USB-only attach.

Wireless WAN (Mini PCI Express)

Only X201 WWAN upgradable models:

ThinkPad Gobi™ 2000 Broadband Option	78Y1399	ann 01/07/10
ThinkPad AT&T® Gobi 2000 Broadband Option	78Y1398	ann 01/07/10

ThinkPad Expansion

Lenovo® Essential Notebook Stand	45J9292	ann 05/12/09
USB Port Replicator with Digital Video	45K1610	ann 07/28/09
ThinkPad X200 UltraBase	43R8781	ann 08/05/08

Keyboard

TrackPoint Cap Collection	73P2698	ann 12/16/03
USB Numeric Keypad	33L3225	ann 05/01/00
Preferred Pro USB Keyboard	73P5220	ann 06/21/05
Enhanced Performance USB Keyboard	73P2620	ann 03/23/04
Ultralim Wireless Keyboard and Mouse ⁵²	57Y4700	ann 09/15/09
⁵² Wireless via 2.4GHz technology using a micro-size USB receiver.		
ThinkPad USB Keyboard with TrackPoint	55Y9003	ann 08/18/09
Lenovo® USB Fingerprint Keyboard	73P4730	ann 02/22/05
Lenovo USB Smartcard Keyboard	51J0155	ann 03/24/09

Mouse

Lenovo Optical Mouse (USB)	06P4069	ann 05/21/03
Lenovo Laser Mouse (USB)	41U3074	ann 01/23/07
ThinkPad USB Laser Mouse	57Y4635	ann 12/15/09
Lenovo ScrollPoint® Mouse (USB, Optical)	31P7405	ann 08/27/02
ThinkPad Travel Mouse (USB, Optical)	31P7410	ann 06/04/02
ThinkPad Bluetooth Laser Mouse	41U5008	ann 01/22/08

Security

Kensington® MicroSaver® Cable Lock	73P2582	ann 12/29/03
Kensington Twin Head Cable Lock	45K1620	ann 09/30/08
Lenovo Security Cable Lock	57Y4303	ann 08/24/10
X200s (WXGA+), X201s 12W Privacy Filter	43R2470	ann 08/05/08
X200/X200s (WXGA), X201 12W Privacy Filter	55Y9264	ann 04/07/09
USB Gemplus GemPC Smart Card Reader	41N3040	ann 02/21/06
ExpressCard Gemplus Smart Card Reader	41N3043	ann 06/27/06

Multimedia

ThinkPad In-Ear Headphones	57Y4488	ann 01/07/10
----------------------------	---------	--------------

Batteries

ThinkPad Battery 47 (4-cell)	43R9253	ann 08/05/08
ThinkPad Battery 47+ (6-cell)	43R9254	ann 08/05/08
ThinkPad Battery 47++ (9-cell)	43R9255	ann 08/05/08
ThinkPad External Battery Charger	40Y7625	ann 09/20/05

More information at www.lenovo.com/alldaycomputing

ThinkPad 65W AC Adapter	40Y7696	ann 01/05/06
ThinkPad 90W AC Adapter	40Y7659	ann 09/20/05
Lenovo Power Hub	57Y4600	ann 09/07/10
90W Ultralim AC/DC Combo Adapter	41R4493	ann 09/22/09

More info at www.lenovo.com/support/poweradapters

Charging tips for 90W Ultralim AC/DC Combo Adapter 41R4493

• BlackBerry charge tip (L8a)	41R4478	ann 12/18/07
• iPod and iPhone Charge Tip (L10a)	41R4481	ann 12/18/07

More information at www.lenovopowertips.com

Carrying Cases

<i>Up to 12" widescreen models:</i>		
ThinkPad 12W Case Sleeve	51J0476	ann 08/18/09

<i>Up to 13.3" widescreen models:</i>		
ThinkPad Ultraportable Case	41U5062	ann 05/13/08

<i>Up to 15.4" widescreen models:</i>		
Lenovo Messenger Max	41U5253	ann 05/01/07
Lenovo Performance Backpack	41U5254	ann 05/01/07
ThinkPad Business Topload Case	43R2476	ann 05/13/08
ThinkPad Business Backpack	43R2482	ann 05/13/08
ThinkPad Deluxe Expander Case	43R2478	ann 05/13/08
ThinkPad Executive Leather Case	43R2480	ann 05/13/08

More information at www.lenovo.com/support/cases

Lenovo luxury cases at www.lenovoluxurycases.com

Monitors

Lenovo L2230x Wide 21.5" Monitor	5453HB1	ann 06/10/10
ThinkVision® L1711p 17" Monitor	5047HB2	ann 10/20/09
ThinkVision L1900p 19" Monitor	4431HE1	ann 11/11/08
ThinkVision L1951p Wide 19" Monitor	2448HB6	ann 10/20/09
ThinkVision L2250p Wide 22" Monitor	2572HB6	ann 10/20/09
ThinkVision L2251p Wide 22" Monitor	2572HD6	ann 10/20/09
ThinkVision L2251x Wide 22" Monitor	2578HB6	ann 10/20/09
ThinkVision L2321x Wide 23" Monitor	4014HB6	ann 06/10/10
ThinkVision L2440p Wide 24" Monitor	4420HB2	ann 09/17/08

Monitor Accessories⁴⁶

Lenovo USB-to-DVI Monitor Adapter	45K5296	ann 05/12/09
Lenovo DisplayPort to VGA Monitor Cable ⁵⁰	57Y4393	ann 08/04/09
DisplayPort to Single-link DVI-D Cable ⁵⁰	45J7915	ann 08/05/08

⁵⁰ Can only be used via ThinkPad X200 UltraBase (43R8781)

ThinkVision USB Soundbar	40Y7616	ann 08/23/05
ThinkVision Soundbar	45K1263	ann 09/16/08
Kensington MicroSaver Cable Lock	73P2582	ann 12/29/03
Kensington Twin Head Cable Lock	45K1620	ann 09/30/08
Lenovo Security Cable Lock	57Y4303	ann 08/24/10
Lenovo Easy Reach Monitor Stand	55Y9258	ann 09/22/09

⁴⁶ Compatible on selected Lenovo and ThinkVision monitors.

More information at www.lenovo.com/support/monitoraccessories

For more information on ThinkPad accessories, please visit:

www.lenovo.com/support/accessories
www.lenovo.com/support/notebookaccessories
www.lenovo.com/support/security

Other accessories at www.lenovo.com/accessories

Accessories Guide pdf at www.lenovo.com/accessoriesguide

ThinkPad®



Lenovo® ThinkPad X201 Tablet



Lenovo ThinkPad X201 Tablet



Lenovo ThinkPad X201 Tablet



Lenovo ThinkPad X201 Tablet



Lenovo ThinkPad X201 Tablet with
ThinkPad X200 Tablet Sleeve
43R9115



Lenovo ThinkPad X201 Tablet with
ThinkPad X200 Tablet Sleeve
43R9115

ThinkPad® X201 Tablet (2985) - TopSeller (Windows 7)

Personal Systems Reference (PSREF)

Type-model	Proc-essor	Max Base turbo (GHz)	Memory	Widescreen display	Camera (Mega-pixel)	Disk SATA GB ⁵ rpm	Optical in UltraBase	ThinkPad X200 UltraBase	PCIe Mini Card 802.11	PCIe Mini Card WWAN	Bat-tery Intel vPro Preload	Avail date
2985-C2U	i7-640LM	2.13	2.93	2GB	12.1" WXGA	Entry	250G 5400		Intel 6200 ²⁸	upg	4 vPro Pro 32	Mar 10
2985-C3U	i7-640LM	2.13	2.93	2GB	12.1" WXGA	Entry	2.0 320G 7200	DVD±RW UltraB	Intel 6200	upg	8 vPro Pro 32	Mar 10
2985-C4U	i7-640LM	2.13	2.93	4GB	12.1" WXGA	Entry	2.0 320G 7200	DVD±RW UltraB	Intel 6200	Gobi Verizon ¹⁶	8 vPro Pro 32	Mar 10
2985-C5U	i7-640LM	2.13	2.93	4GB	12.1" WXGA	Outdoor	2.0 320G 7200		Intel 6200	upg	8 vPro Pro 32	Mar 10
2985-C6U	i7-640LM	2.13	2.93	2GB	12.1" WXGA	Multi	2.0 250G 5400		Intel 6200	upg	8 vPro Pro 32	Mar 10
2985-C7U	i7-640LM	2.13	2.93	4GB	12.1" WXGA	Multi	2.0 320G 7200	DVD±RW UltraB	Intel 6200	upg	8 vPro Pro 32	Mar 10
2985-EWU	i7-640LM	2.13	2.93	4GB	12.1" WXGA	Entry	2.0 320G 7200	DVD±RW UltraB	Intel 6200	Gobi Verizon	8 vPro Pro 64	Mar 10
2985-EXU	i7-640LM	2.13	2.93	4GB	12.1" WXGA	Entry	2.0 320G 7200	DVD±RW UltraB	Intel 6200	Gobi AT&T ²³	8 vPro Pro 64	Mar 10
2985-EYU	i7-640LM	2.13	2.93	4GB	12.1" WXGA	Multi	2.0 320G 7200	DVD±RW UltraB	Intel 6200	upg	8 vPro Pro 64	Mar 10
• These small and medium business (SMB) models are part of the US TopSeller™ Program • These systems are Microsoft® Office 2010 Product Key Ready (O10PKR)												
Positioning Processor	Convertible tablet ultraportable; one spindle Intel® Core™ i7 processor i7-640LM with dual-core , DMI (Direct Media Interface), integrated DDR3 memory controller (up to 1066MHz), Intel Turbo Boost, Hyper-Threading technology; 4MB cache										Preloaded operating system²⁰ - Some: Genuine Windows® 7 Professional 32 - Some: Genuine Windows 7 Professional 64	
Memory	2GB or 4GB std / 8GB max ⁷ / PC3-8500 1066MHz DDR3 , non-parity, dual-channel capable, two 204-pin SO-DIMM sockets; <i>Italics:</i> standard memory in both sockets; no sockets available; <i>Non-italics:</i> standard memory in 1 socket; 1 socket available										Preloaded applications¹⁴ (only some listed) • Rescue and Recovery™ • Access Connections™ • Password Manager • ThinkVantage Power Manager • ThinkVantage System Update • Fingerprint Software • ThinkVantage Toolbox • Lenovo SimpleTap (Multi-Touch models) • Adobe® Reader® • Microsoft Office 2010 preloaded; purchase product key to activate • Corel® WinDVD® (DVD±RW) • Corel Burn.Now™ Lenovo Edition (DVD±RW) • Corel DVD MovieFactory® Lenovo Edition (DVD±RW)	
SATA DVD±RW Ultrabay Slim SATA disk	Some: DVD burner, SATA 1.5Gb/s, removable from X200 UltraBase Supports Ultrabay Slim devices in optional or standard X200 UltraBase (43R8781) 250GB⁸ (5400 rpm) or 320GB⁸ (7200 rpm) / SATA 3.0Gb/s, 2.5" wide, 9.5mm high, removable, upgradable, Shock Mounted Hard Drive, Active Protection System™, supports second disk in opt or std X200 UltraBase										Supports ThinkVantage® technologies	
Widescreen display	<i>Entry:</i> 12.1" (308mm) WXGA (1280x800) TFT color , anti-glare, LED backlight , 200 nits, 16:10 aspect ratio, 500:1 contrast ratio, PVA or IPS, frameless <i>Outdoor:</i> 12.1" (308mm) WXGA (1280x800) TFT color , anti-glare, LED backlight , 400 nits, 16:10 aspect ratio, 500:1 contrast ratio, 1.2% reflectivity, multiple anti-reflectivity layers, PVA or IPS <i>MultiTouch:</i> 12.1" (308mm) WXGA (1280x800) TFT color , anti-glare, LED backlight , 300 nits, 16:10 aspect ratio, 500:1 contrast ratio, PVA or IPS, enhanced MultiTouch (touchscreen support pen & two-finger touch) <i>All:</i> WideView (170° viewing), anti-reflective and anti-glare protective coatings, write on screen with standard digitizer pen , pen holder in side base (right), rotatable dual swivel hinge for tablet mode (portrait or landscape) or picture frame mode (keyboard faces away from user), buttons on display bottom (power with slide-lock, reset, rotation, menu, all button lock)										ThinkPad X200 UltraBase™ • Provides desktop expansion and cable management for X200 and X201 Series • Easily connects to the bottom of the X200 or X201 Series for traveling • Converts ThinkPad to a two-spindle system with optional Ultrabay Slim accessories in right side: – DVD-ROM Ultrabay Slim Drive II SATA 1.5G/s 43N3292 – Serial ATA Hard Drive Bay Adapter III 43N3412 Disks supported (some): • 250GB FDE 7200 rpm 43N3410 • 320GB Disk 7200 rpm 43N3411 Other features: • Power button (front) • Stereo speakers (2 watt) • Security key lock, security keyhole, and optional security screw • Analog DB-15 monitor port • DisplayPort (supports single-link DVI-D via cable 45J7915) • Four USB 2.0 ports • Gigabit ethernet port • Microphone in and headphone out • Second battery charger • Requires 65 or 90 watt AC adapter • 1.6 lb; 730g	
Camera	Some: camera on top of screen, 2.0-megapixel, fixed focus										65-watt AC Adapter EPEAT™ Gold rating ENERGY STAR® 5.0-compliant ROHS-compliant International Warranty Service ¹⁷ 24 hour x 7 day ¹⁸ toll-free support during the warranty period ¹² via 800-426-7378	
Integrated graphics	Intel HD Graphics in processor, external monitor support via analog VGA DB-15 connector / DisplayPort via UltraBase; supports dual independent display; <i>Maximum external resolution:</i> 2560x1600 (DP)@60Hz; 2048x1536(VGA)@75Hz											
Keyboard TrackPoint® Touchpad ThinkLight™	Full-size, 89-key, ThinkVantage button, spill-resistant, mm Fn keys TrackPoint® pointing device, "Press-to-Select," Internet Scroll Bar ¹³ , magnifying glass UltraNav™, wide touchpad below keyboard, Tap Zones, scrolling regions, multi-touch None											
Dimensions ³	<i>without UltraBase; 4-cell:</i> 11.6" x 9" x 1-1.3"; 295mm x 228mm x 26.5-33.3mm <i>without UltraBase; 8-cell:</i> 11.6" x 10.1" x 1-1.3"; 295mm x 257mm x 26.5-33.3mm <i>4-cell:</i> from 3.57 lb (1.62kg); <i>8-cell:</i> from 3.96 lb (1.8kg) <i>Color:</i> black; <i>Material:</i> magnesium alloy											
Weight ²	<i>Color:</i> black; <i>Material:</i> magnesium alloy											
Case	Lithium Ion 4-cell or 8-cell											
Battery - type	4-cell or 8-cell											
Battery - life ¹⁰	<i>4-cell:</i> up to 3.5 hr; <i>8-cell:</i> up to 7.9 hr											
Chipset	Mobile Intel QM57 Express Chipset											
Media slice	Some: ThinkPad X200 UltraBase media slice (see right side)											
Multicard Reader ExpressCard/54	5-in-1 reader (MMC, Memory Stick, Mem Stick Pro, SD, SDHC)											
Ports	One slot (ExpressCard/34, ExpressCard/54) Three USB 2.0, external monitor (VGA DB-15), modem (RJ-11), ethernet (RJ-45)											
PCIe Mini Card Intel 6200 ²⁸ WWAN upg Gobi™ 2000	Two PCI Express Mini Card slots 11a/b/g/n wireless, PCIe Mini Card, Intel Centrino® Advanced-N 6200, 2x2 Some: Wireless WAN upgradable Some: Wireless WAN, Qualcomm chipset, PCIe Mini Card, EV-DO Rev. A, GPRS/WCDMA/HSPA, GPS, contract required with service provider											
Carrier	Some: AT&T® or Verizon®, contract required with service provider											
Modem	56K V.92 ⁶ modem											
Bluetooth™	Bluetooth 2.1 wireless, LED indicator											
Ethernet	Intel 82577LM Gigabit Network Connection (Hanksville), PHY, PCIe x1											
Intel AMT	Intel Active Management Technology (iAMT)											
Audio support	High Definition (HD) Audio, Conexant 20585 codec / stereo speakers, 1 watt x 2 / volume up, down, mute buttons / dual array mic, mic input jack, headphone jack											
Security	Power-on password, hard disk password, supervisor password, security keyhole											
Security chip	Trusted Platform Module, TCG 1.2-compliant											
Fingerprint reader	UPEK Fingerprint reader (right base of display), used in tablet/notebook mode, 2-way swipe sensor, LED indicator, Power On Authentication, supports the security chip											
Limited warranty ¹²	3-years/1-yr battery & digitizer pen - depot repair service / service upgrades²² available											

See footnotes for important warranty information

US models announced March 2, 2010; previous models on February 23, 2010

© Lenovo
(CML3-1) August 2010

ThinkPad® X201 Tablet (2985) - TopSeller (Windows 7) - April 2010

Personal Systems Reference (PSREF)

Type-model	Proc- essor	Max Base turbo (GHz) (GHz)	Memory	Widescreen display	Camera (Mega- pixel)	Disk SATA GB ⁵ rpm	Optical in UltraBase	ThinkPad X200 UltraBase	PCIe Mini Card 802.11	PCIe Mini Card WWAN	Bat- tery Intel vPro	Preload	Avail date
2985-F2U	i7-620LM	2.00	2.80	2GB	12.1" WXGA	Entry	2.0	160G 7200 DVD±RW	UltraB	Intel 6200 ²⁸	Gobi Verizon ¹⁶	8 vPro Pro 64	Apr 10
2985-F3U	i7-620LM	2.00	2.80	2GB	12.1" WXGA	Outdoor	2.0	160G 7200	Intel 6200	upg	8 vPro Pro 64	Apr 10	
2985-F4U	i7-620LM	2.00	2.80	2GB	12.1" WXGA	Multi	2.0	320G 7200 DVD±RW	UltraB	Intel 6200	upg	8 vPro Pro 64	Apr 10

- These small and medium business (SMB) models are part of the US TopSeller™ Program
- These systems are Microsoft® Office 2010 Product Key Ready (O10PKR)

Positioning Processor	Convertible tablet ultraportable; one spindle Intel® Core™ i7 processor i7-620LM with dual-core , DMI (Direct Media Interface), integrated DDR3 memory controller (up to 1066MHz), Intel Turbo Boost, Hyper-Threading technology; 4MB cache										Preloaded operating system²⁰ - Genuine Windows® 7 Professional 64		
Memory	2GB std / 8GB max ⁷ / PC3-8500 1066MHz DDR3 , non-parity, dual-channel capable, two 204-pin SO-DIMM sockets; <i>Non-italics:</i> standard memory in 1 socket; 1 socket available										Preloaded applications¹⁴ (only some listed) • Rescue and Recovery™ • Access Connections™ • Password Manager • ThinkVantage Power Manager • ThinkVantage System Update • Fingerprint Software (fingerprint models) • ThinkVantage Toolbox • Norton™ Internet Security 2011 (30 days of virus definitions) • Adobe® Reader® • Adobe Flash® Player • Skype™ for Windows • Windows Live™ Toolbar • Microsoft Office 2010 preloaded; purchase product key to activate • Microsoft Research AutoCollage Touch		
SATA DVD±RW Ultrabay Slim SATA disk	<i>Some:</i> DVD burner, SATA 1.5Gb/s, removable from X200 UltraBase Supports Ultrabay Slim devices in optional or standard X200 UltraBase (43R8781) 160GB⁸ (7200 rpm) or 320GB⁸ (7200 rpm) / SATA 3.0Gb/s, 2.5" wide, 9.5mm high, removable, upgradable, Shock Mounted Hard Drive, Active Protection System™, supports second disk in opt or std X200 UltraBase												
Widescreen display	<i>Entry:</i> 12.1" (308mm) WXGA (1280x800) TFT color , anti-glare, LED backlight , 200 nits, 16:10 aspect ratio, 500:1 contrast ratio, PVA or IPS, frameless <i>Outdoor:</i> 12.1" (308mm) WXGA (1280x800) TFT color , anti-glare, LED backlight , 400 nits, 16:10 aspect ratio, 500:1 contrast ratio, 1.2% reflectivity, multiple anti-reflectivity layers, PVA or IPS <i>MultiTouch:</i> 12.1" (308mm) WXGA (1280x800) TFT color , anti-glare, LED backlight , 300 nits, 16:10 aspect ratio, 500:1 contrast ratio, PVA or IPS, enhanced MultiTouch (touchscreen support pen & two-finger touch) <i>All:</i> WideView (170° viewing), anti-reflective and anti-glare protective coatings, write on screen with standard digitizer pen , pen holder in side base (right), rotatable dual swivel hinge for tablet mode (portrait or landscape) or picture frame mode (keyboard faces away from user), buttons on display bottom (power with slide-lock, reset, rotation, menu, all button lock)												
Camera	Camera on top of screen, 2.0-megapixel, fixed focus										Supports ThinkVantage® technologies		
Integrated graphics	Intel HD Graphics in processor, external monitor support via analog VGA DB-15 connector / DisplayPort via UltraBase; supports dual independent display; <i>Maximum external resolution:</i> 2560x1600 (DP)@60Hz; 2048x1536(VGA)@75Hz										ThinkPad X200 UltraBase™ • Provides desktop expansion and cable management for X200 and X201 Series • Easily connects to the bottom of the X200 or X201 Series for traveling • Converts ThinkPad to a two-spindle system with optional Ultrabay Slim accessories in right side: – DVD-ROM Ultrabay Slim Drive II SATA 1.5G/s 43N3292 – Serial ATA Hard Drive Bay Adapter III 43N3412 Disks supported (some): • 250GB FDE 7200 rpm 43N3410 • 320GB Disk 7200 rpm 43N3411		
Keyboard TrackPoint® Touchpad ThinkLight™	Full-size, 89-key, ThinkVantage button, spill-resistant, mm Fn keys TrackPoint® pointing device, "Press-to-Select," Internet Scroll Bar ¹³ , magnifying glass UltraNav™, wide touchpad below keyboard, Tap Zones, scrolling regions, multi-touch None												
Dimensions ³	<i>without UltraBase; 4-cell:</i> 11.6" x 9" x 1-1.3"; 295mm x 228mm x 26.5-33.3mm <i>without UltraBase; 8-cell:</i> 11.6" x 10.1" x 1-1.3"; 295mm x 257mm x 26.5-33.3mm <i>4-cell:</i> from 3.57 lb (1.62kg); <i>8-cell:</i> from 3.96 lb (1.8kg)												
Weight ²	<i>Color:</i> black; <i>Material:</i> magnesium alloy												
Case	Lithium Ion 8-cell												
Battery - type	<i>4-cell:</i> up to 3.5 hr; <i>8-cell:</i> up to 7.9 hr												
Battery - life ¹⁰													
Chipset	Mobile Intel QM57 Express Chipset												
Media slice	<i>Some:</i> ThinkPad X200 UltraBase media slice (see right side)												
Multicard Reader	5-in-1 reader (MMC, Memory Stick, Mem Stick Pro, SD, SDHC)												
ExpressCard/54	One slot (ExpressCard/34, ExpressCard/54)												
Ports	Three USB 2.0, external monitor (VGA DB-15), modem (RJ-11), ethernet (RJ-45)												
PCIe Mini Card	Two PCI Express Mini Card slots												
Intel 6200 ²⁸	11a/b/g/n wireless, PCIe Mini Card, Intel Centrino® Advanced-N 6200, 2x2												
WWAN upg	<i>Some:</i> Wireless WAN upgradable												
Gobi™ 2000	<i>Some:</i> Wireless WAN, Qualcomm chipset, PCIe Mini Card, EV-DO Rev. A, GPRS/WCDMA/HSPA, GPS, contract required with service provider												
Carrier	<i>Some:</i> Verizon®, contract required with service provider												
Modem	56K V.92 ⁶ modem												
Bluetooth™	Bluetooth 2.1 wireless, LED indicator												
Ethernet	Intel 82577LM Gigabit Network Connection (Hanksville), PHY, PCIe x1												
Intel AMT	Intel Active Management Technology (iAMT)												
Audio support	High Definition (HD) Audio, Conexant 20585 codec / stereo speakers, 1 watt x 2 / volume up, down, mute buttons / dual array mic, mic input jack, headphone jack												
Security	Power-on password, hard disk password, supervisor password, security keyhole												
Security chip	Trusted Platform Module, TCG 1.2-compliant												
Fingerprint reader	UPEK Fingerprint reader (right base of display), used in tablet/notebook mode, 2-way swipe sensor, LED indicator, Power On Authentication, supports the security chip												
Limited warranty ¹²	3-years/1-yr battery & digitizer pen - depot repair service / service upgrades²² available												

See footnotes for important warranty information
US models announced April 20, 2010

© Lenovo
(CML3-8) August 2010

ThinkPad® X201 Tablet (2985) - TopSeller (Windows 7) - June 2010

Personal Systems Reference (PSREF)

Type-model	Proc- essor	Max Base turbo (GHz)	Max turbo (GHz)	Memory	Widescreen display	Camera (Mega- pixel)	Disk SATA GB ⁸	rpm	Optical in UltraBase	ThinkPad X200 UltraBase	PCIe Mini Card 802.11	PCIe Mini Card WWAN	Bat- tery Intel cells vPro	Intel Preload	Avail date
2985-F7U	i5-520UM	1.06	1.86	4GB	12.1" WXGA <i>Multi</i>	2.0M	320G	7200	DVD±RW	UltraB	Intel 6200 ²⁸	WWAN upg	8	vPro Pro 32	Jun 10
2985-FAU	i5-520UM	1.06	1.86	2GB	12.1" WXGA <i>Entry</i>		250G	5400			Intel 6200	WWAN upg	4	vPro Pro 64	Jun 10
2985-FBU	i5-520UM	1.06	1.86	2GB	12.1" WXGA <i>Outdoor</i>	2.0M	320G	7200			Intel 6200	WWAN upg	8	vPro Pro 64	Jun 10
2985-FCU	i5-520UM	1.06	1.86	2GB	12.1" WXGA <i>Multi</i>	2.0M	250G	5400			Intel 6200	WWAN upg	8	vPro Pro 64	Jun 10
2985-FSU	i5-560M	2.66	3.20	2GB	12.1" WXGA <i>Entry</i>		160G	7200			Intel 6200	WWAN upg	4	vPro Pro 64	Sep 10
2985-FYU	i5-560M	2.66	3.20	2GB	12.1" WXGA <i>Outdoor</i>	2.0M	160G	7200			Intel 6200	WWAN upg	8	vPro Pro 64	Sep 10

- These small and medium business (SMB) models are part of the US TopSeller™ Program
- These systems are Microsoft® Office 2010 Product Key Ready (O10PKR)

Positioning Processor	Convertible tablet ultraportable; one spindle Intel® Core™ i5-520UM with dual-core, DMI (Direct Media Interface), integrated DDR3 memory controller (up to 800MHz), Intel Turbo Boost, Hyper-Threading technology; 3MB cache or Intel Core i5 processor i5-560M with dual-core, DMI (Direct Media Interface), integrated DDR3 memory controller (up to 1066MHz), Intel Turbo Boost, Hyper-Threading technology; 3MB cache										Preloaded operating system²⁰ - Some: Genuine Windows® 7 Professional 32 - Some: Genuine Windows 7 Professional 64 Preloaded applications¹⁴ (only some listed) • Rescue and Recovery™ • Access Connections™ • Password Manager • ThinkVantage Power Manager • ThinkVantage System Update • Fingerprint Software (fingerprint models) • ThinkVantage Toolbox • Lenovo SimpleTap (Multi-Touch models) • Adobe® Reader® • Adobe Flash® Player • Skype™ for Windows • Microsoft Office 2010 preloaded; purchase product key to activate • Microsoft Research AutoCollage Touch		
Memory	2GB or 4GB std / 8GB max ⁷ / PC3-8500 1066MHz DDR3 , non-parity, dual-channel capable, two 204-pin SO-DIMM sockets; <i>Italics:</i> standard memory in both sockets; no sockets available; <i>Non-italics:</i> standard memory in 1 socket; 1 socket available												
SATA DVD±RW Ultrabay Slim SATA disk	<i>Some:</i> DVD burner, SATA 1.5Gb/s, removable from X200 UltraBase Supports Ultrabay Slim devices in optional or standard X200 UltraBase (43R8781) 160GB⁸ (7200 rpm), 250GB (5400 rpm), or 320GB (7200 rpm) / SATA 3.0Gb/s, 2.5" wide, 9.5mm high, removable, upgradable, Shock Mounted Hard Drive, Active Protection System™, supports second disk in opt or std X200 UltraBase												
Widescreen display	<i>Entry:</i> 12.1" (308mm) WXGA (1280x800) TFT color , anti-glare, LED backlight , 200 nits, 16:10 aspect ratio, 500:1 contrast ratio, PVA or IPS, frameless <i>Outdoor:</i> 12.1" (308mm) WXGA (1280x800) TFT color , anti-glare, LED backlight , 400 nits, 16:10 aspect ratio, 500:1 contrast ratio, 1.2% reflectivity, multiple anti-reflectivity layers, PVA or IPS <i>MultiTouch:</i> 12.1" (308mm) WXGA (1280x800) TFT color , anti-glare, LED backlight , 300 nits, 16:10 aspect ratio, 500:1 contrast ratio, PVA or IPS, enhanced MultiTouch (touchscreen support pen & two-finger touch) <i>All:</i> WideView (170° viewing), anti-reflective and anti-glare protective coatings, write on screen with standard digitizer pen , pen holder in side base (right), rotatable dual swivel hinge for tablet mode (portrait or landscape) or picture frame mode (keyboard faces away from user), buttons on display bottom (power with slide-lock, reset, rotation, menu, all button lock)												
Camera	<i>Some:</i> camera on top of screen, 2.0-megapixel, fixed focus												
Integrated graphics	Intel HD Graphics in processor, external monitor support via analog VGA DB-15 connector / DisplayPort via UltraBase; supports dual independent display; <i>Maximum external resolution:</i> 2560x1600 (DP)@60Hz; 2048x1536(VGA)@75Hz												
Keyboard TrackPoint® Touchpad ThinkLight™	Full-size, 89-key, ThinkVantage button, spill-resistant, mm Fn keys TrackPoint® pointing device, "Press-to-Select," Internet Scroll Bar ¹³ , magnifying glass UltraNav™, wide touchpad below keyboard, Tap Zones, scrolling regions, multi-touch None												
Dimensions ³	<i>without UltraBase; 4-cell:</i> 11.6" x 9" x 1-1.3"; 295mm x 228mm x 26.5-33.3mm <i>without UltraBase; 8-cell:</i> 11.6" x 10.1" x 1-1.3"; 295mm x 257mm x 26.5-33.3mm <i>4-cell:</i> from 3.57 lb (1.62kg); <i>8-cell:</i> from 3.96 lb (1.8kg) <i>Color:</i> black; <i>Material:</i> magnesium alloy Lithium Ion 4-cell or 8-cell <i>4-cell:</i> up to 3.5 hr; <i>8-cell:</i> up to 7.9 hr												
Weight ²													
Case Battery - type Battery - life ¹⁰													
Chipset	Mobile Intel QM57 Express Chipset												
Media slice Multicard Reader ExpressCard/54 Ports	<i>Some:</i> ThinkPad X200 UltraBase media slice (see right side) 5-in-1 reader (MMC, Memory Stick, Mem Stick Pro, SD, SDHC) One slot (ExpressCard/34, ExpressCard/54) Three USB 2.0, external monitor (VGA DB-15), modem (RJ-11), ethernet (RJ-45)												
PCIe Mini Card Intel 6200 ²⁸ WWAN upg Modem Bluetooth™ Ethernet Intel AMT Audio support	Two PCI Express Mini Card slots 11a/b/g/n wireless, PCIe Mini Card, Intel Centrino® Advanced-N 6200, 2x2 Wireless WAN upgradable 56K V.92 ⁶ modem Bluetooth 2.1 wireless, LED indicator Intel 82577LM Gigabit Network Connection (Hanksville), PHY, PCIe x1 Intel Active Management Technology (iAMT) High Definition (HD) Audio, Conexant 20585 codec / stereo speakers, 1 watt x 2 / volume up, down, mute buttons / dual array mic, mic input jack, headphone jack Power-on password, hard disk password, supervisor password, security keyhole Trusted Platform Module, TCG 1.2-compliant UPEK Fingerprint reader (right base of display), used in tablet/notebook mode, 2-way swipe sensor, LED indicator, Power On Authentication, supports the security chip												
Security Security chip Fingerprint reader													
Limited warranty ¹²	3-years/1-yr battery & digitizer pen - depot repair service / service upgrades²² available												

See footnotes for important warranty information

US models announced September 28, 2010; previous models on May 25, 2010

© Lenovo
(CML3-9) October 2010

Memory

1GB PC3-8500 DDR3 Low-Halogen SODIMM	55Y3706	ann 06/23/09
1GB PC3-8500 DDR3 L-H SODIMM (25-Pack)	57Y4385	ann 06/23/09
2GB PC3-8500 DDR3 Low-Halogen SODIMM	55Y3707	ann 06/23/09
2GB PC3-8500 DDR3 L-H SODIMM (25-Pack)	57Y4386	ann 06/23/09
4GB PC3-8500 DDR3 Low-Halogen SODIMM	55Y3708	ann 06/23/09

Ultrabay Slim 9.5mm

<i>Most Ultrabay Slim accessories supported in ThinkPad X200 UltraBase</i>		
Serial ATA Hard Drive Bay Adapter III	43N3412	ann 06/23/09
DVD-ROM Ultrabay Slim Drive II SATA 1.5G/s	43N3292	ann 08/03/10
DVD Burner Ultrabay Slim Drive II SATA 1.5G/s	43N3229	ann 06/23/09
Ultrabay Slim Blu-ray Burner II (SATA)	43N3230	ann 06/23/09

Storage and removable storage

160GB Disk SATA 3.0Gb/s (7200 rpm) ⁴¹	41N5737	ann 10/16/07
250GB Disk SATA 3.0Gb/s (5400 rpm) ⁴¹	43R8152	ann 01/15/08
250GB Disk FDE SATA 3.0Gb/s (7200 rpm) ⁴¹	43N3410	ann 01/20/09
320GB Disk SATA 3.0Gb/s (5400 rpm) ⁴¹	43N3403	ann 08/05/08
320GB Disk SATA 3.0Gb/s (7200 rpm) ⁴¹	43N3411	ann 01/20/09
500GB Disk SATA 3.0Gb/s (7200 rpm) ⁴¹	43N3423	ann 01/07/10

⁴¹ Can be used as the main HDD or with *Serial ATA Hard Drive Bay Adapter III 43N3412* in X200 UltraBase (43R8781)

128GB SSD SATA 3.0Gb/s 1.8" (2.5" cover)	43N3406	ann 08/26/08
256GB FDE SSD SATA 3Gb/s 1.8" (2.5" cover)	43N3417	ann 06/23/09
ThinkPad 160GB Intel X25-M SSD ⁴¹	43N3435	ann 06/22/10
USB 2.0 Portable 320GB Hard Disk	45K1689	ann 03/17/09
USB 2.0 Portable 500GB Hard Disk	45K1690	ann 05/26/09
USB 2.0 Portable Secure 160GB Hard Disk	43R2018	ann 11/18/08
USB 2.0 Portable Secure 320GB Hard Disk	43R2019	ann 11/18/08
eSATA/USB 2.0 Secure 500GB Hard Drive ⁵³	57Y4400	ann 01/07/10

⁵³ USB-only attach.

Wireless WAN (Mini PCI Express)

Only WWAN upgradable models:

ThinkPad Gobi™ 2000 Broadband Option	78Y1399	ann 01/07/10
ThinkPad AT&T® Gobi 2000 Broadband Option	78Y1398	ann 01/07/10

ThinkPad Expansion

Lenovo® Essential Notebook Stand	45J9292	ann 05/12/09
USB Port Replicator with Digital Video	45K1610	ann 07/28/09
ThinkPad X200 UltraBase	43R8781	ann 08/05/08

Keyboard

TrackPoint Cap Collection	73P2698	ann 12/16/03
USB Numeric Keypad	33L3225	ann 05/01/00
Preferred Pro USB Keyboard	73P5220	ann 06/21/05
Enhanced Performance USB Keyboard	73P2620	ann 03/23/04
Ultralim Wireless Keyboard and Mouse ⁵²	57Y4700	ann 09/15/09
⁵² Wireless via 2.4GHz technology using a micro-size USB receiver.		
ThinkPad USB Keyboard with TrackPoint	55Y9003	ann 08/18/09
Lenovo® USB Fingerprint Keyboard	73P4730	ann 02/22/05
Lenovo USB Smartcard Keyboard	51J0155	ann 03/24/09

Mouse

Lenovo Optical Mouse (USB)	06P4069	ann 05/21/03
Lenovo Laser Mouse (USB)	41U3074	ann 01/23/07
ThinkPad USB Laser Mouse	57Y4635	ann 12/15/09
Lenovo ScrollPoint® Mouse (USB, Optical)	31P7405	ann 08/27/02
ThinkPad Travel Mouse (USB, Optical)	31P7410	ann 06/04/02
ThinkPad Bluetooth Laser Mouse	41U5008	ann 01/22/08

Security

Kensington® MicroSaver® Cable Lock	73P2582	ann 12/29/03
Kensington Twin Head Cable Lock	45K1620	ann 09/30/08
Lenovo Security Cable Lock	57Y4303	ann 08/24/10
USB Gemplus Smart Card Reader	41N3040	ann 02/21/06
ExpressCard Gemplus Smart Card Reader	41N3043	ann 06/27/06

Multimedia

ThinkPad In-Ear Headphones	57Y4488	ann 01/07/10
----------------------------	---------	--------------

Tablet

ThinkPad Digitizer Pen	41U3143	ann 11/14/06
ThinkPad Tablet Tether (3-pack)	41U4820	ann 11/14/06

Batteries

ThinkPad Battery 12 (4-cell)	43R9256	ann 09/23/08
ThinkPad Battery 12++ (8-cell)	43R9257	ann 09/23/08
ThinkPad External Battery Charger ⁴⁷	40Y7625	ann 09/20/05

⁴⁷ Only supports *ThinkPad Battery 12 (4-cell)* 43R9256

More information at www.lenovo.com/alldaycomputing

ThinkPad 65W AC Adapter	40Y7696	ann 01/05/06
ThinkPad 90W AC Adapter	40Y7659	ann 09/20/05
Lenovo Power Hub	57Y4600	ann 09/07/10
90W Ultralim AC/DC Combo Adapter	41R4493	ann 09/22/09

More info at www.lenovo.com/support/poweradapters

Charging tips for 90W Ultralim AC/DC Combo Adapter 41R4493

•BlackBerry charge tip (L8a)	41R4478	ann 12/18/07
•iPod and iPhone Charge Tip (L10a)	41R4481	ann 12/18/07

More information at www.lenovopowertips.com

Carrying Cases

X200 Tablet:

ThinkPad X200 Tablet Sleeve	43R9115	ann 09/23/08
-----------------------------	---------	--------------

Up to 13.3" widescreen models:

ThinkPad Ultraportable Case	41U5062	ann 05/13/08
-----------------------------	---------	--------------

Up to 15.4" widescreen models:

Lenovo Business Messenger Case	51J0475	ann 08/18/09
Lenovo Messenger Max	41U5253	ann 05/01/07
Lenovo Performance Backpack	41U5254	ann 05/01/07
ThinkPad Business Topload Case	43R2476	ann 05/13/08
ThinkPad Business Backpack	43R2482	ann 05/13/08
ThinkPad Deluxe Expander Case	43R2478	ann 05/13/08
ThinkPad Executive Leather Case	43R2480	ann 05/13/08

More information at www.lenovo.com/support/cases

Lenovo luxury cases at www.lenovoluxurycases.com

Monitors

Lenovo L2230x Wide 21.5" Monitor	5453HB1	ann 06/10/10
ThinkVision® L1711p 17" Monitor	5047HB2	ann 10/20/09
ThinkVision L1900p 19" Monitor	4431HE1	ann 11/11/08
ThinkVision L1951p Wide 19" Monitor	2448HB6	ann 10/20/09
ThinkVision L2250p Wide 22" Monitor	2572HB6	ann 10/20/09
ThinkVision L2251p Wide 22" Monitor	2572HD6	ann 10/20/09
ThinkVision L2251x Wide 22" Monitor	2578HB6	ann 10/20/09
ThinkVision L2321x Wide 23" Monitor	4014HB6	ann 06/10/10
ThinkVision L2440p Wide 24" Monitor	4420HB2	ann 09/17/08

Monitor Accessories⁴⁶

Lenovo USB-to-DVI Monitor Adapter	45K5296	ann 05/12/09
Lenovo DisplayPort to VGA Monitor Cable ⁵⁰	57Y4393	ann 08/04/09
DisplayPort to Single-link DVI-D Cable ⁵⁰	45J7915	ann 08/05/08

⁵⁰ Can only be used via ThinkPad X200 UltraBase (43R8781)

ThinkVision USB Soundbar	40Y7616	ann 08/23/05
ThinkVision Soundbar	45K1263	ann 09/16/08
Kensington MicroSaver Cable Lock	73P2582	ann 12/29/03
Kensington Twin Head Cable Lock	45K1620	ann 09/30/08
Lenovo Security Cable Lock	57Y4303	ann 08/24/10
Lenovo Easy Reach Monitor Stand	55Y9258	ann 09/22/09

⁴⁶ Compatible on selected Lenovo and ThinkVision monitors.

More information at www.lenovo.com/support/monitoraccessories

For more information on ThinkPad accessories, please visit:

www.lenovo.com/support/accessories
www.lenovo.com/support/notebookaccessories
www.lenovo.com/support/security

Other accessories at www.lenovo.com/accessories

Accessories Guide pdf at www.lenovo.com/accessoriesguide

Partial list of Lenovo® ThinkPlus Services²² for ThinkPad notebooksFor more information see: http://www.lenovo.com/services_warranty/us/en/index.html

ThinkPlus service upgrade options for ThinkPad W/X series ThinkPad X100e notebook with 1-year Mail-In warranty <table> <tr><td>2-year Mail-In repair service</td><td>78Y1519</td></tr> <tr><td>3-year Mail-In repair service</td><td>78Y1520</td></tr> <tr><td>1-year LOR²⁴ 9x5 Next Business Day</td><td>78Y1517</td></tr> <tr><td>2-year LOR 9x5 Next Business Day</td><td>78Y1521</td></tr> <tr><td>3-year LOR 9x5 Next Business Day</td><td>78Y1522</td></tr> </table> ThinkPad X100e notebook with 1-year Depot warranty <table> <tr><td>2-year parts and labor depot repair service</td><td>41C9169</td></tr> <tr><td>3-year parts and labor depot repair service</td><td>41C9170</td></tr> <tr><td>1-year LOR 9x5 Next Business Day</td><td>41C9166</td></tr> <tr><td>2-year LOR 9x5 Next Business Day</td><td>41C9167</td></tr> <tr><td>3-year LOR 9x5 Next Business Day</td><td>41C9168</td></tr> </table> ThinkPad X series notebook with 1-year Depot warranty <table> <tr><td>2-year parts and labor depot repair service</td><td>41C9169</td></tr> <tr><td>3-year parts and labor depot repair service</td><td>41C9170</td></tr> <tr><td>4-year parts and labor depot repair service</td><td>41C9172</td></tr> <tr><td>5-year parts and labor depot repair service</td><td>41C9174</td></tr> <tr><td>1-year LOR 9x5 Next Business Day</td><td>41C9166</td></tr> <tr><td>2-year LOR 9x5 Next Business Day</td><td>41C9167</td></tr> <tr><td>3-year LOR 9x5 Next Business Day</td><td>41C9168</td></tr> <tr><td>4-year LOR 9x5 Next Business Day</td><td>41C9171</td></tr> <tr><td>5-year LOR 9x5 Next Business Day</td><td>41C9173</td></tr> </table> ThinkPad W/X series notebook with 3-year Depot warranty <table> <tr><td>4-year parts and labor depot repair service</td><td>41C9178</td></tr> <tr><td>5-year parts and labor depot repair service</td><td>41C9180</td></tr> <tr><td>3-year LOR 9x5 Next Business Day</td><td>41C9176</td></tr> <tr><td>4-year LOR 9x5 Next Business Day</td><td>41C9177</td></tr> <tr><td>5-year LOR 9x5 Next Business Day</td><td>41C9179</td></tr> </table> ThinkPad W/X series notebook with 3-year Onsite warranty <table> <tr><td>4-year LOR 9x5 Next Business Day</td><td>12X5630</td></tr> <tr><td>5-year LOR 9x5 Next Business Day</td><td>43R2162</td></tr> </table>	2-year Mail-In repair service	78Y1519	3-year Mail-In repair service	78Y1520	1-year LOR ²⁴ 9x5 Next Business Day	78Y1517	2-year LOR 9x5 Next Business Day	78Y1521	3-year LOR 9x5 Next Business Day	78Y1522	2-year parts and labor depot repair service	41C9169	3-year parts and labor depot repair service	41C9170	1-year LOR 9x5 Next Business Day	41C9166	2-year LOR 9x5 Next Business Day	41C9167	3-year LOR 9x5 Next Business Day	41C9168	2-year parts and labor depot repair service	41C9169	3-year parts and labor depot repair service	41C9170	4-year parts and labor depot repair service	41C9172	5-year parts and labor depot repair service	41C9174	1-year LOR 9x5 Next Business Day	41C9166	2-year LOR 9x5 Next Business Day	41C9167	3-year LOR 9x5 Next Business Day	41C9168	4-year LOR 9x5 Next Business Day	41C9171	5-year LOR 9x5 Next Business Day	41C9173	4-year parts and labor depot repair service	41C9178	5-year parts and labor depot repair service	41C9180	3-year LOR 9x5 Next Business Day	41C9176	4-year LOR 9x5 Next Business Day	41C9177	5-year LOR 9x5 Next Business Day	41C9179	4-year LOR 9x5 Next Business Day	12X5630	5-year LOR 9x5 Next Business Day	43R2162	ThinkPlus Secure Business Lenovo Online Data Backup • Secure offsite data storage • 256-bit Advanced Encryption System • Data recovery or access in case of an unforeseen event • Automatic, remote management • Choose which business critical data to back up <table> <tr><td>1-year Lenovo Online Data Backup - 10GB</td><td>51J0787</td></tr> <tr><td>1-year Lenovo Online Data Backup - 25GB</td><td>51J0795</td></tr> </table> ThinkPlus Priority Support for enterprise customers • 9x5 next-business-day response Lenovo Onsite Repair • 24x7 support with priority routing and advanced level technicians ThinkPad notebook with 1-year Depot warranty <table> <tr><td>3-year Priority Support</td><td>45J9094</td></tr> </table> ThinkPad notebook with 3-year Depot warranty <table> <tr><td>3-year Priority Support</td><td>45J9095</td></tr> <tr><td>4-year Priority Support</td><td>45J9096</td></tr> <tr><td>5-year Priority Support</td><td>45J9097</td></tr> <tr><td>3-year Priority Support 4-hour response</td><td>45J9101</td></tr> <tr><td>4-year Priority Support 4-hour response</td><td>45J9102</td></tr> <tr><td>5-year Priority Support 4-hour response</td><td>45J9103</td></tr> </table> ThinkPad notebook with 3-year Onsite (GMP) warranty <table> <tr><td>3-year Priority Support</td><td>45J9098</td></tr> <tr><td>4-year Priority Support</td><td>45J9099</td></tr> <tr><td>5-year Priority Support</td><td>45J9100</td></tr> <tr><td>3-year Priority Support 4-hour response</td><td>45J9104</td></tr> <tr><td>4-year Priority Support 4-hour response</td><td>45J9105</td></tr> <tr><td>5-year Priority Support 4-hour response</td><td>45J9106</td></tr> </table> ThinkPad Workstation notebook with 1-year Depot warranty <table> <tr><td>3-year Priority Support</td><td>45J9107</td></tr> </table> ThinkPad Workstation notebook with 3-year Depot warranty <table> <tr><td>3-year Priority Support</td><td>45J9108</td></tr> <tr><td>4-year Priority Support</td><td>45J9109</td></tr> <tr><td>5-year Priority Support</td><td>45J9110</td></tr> <tr><td>3-year Priority Support 4-hour response</td><td>45J9114</td></tr> <tr><td>4-year Priority Support 4-hour response</td><td>45J9115</td></tr> <tr><td>5-year Priority Support 4-hour response</td><td>45J9116</td></tr> </table> ThinkPad Workstation notebook with 3-year Onsite (GMP) warranty <table> <tr><td>3-year Priority Support</td><td>45J9111</td></tr> <tr><td>4-year Priority Support</td><td>45J9112</td></tr> <tr><td>5-year Priority Support</td><td>45J9113</td></tr> <tr><td>3-year Priority Support 4-hour response</td><td>45J9117</td></tr> <tr><td>4-year Priority Support 4-hour response</td><td>45K1520</td></tr> <tr><td>5-year Priority Support 4-hour response</td><td>45K1521</td></tr> </table>	1-year Lenovo Online Data Backup - 10GB	51J0787	1-year Lenovo Online Data Backup - 25GB	51J0795	3-year Priority Support	45J9094	3-year Priority Support	45J9095	4-year Priority Support	45J9096	5-year Priority Support	45J9097	3-year Priority Support 4-hour response	45J9101	4-year Priority Support 4-hour response	45J9102	5-year Priority Support 4-hour response	45J9103	3-year Priority Support	45J9098	4-year Priority Support	45J9099	5-year Priority Support	45J9100	3-year Priority Support 4-hour response	45J9104	4-year Priority Support 4-hour response	45J9105	5-year Priority Support 4-hour response	45J9106	3-year Priority Support	45J9107	3-year Priority Support	45J9108	4-year Priority Support	45J9109	5-year Priority Support	45J9110	3-year Priority Support 4-hour response	45J9114	4-year Priority Support 4-hour response	45J9115	5-year Priority Support 4-hour response	45J9116	3-year Priority Support	45J9111	4-year Priority Support	45J9112	5-year Priority Support	45J9113	3-year Priority Support 4-hour response	45J9117	4-year Priority Support 4-hour response	45K1520	5-year Priority Support 4-hour response	45K1521
2-year Mail-In repair service	78Y1519																																																																																																												
3-year Mail-In repair service	78Y1520																																																																																																												
1-year LOR ²⁴ 9x5 Next Business Day	78Y1517																																																																																																												
2-year LOR 9x5 Next Business Day	78Y1521																																																																																																												
3-year LOR 9x5 Next Business Day	78Y1522																																																																																																												
2-year parts and labor depot repair service	41C9169																																																																																																												
3-year parts and labor depot repair service	41C9170																																																																																																												
1-year LOR 9x5 Next Business Day	41C9166																																																																																																												
2-year LOR 9x5 Next Business Day	41C9167																																																																																																												
3-year LOR 9x5 Next Business Day	41C9168																																																																																																												
2-year parts and labor depot repair service	41C9169																																																																																																												
3-year parts and labor depot repair service	41C9170																																																																																																												
4-year parts and labor depot repair service	41C9172																																																																																																												
5-year parts and labor depot repair service	41C9174																																																																																																												
1-year LOR 9x5 Next Business Day	41C9166																																																																																																												
2-year LOR 9x5 Next Business Day	41C9167																																																																																																												
3-year LOR 9x5 Next Business Day	41C9168																																																																																																												
4-year LOR 9x5 Next Business Day	41C9171																																																																																																												
5-year LOR 9x5 Next Business Day	41C9173																																																																																																												
4-year parts and labor depot repair service	41C9178																																																																																																												
5-year parts and labor depot repair service	41C9180																																																																																																												
3-year LOR 9x5 Next Business Day	41C9176																																																																																																												
4-year LOR 9x5 Next Business Day	41C9177																																																																																																												
5-year LOR 9x5 Next Business Day	41C9179																																																																																																												
4-year LOR 9x5 Next Business Day	12X5630																																																																																																												
5-year LOR 9x5 Next Business Day	43R2162																																																																																																												
1-year Lenovo Online Data Backup - 10GB	51J0787																																																																																																												
1-year Lenovo Online Data Backup - 25GB	51J0795																																																																																																												
3-year Priority Support	45J9094																																																																																																												
3-year Priority Support	45J9095																																																																																																												
4-year Priority Support	45J9096																																																																																																												
5-year Priority Support	45J9097																																																																																																												
3-year Priority Support 4-hour response	45J9101																																																																																																												
4-year Priority Support 4-hour response	45J9102																																																																																																												
5-year Priority Support 4-hour response	45J9103																																																																																																												
3-year Priority Support	45J9098																																																																																																												
4-year Priority Support	45J9099																																																																																																												
5-year Priority Support	45J9100																																																																																																												
3-year Priority Support 4-hour response	45J9104																																																																																																												
4-year Priority Support 4-hour response	45J9105																																																																																																												
5-year Priority Support 4-hour response	45J9106																																																																																																												
3-year Priority Support	45J9107																																																																																																												
3-year Priority Support	45J9108																																																																																																												
4-year Priority Support	45J9109																																																																																																												
5-year Priority Support	45J9110																																																																																																												
3-year Priority Support 4-hour response	45J9114																																																																																																												
4-year Priority Support 4-hour response	45J9115																																																																																																												
5-year Priority Support 4-hour response	45J9116																																																																																																												
3-year Priority Support	45J9111																																																																																																												
4-year Priority Support	45J9112																																																																																																												
5-year Priority Support	45J9113																																																																																																												
3-year Priority Support 4-hour response	45J9117																																																																																																												
4-year Priority Support 4-hour response	45K1520																																																																																																												
5-year Priority Support 4-hour response	45K1521																																																																																																												
ThinkPlus service upgrade options for ThinkPad T/R series ThinkPad T/R series notebook with 1-year Depot warranty <table> <tr><td>2-year parts and labor depot repair service</td><td>45K5971</td></tr> <tr><td>3-year parts and labor depot repair service</td><td>45K5972</td></tr> <tr><td>4-year parts and labor depot repair service</td><td>45K5974</td></tr> <tr><td>5-year parts and labor depot repair service</td><td>45K5976</td></tr> <tr><td>1-year LOR 9x5 Next Business Day</td><td>45K5968</td></tr> <tr><td>2-year LOR 9x5 Next Business Day</td><td>45K5969</td></tr> <tr><td>3-year LOR 9x5 Next Business Day</td><td>45K5970</td></tr> <tr><td>4-year LOR 9x5 Next Business Day</td><td>45K5973</td></tr> <tr><td>5-year LOR 9x5 Next Business Day</td><td>45K5975</td></tr> </table> ThinkPad T/R series notebook with 3-year Depot warranty <table> <tr><td>4-year parts and labor depot repair service</td><td>45K6023</td></tr> <tr><td>5-year parts and labor depot repair service</td><td>45K6025</td></tr> <tr><td>3-year LOR 9x5 Next Business Day</td><td>45K6021</td></tr> <tr><td>4-year LOR 9x5 Next Business Day</td><td>45K6022</td></tr> <tr><td>5-year LOR 9x5 Next Business Day</td><td>45K6024</td></tr> </table> ThinkPad T/R series notebook with 3-year Onsite warranty <table> <tr><td>4-year LOR 9x5 Next Business Day</td><td>45K6038</td></tr> <tr><td>5-year LOR 9x5 Next Business Day</td><td>43R2162</td></tr> </table>	2-year parts and labor depot repair service	45K5971	3-year parts and labor depot repair service	45K5972	4-year parts and labor depot repair service	45K5974	5-year parts and labor depot repair service	45K5976	1-year LOR 9x5 Next Business Day	45K5968	2-year LOR 9x5 Next Business Day	45K5969	3-year LOR 9x5 Next Business Day	45K5970	4-year LOR 9x5 Next Business Day	45K5973	5-year LOR 9x5 Next Business Day	45K5975	4-year parts and labor depot repair service	45K6023	5-year parts and labor depot repair service	45K6025	3-year LOR 9x5 Next Business Day	45K6021	4-year LOR 9x5 Next Business Day	45K6022	5-year LOR 9x5 Next Business Day	45K6024	4-year LOR 9x5 Next Business Day	45K6038	5-year LOR 9x5 Next Business Day	43R2162																																																																													
2-year parts and labor depot repair service	45K5971																																																																																																												
3-year parts and labor depot repair service	45K5972																																																																																																												
4-year parts and labor depot repair service	45K5974																																																																																																												
5-year parts and labor depot repair service	45K5976																																																																																																												
1-year LOR 9x5 Next Business Day	45K5968																																																																																																												
2-year LOR 9x5 Next Business Day	45K5969																																																																																																												
3-year LOR 9x5 Next Business Day	45K5970																																																																																																												
4-year LOR 9x5 Next Business Day	45K5973																																																																																																												
5-year LOR 9x5 Next Business Day	45K5975																																																																																																												
4-year parts and labor depot repair service	45K6023																																																																																																												
5-year parts and labor depot repair service	45K6025																																																																																																												
3-year LOR 9x5 Next Business Day	45K6021																																																																																																												
4-year LOR 9x5 Next Business Day	45K6022																																																																																																												
5-year LOR 9x5 Next Business Day	45K6024																																																																																																												
4-year LOR 9x5 Next Business Day	45K6038																																																																																																												
5-year LOR 9x5 Next Business Day	43R2162																																																																																																												

Availability: All offers subject to availability. Lenovo reserves the right to alter product offerings and specifications at any time, without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographic errors.

Warranty: For a copy of applicable product warranties, write to: Warranty Information, P.O. Box 12195, RTP, NC, 27709, Attn: Dept ZPYA/B676. Lenovo makes no representation or warranty regarding third party products or services.

Footnotes:

¹ Power management, including Intel® SpeedStep® Technology, reduces processor speed when in battery mode.

² **Weight** includes battery and standard optical drive; weight may vary due to vendor components, manufacturing process and options.

³ **Thinness** may vary at certain points on the system.

⁴ **Wireless capability:** Requires compatible wireless-enabled options sold separately.

⁵ **TAA:** ThinkPad notebook is compliant with the U.S. Federal Government's country-of-origin requirements prescribed in 48 C.F.R. Subpart 25.4; Trade Act Agreement (TAA) model.

⁶ **Public network download modem speeds** are limited to 53Kbps. Upload speeds are limited to 48Kbps for V.92 modems. Actual speeds depend on many factors and are often less than the maximum possible. V.92 functions and speeds require compatible phone line and server equipment. Check with your telephone and ISP service providers for availability.

⁷ **Maximum memory capacity** may require the replacement of standard component with largest supported component available. On ThinkPad systems, even though it is possible to physically install 4GB of memory, the actual amount of memory addressable by a 32-bit operating system will be limited to 3GB. This limitation does not exist with 64-bit operating systems.

⁸ **Hard drive:** GB = billion bytes, TB = trillion bytes. Accessible capacity is less; up to 4GB is service partition.

⁹ **CD/DVD drive speeds** list maximum rates; rates are variable and are often less than the maximum.

¹⁰ **Battery:** These model numbers achieved the battery life based on MobileMark® 2007 during testing. For the ThinkPad X300, battery life is based on Business Winstone Battery Mark 2002. Battery life (and recharge times) will vary based on many factors including screen brightness, applications, features, power management, battery conditioning, and other customer preferences.

¹¹ **External monitor:** This system supports a maximum of two external monitors. The integrated display(s) must be disabled to support two external monitors.

¹² **Limited warranty:** Support unrelated to a warranty issue may be subject to additional charges.

¹³ **Internet access not included.**

¹⁴ **Included software** may differ from its retail version (if available), and may not include user manuals or all program functionality. Software license agreements may apply.

¹⁶ **Activating Verizon Wireless Service:** Lenovo customers will be contacted after purchase to activate service; requires separate agreement with Verizon Wireless and is subject to the Customer Agreement, Calling Plan, and credit approval. Service, airtime, and early termination charges may apply. Verizon Wireless, not Lenovo, is solely responsible for service. Service not available in all areas; purchaser is responsible for verifying that service is available for the intended location before purchasing a computer equipped with WAN card. Network details, coverage limitations, and maps at www.verizonwireless.com.

¹⁷ **International Warranty Service** is available in any country in which this product is sold and serviced. Service delivery methods and parts availability vary by country, may be different from that in the country of purchase, and are subject to change without notice. Fees and restrictions may apply in some countries.

¹⁸ **Telephone support** may be subject to additional charges, even during the limited warranty period. Response times may vary. May exclude some holidays. If a machine is listed as having "On-site service for select repairs", this means that onsite service is available only for the replacement of select parts. For all other warranty repairs, Lenovo will provide the customer a replacement part for customer installation. The parts for which onsite service is available varies by machine, but may include the processor, power supply, heat sink, system board, or base cover. For ThinkPad notebooks with EasyServ or Courier service, Lenovo will attempt to diagnose and resolve the problem remotely before sending a courier.

¹⁹ **EasyServ depot repair service:** In the United States call 1-800-426-7378. The customer may be asked certain diagnostic questions before a courier is sent. Your ThinkPad purchase includes this depot repair service, available in the U.S. during the limited warranty period.

²⁰ **Operating System:** Level of support varies by operating system. Operating systems not preloaded on the system may not provide full feature functionality. Refer to lenovo.com/pc/support and enter your machine type and model number for more information.

²¹ **For combination drives**, maximum possible speeds only are given in the following order: CD write, CD rewrite, CD read, DVD read.

²² **ThinkPlus Services:** These services are available for machines normally used for business, professional, or trade purposes, rather than personal, family, or household purposes. Not all machine types and models are covered. Service period begins with the equipment date of purchase. Service must be purchased during the original limited product warranty period. Service levels are response time objectives and are not guarantees. If the machine problem turns out to be a Customer Replaceable Unit (CRU), a part will be express shipped to you for quick replacement. Onsite 24x7x2-hour service is not available in all locations. For ThinkPad notebooks requiring LCD or other component replacement, Lenovo may choose to perform service at the depot repair center. Calls must be received by 5 pm local time in order to qualify for Next Business Day service. P&L means parts and labor. P/U means pick-up. See ThinkPlus terms and conditions for complete details and restrictions.

²³ **Activating AT&T Wireless Service:** Requires separate agreement with AT&T, subject to service agreement, rate plan and coverage maps. AT&T, not Lenovo, is solely responsible for service. Coverage not available in all areas; AT&T BroadbandConnect available in select metropolitan markets. Special credit and tenure restrictions and additional charges may apply to international roaming. A network connection, third-party software, additional hardware, and/or subscription to a third-party service may be required for certain solutions/applications. Additional restrictions apply, including early termination fee; see www.wireless.att.com for details. To activate call Lenovo Wireless Activation Hot Line at 1-877-299-4710.

²⁴ **Limited onsite service systems** are designed to be repaired during the applicable warranty period primarily with customer-replaceable parts provided by Lenovo. Lenovo will only send a technician onsite to perform a repair if (a) remote telephone diagnosis and/or customer part replacement are unable to resolve the problem, or (b) the part is one of the few designated by Lenovo for onsite replacement. For a list of onsite replaceable parts, contact Lenovo. In the United States call 1-800-426-7378. Support unrelated to a warranty issue may be subject to additional charges. Lenovo onsite repair (LOR), 8 am to 5 pm, Monday through Friday coverage excluding holidays, next business day (NBD) response time.

²⁶ **Full-size keyboard:** As defined by ISO/IEC 15412.

²⁷ **Based on IEEE 802.11a and 802.11b.** A customer can not upgrade to a different wireless Mini PCI adapter due to FCC regulations. Security screws prevent removal of this adapter. This wireless LAN product has been designed to permit legal operation world-wide in regions which it is approved. This product has been tested and certified to be interoperable by the Wireless Ethernet Compatibility Alliance and is authorized to carry the Wi-Fi logo.

²⁸ **The IEEE 802.11n specification (MIMO)** has been finalized and is currently in IEEE 802.11n-2009 release. The maximum speed depends on the access point device and the number of integrated antenna used for connection. An adapter with 11a/b, 11a/b/g, 11b/g/n, or 11a/b/g/n can communicate on any of its supported formats.

³⁰ **Measures only maximum** data transfer rate, not application performance. Many factors affect application performance.

³² **Wireless:** Based on IEEE 802.11a, 802.11b, and 802.11g respectively. An adapter with 11a/b, 11b/g, or 11a/b/g can communicate on either/any of these listed formats respectively, the actual connection will be based on the access point to which it connects.

³⁶ **Wireless upgradable** allows the system to be wireless-enabled with an optional wireless Mini PCI or Mini PCI Express card. Designed to operate only with Lenovo options.

³⁷ **Optimus graphics** Optimus only switches in Windows 7 environment. It performs as discrete graphics in Windows Vista or Windows XP Professional environment.

This publication was developed for products and services offered in the United States. Lenovo may not offer the products, services or features discussed in this document in other countries. Lenovo may withdraw an offering at any time. Information is subject to change without notice. Consult your local representative for information on offerings available in your area.

Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS," WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.



Trademarks: Lenovo, the Lenovo logo, New World. New Thinking., Access Connections, Active Protection System, Rescue and Recovery, ThinkPad, ThinkVantage, ThinkVision, ThinkPlus, ThinkCentre, TrackPoint, UltraConnect, UltraNav, and Ultrabay are trademarks or registered trademarks of Lenovo. The Bluetooth word mark and logos are owned by the Bluetooth SIG, Inc. Any use of such marks by Lenovo is under license. Microsoft, Windows, and Vista are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Intel, the Intel logo, Intel Inside logo, Intel Core and Core Inside, Intel Centrino logo, Pentium, Celeron and Intel SpeedStep are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation or its subsidiaries in the United States and other countries. Cisco and Aironet are registered trademarks of Cisco Corporation. Linux is a trademark of Linus Torvalds in the United States, other countries, or both. Other company, product and service names may be trademarks or service marks of others.

Visit www.lenovo.com/safecomputing periodically for the latest information on safe and effective computing.

Visit www.lenovo.com/psref for the latest version of Personal Systems Reference.

© Lenovo, 2010.
All rights reserved.

Lenovo
1009 Think Place
Morrisville, NC 27560
U.S.A.

October 2010
tabook.pdf



Personal Systems Reference Lenovo® ThinkPad® Edge Series and SL Series TopSeller™ Notebooks

October 2010 - Version 386



Visit www.lenovo.com/psref for the latest version

ThinkPad®



Lenovo® ThinkPad Edge 13"



Lenovo ThinkPad Edge 13"
(Glossy black model)



Lenovo ThinkPad Edge 13"
(Glossy red model)



ThinkPad Battery 73+ (6-cell) 57Y4565
ThinkPad Battery 73 (4-cell) 57Y4564



USB 2.0 Portable DVD Burner
43N3264



Lenovo ThinkPad Edge 13"

ThinkPad® Edge 13" 0196 (Intel) - TopSeller (Windows 7)

Personal Systems Reference (PSREF)

Type-model	Processor	GHz	Memory	Wide-screen display	Camera	Integrated graphics	Disk SATA GB ⁸ rpm	PCIe Mini Card 802.11	PCIe Mini Card WWAN	Top color	Blue-tooth	Battery cells	Preload	Avail date
0196-24U	SU7300	1.30	3GB	13.3" HD	0.3M	GMA	320G 7200	Intel 1000	None	Matte black	Blue	6	Pro 32	Jan 10
0196-4YU	SU7300	1.30	3GB	13.3" HD	0.3M	GMA	320G 7200	Intel 1000	None	Glossy black	Blue	6	Pro 32	Jan 10
0196-5DU	SU7300	1.30	2GB	13.3" HD	0.3M	GMA	250G 5400	Intel 1000	None	Glossy red		6	Pro 32	Apr 10
0196-5EU	SU7300	1.30	3GB	13.3" HD	0.3M	GMA	250G 5400	WiMAX	None	Matte black	Blue	6	Pro 32	Apr 10
0196-5FU	SU7300	1.30	2GB	13.3" HD	0.3M	GMA	250G 5400	Intel 1000	None	Matte black		6	Home P 64	Apr 10

- These small and medium business (SMB) models are part of the US TopSeller™ Program
- These systems are Microsoft® Office 2010 Product Key Ready (O10PKR)

Positioning Processor	Sophisticated design with quality, durability and reliability for SMB customers; one spindle Intel® Core™ 2 Duo processor SU7300 with ultra low voltage, dual-core, 800MHz system bus, and 3MB L2 cache		Preloaded operating system ²⁰ - Some: Genuine Windows® 7 Home Premium 64 - Some: Genuine Windows 7 Professional 32 Preloaded applications ¹⁴ (only some listed) • Rescue and Recovery™ • Access Connections™ • Password Manager • ThinkVantage Power Manager • ThinkVantage System Update • ThinkVantage Toolbox • Norton™ Internet Security 2009 (30 days of virus definitions) • Adobe® Reader® • Adobe Flash® Player • Skype™ for Windows • Microsoft Office 2010 preloaded; purchase product key to activate • Microsoft Research AutoCollage Touch
Memory	2GB or 3GB std / 4GB max ⁷ / PC3-8500 1066MHz DDR3 , non-parity, dual-channel capable, two 204-pin SO-DIMM sockets; <i>Italics:</i> standard memory in both sockets; no sockets available; <i>Non-italics:</i> standard memory in one socket; one socket available		
Optical drive SATA disk	None (use optional USB Portable DVD Burner 43N3264) 250GB ⁸ (5400 rpm) or 320GB (7200 rpm) / SATA 1.5Gb/s or 3.0Gb/s, 2.5" wide, 9.5mm high, removable, upgradable, Active Protection System™		
Widescreen display Camera	13.3" (338mm) HD (1366x768) color, VibrantView (glossy), LED backlight , 200 nits, 16:9 aspect ratio, 400:1 contrast ratio Camera on top of screen, 0.3-megapixel, low light sensitive		
Integrated graphics	Intel Graphics Media Accelerator 4500MHD (GMA 4500MHD) , in GS45, external analog monitor support via VGA DB-15 connector and digital monitor support via HDMI™ (supporting HDCP to output protected content); supports dual independent display; <i>Max external resolution:</i> 2048x1536 @ 75Hz		
Keyboard TrackPoint® Touch pad	6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys TrackPoint® pointing device, Internet Scroll Bar ¹³ UltraNav™, wide touch pad below keyboard, Tap Zones, multi-touch		Supports ThinkVantage® technologies 65-watt AC adapter EPEAT™ Gold rating ENERGY STAR® 5.0-compliant RoHS-compliant International Warranty Service ¹⁷ 24 hour x 7 day ¹⁸ toll-free support during the warranty period ¹² via 800-426-7378
ThinkLight™	None		
Dimensions ³ Weight ² Case color	<i>13.3W" (WxDxH):</i> 12.7" x 9.0" x 1.0"; 322 x 228mm x 25.4mm (excluding battery bump) <i>4-cell:</i> starting at 3.59 lb (1.63kg); <i>6-cell:</i> starting at 3.81 lb (1.73kg) Matte black (top), glossy black (top), or glossy red (top), trimmed with a thin silver band (side); black bottom		
Case material Battery - type ³⁷ Battery - life ¹⁰	Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS) plastic Lithium Ion 6-cell <i>4-cell:</i> up to 5.3 hr; <i>6-cell:</i> up to 8.0 hr		
Chipset	Mobile Intel GS45 Express Chipset (Graphics Memory Controller Hub); ICH9M I/O Controller Hub		
ExpressCard Smart Card Read Multicard Reader Ports	None None 5-in-1 reader (MMC, Memory Stick, Mem Stick Pro, SD, XD) Three USB 2.0 (one powered), external monitor (VGA DB-15, HDMI), ethernet (RJ-45)		ThinkPlus™. ²² 1-year LOR ²⁴ 9x5 NBD 45K5968 ThinkPlus 2-year LOR 9x5 NBD 45K5969 ThinkPlus 3-year LOR 9x5 NBD 45K5970 ThinkPlus 4-year LOR 9x5 NBD 45K5973 ThinkPlus 2-year P&L P/U Depot 45K5971 ThinkPlus 3-year P&L P/U Depot 45K5972 ThinkPlus 4-year P&L P/U Depot 45K5974 Post-warranty annual maintenance agreements at lenovo.com/thinkplus/warranty
PCIe Mini Card Intel 1000 WiMAX	Two PCI Express Mini Card slots <i>Some:</i> 11b/g/n wireless ⁴ , PCIe Half Mini Card, Intel Centrino® Wireless-N 1000, 1x2 <i>Some:</i> 11a/b/g/n and WiMAX wireless, PCIe Half Mini Card, Intel Centrino Advanced-N + WiMAX 6250, 2x2 AGN + 1x2 WiMAX		
WWAN upg Modem Bluetooth™ Ethernet Intel AMT Audio support	None None <i>Some:</i> Bluetooth 2.1 wireless Realtek® RTL8111DL Gigabit Network Connection None High Definition (HD) Audio, Conexant® CX20582 codec / stereo speakers, 1 watt x 2/ mono microphone, combo audio/mic jack		
Security Security chip Fingerprint reader	Power-on password, hard disk password, supervisor password, security keyhole None None		
Limited warranty ¹²	1-year - depot repair service / service upgrades ²² available		

See footnotes for important warranty information

US models announced April 6, 2010; previous models on January 5, 2010

© Lenovo
(PAR1-1) April 2010

ThinkPad® Edge 13" 0197 (AMD) - TopSeller (Windows 7)

Personal Systems Reference (PSREF)

Type-model	Proc- essor	GHz	Memory	Wide- screen display	Cam- era	Integrated graphics	Disk SATA GB ⁸ rpm	PCIe Mini Card 802.11	PCIe Mini Card WWAN	Top color	Blue- tooth	Battery cells	Preload	Avail date
0197-26U	L325	1.50	2GB	13.3" HD	0.3M	HD 3200	250G 5400	11b/g/n	None	Matte black	None	4	Home P 64	Jan 10
0197-27U	L325	1.50	3GB	13.3" HD	0.3M	HD 3200	250G 5400	11b/g/n	None	Matte black	None	6	Pro 32	Jan 10
0197-6XU	L325	1.50	3GB	13.3" HD	0.3M	HD 3200	250G 5400	11b/g/n	None	Glossy black	None	6	Pro 32	Jan 10

- These small and medium business (SMB) models are part of the US TopSeller™ Program
- These systems are Microsoft® Office 2010 Product Key Ready (O10PKR)

Positioning Processor	Sophisticated design with quality, durability and reliability for SMB customers; one spindle AMD® Athlon™ Neo X2 Dual-Core processor L325 with dual-core , virtualization technology, integrated DDR2 memory controller, and 1MB L2 cache		Preloaded operating system ²⁰ - Some: Genuine Windows® 7 Home Premium 64 - Some: Genuine Windows 7 Professional 32 Preloaded applications ¹⁴ (only some listed) • Rescue and Recovery™ • Access Connections™ • Password Manager • ThinkVantage Power Manager • ThinkVantage System Update • ThinkVantage Toolbox • Lenovo Online Data Backup • Adobe® Reader® • Adobe Flash® Player • Skype™ for Windows • Microsoft Office 2010 preloaded; purchase product key to activate • Microsoft Research AutoCollage Touch
Memory	2GB or 3GB std / 4GB max ⁷ / PC2-5300 667MHz DDR2 , non-parity, dual-channel capable, two 200-pin SO-DIMM sockets; <i>Italics:</i> standard memory in both sockets; no sockets available; <i>Non-italics:</i> standard memory in one socket; one socket available		
Optical drive SATA disk	None (use optional USB Portable DVD Burner 43N3264) 250GB ⁸ (5400 rpm) / SATA 3.0Gb/s, 2.5" wide, 9.5mm high, removable, upgradable, Active Protection System™		
Widescreen display	13.3" (338mm) HD (1366x768) color, VibrantView (glossy), LED backlight , 200 nits, 16:9 aspect ratio, 400:1 contrast ratio		
Camera	Camera on top of screen, 0.3-megapixel, low light sensitive		
Integrated graphics	ATI™ Radeon™ HD 3200 graphics , in M780G, external analog monitor support via VGA DB-15 connector and digital monitor support via HDMI™ (supporting HDCP to output protected content); supports dual independent display; <i>Max external resolution: 2456x1536@60Hz</i>		
Keyboard	6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys		
TrackPoint®	TrackPoint® pointing device, Internet Scroll Bar ¹³		
Touch pad	UltraNav™, wide touch pad below keyboard, Tap Zones, multi-touch		
ThinkLight™	None		
Dimensions ³	13.3W" (WxDxH): 12.7" x 9.0" x 1.0"; 322 x 228mm x 25.4mm (excluding battery bump)		Supports ThinkVantage® technologies 65-watt AC adapter EPEAT™ Gold rating ENERGY STAR® 5.0-compliant RoHS-compliant International Warranty Service ¹⁷ 24 hour x 7 day ¹⁸ toll-free support during the warranty period ¹² via 800-426-7378
Weight ²	4-cell: starting at 3.61 lb (1.64kg); 6-cell: starting at 3.83 lb (1.74kg)		
Case color	Matte black (top) or glossy black (top), trimmed with a thin silver band (side); black bottom		
Case material	Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS) plastic		
Battery - type ³⁷	Lithium Ion 4-cell or 6-cell		
Battery - life ¹⁰	L325 models with 4-cell: up to 3.3 hr; 6-cell: up to 5.0 hr		
Chipset	AMD M780G Chipset , SB710 south bridge		
ExpressCard	None		
Smart Card Read	None		
Multicard Reader	5-in-1 reader (MMC, Memory Stick, Mem Stick Pro, SD, XD)		
Ports	Three USB 2.0 (one powered), external monitor (VGA DB-15, HDMI), ethernet (RJ-45)		
PCIe Mini Card	Two PCI Express Mini Card slots		ThinkPlus™. ²² 1-year LOR ²⁴ 9x5 NBD 45K5968 ThinkPlus 2-year LOR 9x5 NBD 45K5969 ThinkPlus 3-year LOR 9x5 NBD 45K5970 ThinkPlus 4-year LOR 9x5 NBD 45K5973 ThinkPlus 2-year P&L P/U Depot 45K5971 ThinkPlus 3-year P&L P/U Depot 45K5972 ThinkPlus 4-year P&L P/U Depot 45K5974 Post-warranty annual maintenance agreements at lenovo.com/thinkplus/warranty
11b/g/n	11b/g/n wireless ⁴ , ThinkPad 11b/g/n, PCIe Half Mini Card, Realtek® RTL8191SE		
WWAN upg	None		
Modem	None		
Bluetooth™	None		
Ethernet	Realtek RTL8111DL Gigabit Network Connection		
Audio support	High Definition (HD) Audio, Conexant® CX20582 codec / stereo speakers, 1 watt x 2/ mono microphone, combo audio/mic jack		
Security	Power-on password, hard disk password, supervisor password, security keyhole		
Security chip	None		
Fingerprint reader	None		
Limited warranty ¹²	1-year - depot repair service / service upgrades ²² available		

See footnotes for important warranty information
US models announced January 5, 2010

© Lenovo
(PAR1-2) January 2010

Memory

0196 with Intel processors:

1GB PC3-8500 DDR3 Low-Halogen SODIMM	55Y3706	ann	06/23/09
1GB PC3-8500 DDR3 L-H SODIMM (25-Pack)	57Y4385	ann	06/23/09
2GB PC3-8500 DDR3 Low-Halogen SODIMM	55Y3707	ann	06/23/09
2GB PC3-8500 DDR3 L-H SODIMM (25-Pack)	57Y4386	ann	06/23/09
1GB PC3-10600 DDR3 L-H SODIMM	55Y3709	ann	03/02/10
1GB PC3-10600 DDR3 L-H SODIMM (25Pack)	55Y4415	ann	03/02/10
2GB PC3-10600 DDR3 L-H SODIMM	55Y3710	ann	03/02/10
2GB PC3-10600 DDR3 L-H SODIMM (25Pack)	55Y4416	ann	03/02/10

0197 with AMD processors:

1GB PC2-5300 DDR2 SODIMM	40Y7734	ann	01/05/06
1GB PC2-5300 DDR2 SODIMM (25-Pack)	51J0502	ann	03/17/09
2GB PC2-5300 DDR2 SODIMM	40Y7735	ann	11/28/06
2GB PC2-5300 DDR2 SODIMM (25-Pack)	51J0548	ann	03/17/09

Storage and removable storage

USB 2.0 Portable 320GB Hard Disk	45K1689	ann	03/17/09
USB 2.0 Portable 500GB Hard Disk	45K1690	ann	05/26/09
USB 2.0 Portable Secure 160GB Hard Disk	43R2018	ann	11/18/08
USB 2.0 Portable Secure 320GB Hard Disk	43R2019	ann	11/18/08
eSATA/USB 2.0 Secure 500GB Hard Drive ⁵³	57Y4400	ann	01/07/10
USB 2.0 Portable DVD Burner	43N3264	ann	01/05/10

⁵³ USB-only attach.**ThinkPad Expansion**

Lenovo® Essential Notebook Stand	45J9292	ann	05/12/09
USB Port Replicator with Digital Video	45K1610	ann	07/28/09

Keyboard

TrackPoint Cap Collection	73P2698	ann	12/16/03
USB Numeric Keypad	33L3225	ann	05/01/00
Preferred Pro USB Keyboard	73P5220	ann	06/21/05
Enhanced Performance USB Keyboard	73P2620	ann	03/23/04
UltraSlim Wireless Keyboard and Mouse ⁵²	57Y4700	ann	09/15/09
⁵² Wireless via 2.4GHz technology using a micro-size USB receiver.			
ThinkPad USB Keyboard with TrackPoint	55Y9003	ann	08/18/09
Lenovo USB Fingerprint Keyboard	73P4730	ann	02/22/05
Lenovo USB Smartcard Keyboard	51J0155	ann	03/24/09

Mouse

Lenovo Optical Mouse (USB)	06P4069	ann	05/21/03
Lenovo Laser Mouse (USB)	41U3074	ann	01/23/07
ThinkPad USB Laser Mouse	57Y4635	ann	12/15/09
Lenovo ScrollPoint® Mouse (USB, Optical)	31P7405	ann	08/27/02
ThinkPad Travel Mouse (USB, Optical)	31P7410	ann	06/04/02
ThinkPad Bluetooth Laser Mouse	41U5008	ann	01/22/08
Lenovo Wireless Laser Mouse - Black ⁵²	45K1696	ann	11/25/08
Lenovo Wireless Laser Mouse - Red/Black ⁵²	51J0198	ann	11/25/08

Security

Kensington® MicroSaver® Cable Lock	73P2582	ann	12/29/03
Kensington Twin Head Cable Lock	45K1620	ann	09/30/08
Lenovo Security Cable Lock	57Y4303	ann	08/24/10
USB Gemplus GemPC Smart Card Reader	41N3040	ann	02/21/06

Multimedia

ThinkPad In-Ear Headphones	57Y4488	ann	01/07/10
----------------------------	---------	-----	----------

Modem

USB 2.0 Lenovo Modem	43R1814	ann	02/26/08
----------------------	---------	-----	----------

Batteries³⁷

ThinkPad Battery 73 (4-cell)	57Y4564	ann	01/05/10
ThinkPad Battery 73+ (6-cell)	57Y4565	ann	01/05/10
ThinkPad External Battery Charger ⁴⁴	40Y7625	ann	09/20/05

⁴⁴ Requires the *ThinkPad 90W AC Adapter*

40Y7659 or the adapter provided with the system.

More information at www.lenovo.com/alldaycomputing

ThinkPad 65W AC Adapter ⁴⁵	40Y7696	ann	01/05/06
⁴⁵ Only compatible with the integrated graphics models.			
ThinkPad 90W AC Adapter	40Y7659	ann	09/20/05
Lenovo Power Hub	57Y4600	ann	09/07/10
90W UltraSlim AC/DC Combo Adapter	41R4493	ann	09/22/09

More info at www.lenovo.com/support/poweradapters*Charging tips for 90W UltraSlim AC/DC Combo Adapter* 41R4493

•Palm device charge tip (L7)	41R4315	ann	12/18/07
•BlackBerry charge tip (L8a)	41R4478	ann	12/18/07
•iPod and iPhone Charge Tip (L10a)	41R4481	ann	12/18/07
•Generic Micro USB charge tip (L18)	41R4490	ann	01/06/09

More information at www.lenovopowertips.com**Carrying Cases**

ThinkPad 15W Case Sleeve	51J0477	ann	08/18/09
Lenovo Business Messenger Case	51J0475	ann	08/18/09
Lenovo Messenger Max	41U5253	ann	05/01/07
Lenovo Performance Backpack	41U5254	ann	05/01/07
ThinkPad Business Topload Case	43R2476	ann	05/13/08
ThinkPad Business Backpack	43R2482	ann	05/13/08
ThinkPad Deluxe Expander Case	43R2478	ann	05/13/08
ThinkPad Executive Leather Case	43R2480	ann	05/13/08

More information at www.lenovo.com/support/cases**Monitors**

Lenovo L2230x Wide 21.5" Monitor	5453HB1	ann	06/10/10
ThinkVision® L1711p 17" Monitor	5047HB2	ann	10/20/09
ThinkVision L1900p 19" Monitor	4431HE1	ann	11/11/08
ThinkVision L1951p Wide 19" Monitor	2448HB6	ann	10/20/09
ThinkVision L2250p Wide 22" Monitor	2572HB6	ann	10/20/09
ThinkVision L2251p Wide 22" Monitor	2572HD6	ann	10/20/09
ThinkVision L2251x Wide 22" Monitor	2578HB6	ann	10/20/09
ThinkVision L2321x Wide 23" Monitor	4014HB6	ann	06/10/10
ThinkVision L2440p Wide 24" Monitor	4420HB2	ann	09/17/08

Monitor Accessories⁴⁶

Lenovo USB-to-DVI Monitor Adapter	45K5296	ann	05/12/09
ThinkVision USB Soundbar	40Y7616	ann	08/23/05
ThinkVision Soundbar	45K1263	ann	09/16/08
Kensington MicroSaver Cable Lock	73P2582	ann	12/29/03
Kensington Twin Head Cable Lock	45K1620	ann	09/30/08
Lenovo Security Cable Lock	57Y4303	ann	08/24/10
Lenovo Easy Reach Monitor Stand	55Y9258	ann	09/22/09

⁴⁶ Compatible on selected Lenovo and ThinkVision monitors.More information at www.lenovo.com/support/monitoraccessories

For more information on ThinkPad accessories, please visit:

www.lenovo.com/support/accessories
www.lenovo.com/support/notebookaccessories
www.lenovo.com/support/security

Other accessories at www.lenovo.com/accessoriesAccessories Guide pdf at www.lenovo.com/accessoriesguide

ThinkPad®



Lenovo® ThinkPad Edge 14"



Lenovo ThinkPad Edge 14"
(Glossy black model)



Lenovo ThinkPad Edge 14"



USB Port Replicator with Digital Video
45K1610



Lenovo ThinkPad Edge 14"

ThinkPad® Edge 14" 0578 (Intel) - TopSeller (Windows 7)

Personal Systems Reference (PSREF)

Type-model	Processor	GHz	Memory	Wide-screen display	Disk SATA GB ⁸ rpm	PCIe Mini Card 802.11	PCIe Mini Card WWAN	Carrier	Top color	Finger print reader	Blue-tooth	Battery cells	Preload	Avail date
✂ 0578-23U	i3-350M	2.26	2+1GB	14.0" HD	320G 7200	Intel 6200 ²⁸			Matte black			6	Pro 64	Mar 10
✂ 0578-25U	i3-330M	2.13	2GBx2	14.0" HD	250G 5400	11b/g/n			Matte black			4	Home P 64	Mar 10
✂ 0578-27U	i3-330M	2.13	2GBx1	14.0" HD	250G 5400	Intel 1000			Glossy black			6	Pro 32	Mar 10
✂ 0578-29U	i3-330M	2.13	2GBx1	14.0" HD	250G 5400	Intel 1000			Glossy black			6	Home P 64	Mar 10
✂ 0578-2AU	i3-330M	2.13	2GBx2	14.0" HD	250G 5400	Intel 1000	Gobi 2000	AT&T ²³	Glossy black		Blue	6	Pro 64	Mar 10
✂ 0578-2BU	i3-330M	2.13	2GBx2	14.0" HD	320G 7200	Intel 1000	Gobi 2000	Verizon ¹⁶	Glossy black		Blue	6	Pro 64	Mar 10
✂ 0578-65U	i3-330M	2.13	2GBx2	14.0" HD	320G 7200	Intel 1000			Glossy black	Finger	Blue	6	Pro 64	Mar 10
✂ 0578-66U	i3-330M	2.13	2+1GB	14.0" HD	320G 7200	Intel 1000			Glossy red		Blue	6	Home P 64	Mar 10
0578-28U	Cel P4500	1.86	2GBx1	14.0" HD	250G 5400	Intel 1000			Glossy black			6	Home P 64	Apr 10
0578-64U	Cel P4500	1.86	2GBx1	14.0" HD	250G 5400	Intel 1000			Glossy black			6	Pro 32	Apr 10
0578-7ZU	Cel P4500	1.86	2GBx1	14.0" HD	250G 5400	Intel 1000			Matte black			6	Home P 64	Apr 10
✂ 0578-82U	i3-330M	2.13	2GBx1	14.0" HD	250G 5400	Intel 1000			Matte black			6	Pro 32	Apr 10
✂ 0578-83U	i3-330M	2.13	2+1GB	14.0" HD	250G 5400	Intel 1000			Glossy red		Blue	6	Pro 32	Apr 10
✂ 0578-84U	i3-330M	2.13	2+1GB	14.0" HD	250G 5400	Intel 1000	Gobi 2000	AT&T	Glossy black		Blue	6	Pro 32	Apr 10
✂ 0578-85U	i3-330M	2.13	2GBx1	14.0" HD	250G 5400	Intel 1000			Matte black			6	Home P 64	Apr 10
✂ 0578-86U	i3-330M	2.13	2GBx2	14.0" HD	320G 7200	Intel 1000			Matte black		Blue	6	Pro 64	Apr 10
✂ 0578-C5U	i3-350M	2.26	2GBx1	14.0" HD	320G 7200	Intel 1000			Matte black		Blue	6	Pro 64	Apr 10
✂ 0578-C6U	i3-350M	2.26	2GBx2	14.0" HD	500G 7200	Intel 1000			Glossy black		Blue	6	Pro 64	Apr 10
• These systems are Microsoft® Office 2010 Product Key Ready (O10PKR)														
Positioning Processor	Sophisticated design with quality, durability and reliability for SMB customers; two spindles Intel® Celeron® Processor P4500 with dual-core, DMI (Direct Media Interface), integrated DDR3 memory controller (up to 1066MHz), and 2MB cache Intel Core™ i3 processor i3-330M or i3-350M with dual-core, DMI (Direct Media Interface), integrated DDR3 memory controller (up to 1066MHz), Hyper-Threading technology; 3MB cache									Preloaded operating system²⁰ - Some: Genuine Windows® 7 Home Premium 64 - Some: Genuine Windows 7 Professional 32 - Some: Genuine Windows 7 Professional 64				
Memory	2GB, 3GB, or 4GB std / 8GB max ⁷ / PC3-8500 1066MHz DDR3 , non-parity, dual-channel capable, two 204-pin SO-DIMM sockets									Preloaded applications¹⁴ (only some listed) • Rescue and Recovery™ • Access Connections™ • Password Manager • ThinkVantage Power Manager • ThinkVantage System Update • ThinkVantage Toolbox • Norton™ Internet Security 2011 (30 days of virus definitions) • Adobe® Reader® • Adobe Flash® Player • Skype™ for Windows • Microsoft Office 2010 preloaded; purchase product key to activate • Microsoft Research AutoCollage Touch				
SATA DVD±RW SATA disk	DVD burner, SATA 1.5Gb/s, 12.7mm high, fixed, not removable, tray-in 250GB⁸ (5400 rpm), 320GB (7200 rpm), or 500GB (7200 rpm) / SATA 3.0Gb/s, 2.5" wide, 9.5mm high, removable, upgradable, Active Protection System™													
Widescreen display Camera	14.0" (355mm) HD (1366x768) color, VibrantView (glossy), LED backlight , 220 nits, 16:9 aspect ratio, 500:1 contrast ratio Camera on top of screen, 2.0-megapixel, fixed focus													
Integrated graphics	Intel HD Graphics in processor, external analog monitor support via VGA DB-15 connector and digital monitor support via HDMI™ (supporting HDCP to output protected content); supports dual independent display; <i>Max external resolution: 2048x1536 @ 75Hz; 1920x1080 (HDMI port)</i>													
Keyboard TrackPoint® Touch pad	6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys TrackPoint® pointing device, Internet Scroll Bar ¹³ UltraNav™, wide touch pad below keyboard, Tap Zones, multi-touch													
ThinkLight™	None													
Dimensions ³ Weight ² Case color	14.0W" (WxDxH): 13.54" x 9.17" x 1.25-1.46"; 344 x 233mm x 31.8-37.0mm 4-cell: from 4.72 lb (2.14kg); 6-cell: from 4.9 lb (2.22kg); 9-cell: from 5.29 lb (2.40kg) Matte black (top), glossy black (top), or glossy red (top), trimmed with a thin silver band (side); black bottom													
Case material Battery - type ³⁷ Battery - life ¹⁰	Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS) plastic Lithium Ion 4-cell or 6-cell 4-cell: up to 2.9 hr; 6-cell: up to 4.5 hr													
Chipset ExpressCard/34 Multicard Reader Ports	Mobile Intel HM55 Express Chipset One ExpressCard/34 7-in-1 reader (MMC, Memory Stick, Mem Stick Pro, SD, SDHC, XD, XD Type H) Three USB 2.0 (one powered), one USB 2.0/eSATA combo port, external monitor (VGA DB-15, HDMI), ethernet (RJ-45)													
PCIe Mini Card 11b/g/n Intel 1000 Gobi™ 2000	Two PCI Express Mini Card slots <i>Some:</i> 11b/g/n wireless ⁴ , ThinkPad 11b/g/n, PCIe Half Mini Card <i>Some:</i> 11b/g/n wireless, PCIe Half Mini Card, Intel Centrino® Wireless-N 1000, 1x2 <i>Some:</i> 11a/b/g/n wireless, PCIe Half Mini Card, Intel Centrino Advanced-N 6200, 2x2 <i>Some:</i> Wireless WAN, Qualcomm chipset, PCIe Mini Card, EV-DO Rev. A, GPRS/WCDMA/HSPA, GPS, contract required with service provider													
Carrier Modem Bluetooth™ Ethernet Intel AMT Audio support	<i>Some:</i> AT&T® or Verizon®, contract required with service provider None <i>Some:</i> Bluetooth 2.1 wireless Realtek® RTL8111DL Gigabit Network Connection None High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek ALC269 codec / stereo speakers, 1.5 watt x 2/ mono digital microphone, combo audio/mic jack													
Security Security chip Fingerprint reader	Power-on password, hard disk password, supervisor password, security keyhole None <i>Some:</i> UPEK Fingerprint reader on palm rest, swipe sensor													
Limited warranty ¹²	1-year - depot repair service / service upgrades ²² available													
										ThinkPlus™, ²² 1-year LOR ²⁴ 9x5 NBD 45K5968 ThinkPlus 2-year LOR 9x5 NBD 45K5969 ThinkPlus 3-year LOR 9x5 NBD 45K5970 ThinkPlus 4-year LOR 9x5 NBD 45K5973 ThinkPlus 2-year P&L P/U Depot 45K5971 ThinkPlus 3-year P&L P/U Depot 45K5972 ThinkPlus 4-year P&L P/U Depot 45K5974 Post-warranty annual maintenance agreements at lenovo.com/thinkplus/warranty				

See footnotes for important warranty information

✂ US models announced April 13, 2010; previous models on March 23 or April 6 2010

✂ US models withdrawn effective August 2010

© Lenovo
(BER1-1) April 2010

ThinkPad® Edge 14" 0578 (Intel) - TopSeller (Windows 7) - May 2010

Personal Systems Reference (PSREF)

Type-model	Processor	GHz	Max turbo (GHz)	Memory	Wide-screen display	Disk SATA GB ⁸ rpm	PCIe Mini Card 802.11	PCIe Mini Card WWAN	Carrier	Top color	Finger print reader	Blue-tooth	Bat-tery cells	Preload	Avail date
0578-9KU	i3-350M	2.26		4GB	14.0" HD	500G 5400	Intel 1000			Matte black			6	Home P 64	May 10
0578-DGU	i3-350M	2.26		2GB	14.0" HD	320G 7200	Intel 1000			Glossy red			6	Pro 64	May 10
0578-DHU	i3-350M	2.26		4GB	14.0" HD	500G 5400	Intel 1000			Glossy red			6	Pro 64	May 10
0578-F5U	i3-370M	2.40		2GB	14.0" HD	250G 5400	Intel 1000			Matte black			6	Pro 64	Jul 10
0578-F6U	i3-370M	2.40		4GB	14.0" HD	320G 7200	Intel 1000			Matte black			6	Pro 64	Jul 10
0578-F7U	i3-370M	2.40		4GB	14.0" HD	320G 7200	Intel 1000			Matte black	Fing	Blue	6	Pro 64	Jul 10
0578-F8U	i3-370M	2.40		4GB	14.0" HD	320G 7200	Intel 1000	Gobi 2000	AT&T ²³	Matte black	Fing	Blue	6	Pro 64	Jul 10
0578-F9U	i3-370M	2.40		4GB	14.0" HD	320G 7200	Intel 1000			Glossy red	Fing	Blue	6	Pro 64	Jul 10
0578-HTU	i3-350M	2.26		4GB	14.0" HD	250G 5400	Intel 1000			Matte black			4	Home P 64	Jul 10
0578-HUU	i3-370M	2.40		4GB	14.0" HD	250G 5400	Intel 1000			Matte black			4	Home P 64	Jul 10
0578-HVU	i3-350M	2.26		4GB	14.0" HD	320G 5400	Intel 1000			Glossy black			4	Home P 64	Jul 10
0578-HWU	i3-370M	2.40		4GB	14.0" HD	320G 5400	Intel 1000			Glossy black			4	Home P 64	Jul 10
0578-HXU	i5-450M	2.40	2.66	4GB	14.0" HD	500G 5400	Intel 1000			Glossy black	Fing	Blue	6	Pro 64	Jul 10
0578-HZU	i3-350M	2.26		4GB	14.0" HD	500G 5400	Intel 1000			Glossy black			6	Pro 64	Jul 10

- These small and medium business (SMB) models are part of the US TopSeller™ Program
- These systems are Microsoft® Office 2010 Product Key Ready (O10PKR)

Positioning Processor	Sophisticated design with quality, durability and reliability for SMB customers; two spindles Intel® Core™ i3 processor i3-350M or i3-370M with dual-core , DMI (Direct Media Interface), integrated DDR3 memory controller (up to 1066MHz), Hyper-Threading technology; 3MB cache or Intel Core i5 processor i5-450M with dual-core , DMI (Direct Media Interface), integrated DDR3 memory controller (up to 1066MHz), Intel Turbo Boost, Hyper-Threading technology; 3MB cache										Preloaded operating system ²⁰ - <i>Some:</i> Genuine Windows® 7 Home Premium 64 - <i>Some:</i> Genuine Windows 7 Professional 64 Preloaded applications ¹⁴ (only some listed) • Rescue and Recovery™ • Access Connections™ • Password Manager • ThinkVantage Power Manager • ThinkVantage System Update • ThinkVantage Toolbox • Norton™ Internet Security 2011 (30 days of virus definitions) • Adobe® Reader® • Adobe Flash® Player • Skype™ for Windows • Microsoft Office 2010 preloaded; purchase product key to activate • Microsoft Research AutoCollage Touch									
Memory	2GB or 4GB std / 8GB max ⁷ / PC3-8500 1066MHz DDR3 , non-parity, dual-channel capable, two 204-pin SO-DIMM sockets; <i>Italics:</i> standard memory in both sockets; no sockets available; <i>Non-italics:</i> standard memory in one socket; one socket available																			
SATA DVD±RW SATA disk	DVD burner, SATA 1.5Gb/s, 12.7mm high, fixed, not removable, tray-in 250GB ⁸ (5400 rpm), 320GB (5400 or 7200 rpm), or 500GB (5400 rpm) / SATA 3.0Gb/s, 2.5" wide, 9.5mm high, removable, upgradable, Active Protection System™																			
Widescreen display Camera	14.0" (355mm) HD (1366x768) color, VibrantView (glossy), LED backlight , 220 nits, 16:9 aspect ratio, 500:1 contrast ratio Camera on top of screen, 2.0-megapixel, fixed focus																			
Integrated graphics	Intel HD Graphics in processor, external analog monitor support via VGA DB-15 connector and digital monitor support via HDMI™ (supporting HDCP to output protected content); supports dual independent display; <i>Max external resolution:</i> 2048x1536@75Hz; 1920x1080 (HDMI port)																			
Keyboard TrackPoint® Touch pad	6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys TrackPoint® pointing device, Internet Scroll Bar ¹³ UltraNav™, wide touch pad below keyboard, Tap Zones, multi-touch										Supports ThinkVantage® technologies									
ThinkLight™	None																			
Dimensions ³ Weight ² Case color	14.0W" (WxDxH): 13.54" x 9.17" x 1.25-1.46"; 344 x 233mm x 31.8-37.0mm <i>4-cell:</i> from 4.72 lb (2.14kg); <i>6-cell:</i> from 4.9 lb (2.22kg); <i>9-cell:</i> from 5.29 lb (2.40kg) Matte black (top), glossy black (top), or glossy red (top), trimmed with a thin silver band (side); black bottom Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS) plastic										65-watt AC adapter EPEAT™ Gold rating ENERGY STAR® 5.0-compliant RoHS-compliant International Warranty Service ¹⁷ 24 hour x 7 day ¹⁸ toll-free support during the warranty period ¹² via 800-426-7378									
Case material Battery - type ³⁷ Battery - life ¹⁰	Lithium Ion 4-cell or 6-cell <i>4-cell:</i> up to 2.9 hr; <i>6-cell:</i> up to 4.5 hr																			
Chipset ExpressCard/34 Multicard Reader Ports	Mobile Intel HM55 Express Chipset One ExpressCard/34 7-in-1 reader (MMC, Memory Stick, Mem Stick Pro, SD, SDHC, XD, XD Type H) Three USB 2.0 (one powered), one USB 2.0/eSATA combo port, external monitor (VGA DB-15, HDMI), ethernet (RJ-45)																			
PCIe Mini Card Intel 1000 Gobi™ 2000	Two PCI Express Mini Card slots 11b/g/n wireless ⁴ , PCIe Half Mini Card, Intel Centrino® Wireless-N 1000, 1x2 <i>Some:</i> Wireless WAN, Qualcomm chipset, PCIe Mini Card, EV-DO Rev. A, GPRS/WCDMA/HSPA, GPS, contract required with service provider										ThinkPlus™. ²² 1-year LOR ²⁴ 9x5 NBD 45K5968									
Carrier Modem	<i>Some:</i> AT&T®, contract required with service provider None										ThinkPlus 2-year LOR 9x5 NBD 45K5969									
Bluetooth™ Ethernet Intel AMT Audio support	<i>Some:</i> Bluetooth 2.1 wireless Realtek® RTL8111DL Gigabit Network Connection None High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek ALC269 codec / stereo speakers, 1.5 watt x 2/ mono digital microphone, combo audio/mic jack Power-on password, hard disk password, supervisor password, security keyhole										ThinkPlus 3-year LOR 9x5 NBD 45K5970									
Security Security chip Fingerprint reader	None None <i>Some:</i> UPEK Fingerprint reader on palm rest, swipe sensor										ThinkPlus 4-year LOR 9x5 NBD 45K5973									
Limited warranty ¹²	1-year - depot repair service / service upgrades ²² available										ThinkPlus 2-year P&L P/U Depot 45K5971									
											ThinkPlus 3-year P&L P/U Depot 45K5972									
											ThinkPlus 4-year P&L P/U Depot 45K5974									
											Post-warranty annual maintenance agreements at lenovo.com/thinkplus/warranty									

See footnotes for important warranty information

☞ US models announced July 6, 2010; previous models on May 4, 2010

⚡ US model withdrawn effective October 2010

© Lenovo
(BER1-2) July 2010

ThinkPad® Edge 14" 0199 (AMD) - TopSeller (Windows 7)

Personal Systems Reference (PSREF)

Type-model	Proc- essor	GHz	Memory	Wide- screen display	Screen type	Camera	Disk SATA GB ⁸ rpm	PCIe Mini Card 802.11	Top color	Finger print reader	Blue- tooth	Bat- tery cells	Preload	Avail date
0199-22U	P820	1.80	4GB	14.0" HD	Glossy	2.0M	320G 7200	11b/g/n	Glossy red	Finger	Blue	6	Pro 64	Jun 10
0199-23U	P520	2.30	4GB	14.0" HD	Glossy	0.3M	320G 5400	11b/g/n	Glossy black			6	Home P 64	Jun 10
0199-24U	P320	2.10	2GB	14.0" HD			250G 5400	11b/g/n	Matte black			4	Home P 64	Jun 10
☞ 0199-27U	P320	2.10	2GB	14.0" HD		0.3M	250G 5400	11b/g/n	Matte black			6	Pro 64	Jul 10
☞ 0199-28U	P320	2.10	4GB	14.0" HD		2.0M	320G 7200	11b/g/n	Matte black	Finger	Blue	6	Pro 64	Jul 10
☞ 0199-29U	P520	2.30	2GB	14.0" HD		0.3M	250G 5400	11b/g/n	Matte black			6	Pro 64	Jul 10
☞ 0199-2AU	P520	2.30	4GB	14.0" HD		2.0M	320G 7200	11b/g/n	Matte black	Finger	Blue	6	Pro 64	Jul 10
☞ 0199-2BU	P820	1.80	2GB	14.0" HD		0.3M	250G 5400	11b/g/n	Matte black			6	Pro 64	Jul 10
☞ 0199-2CU	P820	1.80	4GB	14.0" HD		2.0M	320G 7200	11b/g/n	Matte black	Finger	Blue	6	Pro 64	Jul 10
☞ 0199-2DU	P820	1.80	4GB	14.0" HD		2.0M	500G 7200	11b/g/n	Matte black	Finger	Blue	6	Pro 64	Jul 10
☞ 0199-2EU	P820	1.80	4GB	14.0" HD	Glossy	2.0M	500G 7200	11b/g/n	Glossy black	Finger	Blue	6	Pro 64	Jul 10
☞ 0199-2FU	P820	1.80	4GB	14.0" HD	Glossy	2.0M	500G 7200	11b/g/n	Glossy red	Finger	Blue	6	Pro 64	Jul 10
☞ 0199-2GU	P520	2.30	4GB	14.0" HD	Glossy	2.0M	320G 7200	11b/g/n	Glossy red	Finger	Blue	6	Pro 64	Jul 10
☞ 0199-2HU	P520	2.30	2GB	14.0" HD		0.3M	320G 7200	11b/g/n	Matte black			6	Home P 64	Jul 10

- These small and medium business (SMB) models are part of the US TopSeller™ Program
- These systems are Microsoft® Office 2010 Product Key Ready (O10PKR)

Positioning Processor	Sophisticated design with quality, durability and reliability for SMB customers; two spindles AMD® Athlon™ II Dual-Core Mobile Processor P320 with dual-core, virtualization technology, integrated DDR3 memory controller, and 1MB L2 cache or AMD Turion™ II Dual-Core Mobile Processor P520 with dual-core, virtualization technology, integrated DDR3 memory controller, and 2MB L2 cache or AMD Phenom™ II Triple-Core Mobile Processor P820 with triple-core, virtualization technology, integrated DDR3 memory controller, and 1.5MB L2 cache	Preloaded operating system ²⁰ - Some: Genuine Windows® 7 Home Premium 64 - Some: Genuine Windows 7 Professional 64 Preloaded applications ¹⁴ (only some listed) • Rescue and Recovery™ • Access Connections™ • Password Manager • ThinkVantage Power Manager • ThinkVantage System Update • ThinkVantage Toolbox • Norton™ Internet Security 2011 (30 days of virus definitions) • Adobe® Reader® • Adobe Flash® Player • Skype™ for Windows • Microsoft Office 2010 preloaded; purchase product key to activate • Microsoft Research AutoCollage Touch
Memory	2GB or 4GB std / 8GB max ⁷ / PC3-8500 1066MHz DDR3 , non-parity, dual-channel capable, two 204-pin SO-DIMM sockets; <i>Italics:</i> standard memory in both sockets; no sockets available; <i>Non-italics:</i> standard memory in one socket; one socket available	
SATA DVD±RW SATA disk	DVD burner, SATA 1.5Gb/s, 12.7mm high, fixed, not removable, tray-in 250GB ⁸ (5400 rpm), 320GB (5400 or 7200 rpm), or 500GB (7200 rpm) / SATA 3.0Gb/s, 2.5" wide, 9.5mm high, removable, upgradable, Active Protection System™	
Widescreen display	<i>Some:</i> 14.0" (355mm) HD (1366x768) color , anti-glare, LED backlight , 220 nits, 16:9 aspect ratio, 500:1 contrast ratio <i>Some:</i> 14.0" (355mm) HD (1366x768) color, VibrantView (glossy), LED backlight , 220 nits, 16:9 aspect ratio, 500:1 contrast ratio	
Camera	<i>Some:</i> camera on top of screen, 0.3-megapixel or 2.0-megapixel, fixed focus	
Integrated graphics	ATI™ Radeon™ HD 4250 graphics , in RS880M, external analog monitor support via VGA DB-15 connector and digital monitor support via HDMI™ (supporting HDCP to output protected content); supports dual independent display; <i>Max external resolution:</i> 2456x1536@60Hz	
Keyboard TrackPoint® Touch pad	6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys TrackPoint® pointing device, Internet Scroll Bar ¹³ UltraNav™, wide touch pad below keyboard, Tap Zones, multi-touch	Supports ThinkVantage® technologies
ThinkLight™	None	
Dimensions ³ Weight ² Case color	14.0W" (WxDxH): 13.54" x 9.17" x 1.25-1.46"; 344 x 233mm x 31.8-37.0mm <i>4-cell:</i> from 4.78 lb (2.17kg); <i>6-cell:</i> from 4.96 lb (2.25kg); <i>9-cell:</i> from 5.36 lb (2.43kg) Matte black (top), glossy black (top), or glossy red (top), trimmed with a thin silver band (side); black bottom	65-watt AC adapter EPEAT™ Gold rating ENERGY STAR® 5.0-compliant RoHS-compliant International Warranty Service ¹⁷ 24 hour x 7 day ¹⁸ toll-free support during the warranty period ¹² via 800-426-7378
Case material Battery - type ³⁷ Battery - life ¹⁰	Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS) plastic Lithium Ion 4-cell or 6-cell <i>4-cell:</i> up to 2.6 hr; <i>6-cell:</i> up to 4 hr; <i>9-cell:</i> up to 6 hr	
Chipset ExpressCard/34 Multicard Reader Ports	AMD RS880M Chipset , SB820M south bridge One ExpressCard/34 7-in-1 reader (MMC, Memory Stick, Mem Stick Pro, SD, SDHC, XD, XD Type H) Three USB 2.0 (one powered), one USB 2.0/eSATA combo port, external monitor (VGA DB-15, HDMI), ethernet (RJ-45)	ThinkPlus™, 22 1-year LOR ²⁴ 9x5 NBD 45K5968 ThinkPlus 2-year LOR 9x5 NBD 45K5969 ThinkPlus 3-year LOR 9x5 NBD 45K5970 ThinkPlus 4-year LOR 9x5 NBD 45K5973 ThinkPlus 2-year P&L P/U Depot 45K5971 ThinkPlus 3-year P&L P/U Depot 45K5972 ThinkPlus 4-year P&L P/U Depot 45K5974 Post-warranty annual maintenance agreements at lenovo.com/thinkplus/warranty
PCIe Mini Card 11b/g/n Modem Bluetooth™ Ethernet Audio support	One PCI Express Half Mini Card slot 11b/g/n wireless ⁴ , ThinkPad 11b/g/n, PCIe Half Mini Card None <i>Some:</i> Bluetooth 2.1 wireless Realtek® RTL8111DL Gigabit Network Connection High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek ALC269 codec / stereo speakers, 1.5 watt x 2/ mono digital microphone, combo audio/mic jack	
Security Security chip Fingerprint reader	Power-on password, hard disk password, supervisor password, security keyhole None <i>Some:</i> UPEK Fingerprint reader on palm rest, swipe sensor	
Limited warranty ¹²	1-year - depot repair service / service upgrades ²² available	

See footnotes for important warranty information

☞ US models announced July 6, 2010; previous models on June 22, 2010

© Lenovo
(BER1-3) July 2010

Type-model	Processor	GHz	Memory	Wide-screen display	Camera	Disk SATA GB ⁸ rpm	PCIe Mini Card 802.11	Top color	Finger print reader	Blue-tooth	Battery cells	Preload	Avail date
0199-4GU	P340	2.20	2GB	14.0" HD	0.3M	320G 7200	11b/g/n	Matte black	None	None	6	Pro 64	Sep 10
0199-4HU	P340	2.20	2GB	14.0" HD	0.3M	320G 7200	11b/g/n	Glossy red	None	None	6	Pro 64	Sep 10
0199-4JU	P540	2.40	2GB	14.0" HD	0.3M	320G 7200	11b/g/n	Matte black	None	None	6	Pro 64	Sep 10

- These small and medium business (SMB) models are part of the US TopSeller™ Program
- These systems are Microsoft® Office 2010 Product Key Ready (O10PKR)

Positioning Processor	Sophisticated design with quality, durability and reliability for SMB customers; two spindles AMD® Athlon™ II Dual-Core Mobile Processor P340 with dual-core, virtualization technology, integrated DDR3 memory controller, and 1MB L2 cache or AMD Turion™ II Dual-Core Mobile Processor P540 with dual-core, virtualization technology, integrated DDR3 memory controller, and 2MB L2 cache		Preloaded operating system ²⁰ - Genuine Windows® 7 Professional 64 Preloaded applications ¹⁴ (only some listed) • Rescue and Recovery™ • Access Connections™ • Password Manager • ThinkVantage Power Manager • ThinkVantage System Update • ThinkVantage Toolbox • Adobe® Reader® • Adobe Flash® Player • Skype™ for Windows • Microsoft Office 2010 preloaded; purchase product key to activate • Microsoft Research AutoCollage Touch
Memory	2GB std / 8GB max ⁷ / PC3-8500 1066MHz DDR3 , non-parity, dual-channel capable, two 204-pin SO-DIMM sockets; <i>Non-italics:</i> standard memory in one socket; one socket available		
SATA DVD±RW SATA disk	DVD burner, SATA 1.5Gb/s, 12.7mm high, fixed, not removable, tray-in 320GB ⁸ (7200 rpm) / SATA 3.0Gb/s, 2.5" wide, 9.5mm high, removable, upgradable, Active Protection System™		
Widescreen display Camera	14.0" (355mm) HD (1366x768) color , anti-glare, LED backlight , 220 nits, 16:9 aspect ratio, 500:1 contrast ratio Camera on top of screen, 0.3-megapixel, fixed focus		
Integrated graphics	ATI™ Radeon™ HD 4250 graphics , in RS880M, external analog monitor support via VGA DB-15 connector and digital monitor support via HDMI™ (supporting HDCP to output protected content); supports dual independent display; <i>Max external resolution:</i> 2456x1536@60Hz		
Keyboard TrackPoint® Touch pad	6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys TrackPoint® pointing device, Internet Scroll Bar ¹³ UltraNav™, wide touch pad below keyboard, Tap Zones, multi-touch		Supports ThinkVantage® technologies
ThinkLight™	None		65-watt AC adapter EPEAT™ Gold rating ENERGY STAR® 5.0-compliant RoHS-compliant International Warranty Service ¹⁷ 24 hour x 7 day ¹⁸ toll-free support during the warranty period ¹² via 800-426-7378
Dimensions ³ Weight ² Case color Case material Battery - type ³⁷ Battery - life ¹⁰	14.0W" (WxDxH): 13.54" x 9.17" x 1.25-1.46"; 344 x 233mm x 31.8-37.0mm <i>4-cell:</i> from 4.78 lb (2.17kg); <i>6-cell:</i> from 4.96 lb (2.25kg); <i>9-cell:</i> from 5.36 lb (2.43kg) Matte black (top) or glossy red (top), trimmed with a thin silver band (side); black bottom Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS) plastic Lithium Ion 6-cell <i>4-cell:</i> up to 2.6 hr; <i>6-cell:</i> up to 4 hr; <i>9-cell:</i> up to 6 hr		
Chipset ExpressCard/34 Multicard Reader Ports	AMD RS880M Chipset , SB820M south bridge One ExpressCard/34 7-in-1 reader (MMC, Memory Stick, Mem Stick Pro, SD, SDHC, XD, XD Type H) Three USB 2.0 (one powered), one USB 2.0/eSATA combo port, external monitor (VGA DB-15, HDMI), ethernet (RJ-45)		
PCIe Mini Card 11b/g/n Modem Bluetooth™ Ethernet Audio support	One PCI Express Half Mini Card slot 11b/g/n wireless ⁴ , ThinkPad 11b/g/n, PCIe Half Mini Card None None Realtek® RTL8111DL Gigabit Network Connection High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek ALC269 codec / stereo speakers, 1.5 watt x 2/ mono digital microphone, combo audio/mic jack		
Security Security chip Fingerprint reader	Power-on password, hard disk password, supervisor password, security keyhole None None		
Limited warranty ¹²	1-year - depot repair service / service upgrades ²² available		

See footnotes for important warranty information
US models announced September 28, 2010

© Lenovo
(BER1-5) October 2010

Memory

1GB PC3-8500 DDR3 Low-Halogen SODIMM	55Y3706	ann	06/23/09
1GB PC3-8500 DDR3 L-H SODIMM (25-Pack)	57Y4385	ann	06/23/09
2GB PC3-8500 DDR3 Low-Halogen SODIMM	55Y3707	ann	06/23/09
2GB PC3-8500 DDR3 L-H SODIMM (25-Pack)	57Y4386	ann	06/23/09
1GB PC3-10600 DDR3 L-H SODIMM	55Y3709	ann	03/02/10
1GB PC3-10600 DDR3 L-H SODIMM (25Pack)	55Y4415	ann	03/02/10
2GB PC3-10600 DDR3 L-H SODIMM	55Y3710	ann	03/02/10
2GB PC3-10600 DDR3 L-H SODIMM (25Pack)	55Y4416	ann	03/02/10

Storage and removable storage

USB 2.0 Portable 320GB Hard Disk	45K1689	ann	03/17/09
USB 2.0 Portable 500GB Hard Disk	45K1690	ann	05/26/09
USB 2.0 Portable Secure 160GB Hard Disk	43R2018	ann	11/18/08
USB 2.0 Portable Secure 320GB Hard Disk	43R2019	ann	11/18/08
eSATA/USB 2.0 Secure 500GB Hard Drive	57Y4400	ann	01/07/10
USB 2.0 Portable DVD Burner	43N3264	ann	01/05/10

ThinkPad Expansion

Lenovo® Essential Notebook Stand	45J9292	ann	05/12/09
USB Port Replicator with Digital Video	45K1610	ann	07/28/09

Keyboard

TrackPoint Cap Collection	73P2698	ann	12/16/03
USB Numeric Keypad	33L3225	ann	05/01/00
Preferred Pro USB Keyboard	73P5220	ann	06/21/05
Enhanced Performance USB Keyboard	73P2620	ann	03/23/04
UltraSlim Wireless Keyboard and Mouse ⁵²	57Y4700	ann	09/15/09
⁵² Wireless via 2.4GHz technology using a micro-size USB receiver.			
ThinkPad USB Keyboard with TrackPoint	55Y9003	ann	08/18/09
Lenovo USB Fingerprint Keyboard	73P4730	ann	02/22/05
Lenovo USB Smartcard Keyboard	51J0155	ann	03/24/09

Mouse

Lenovo Optical Mouse (USB)	06P4069	ann	05/21/03
Lenovo Laser Mouse (USB)	41U3074	ann	01/23/07
ThinkPad USB Laser Mouse	57Y4635	ann	12/15/09
Lenovo ScrollPoint® Mouse (USB, Optical)	31P7405	ann	08/27/02
ThinkPad Travel Mouse (USB, Optical)	31P7410	ann	06/04/02
ThinkPad Bluetooth Laser Mouse	41U5008	ann	01/22/08
Lenovo Wireless Laser Mouse - Black ⁵²	45K1696	ann	11/25/08
Lenovo Wireless Laser Mouse - Red/Black ⁵²	51J0198	ann	11/25/08

Security

Kensington® MicroSaver® Cable Lock	73P2582	ann	12/29/03
Kensington Twin Head Cable Lock	45K1620	ann	09/30/08
Lenovo Security Cable Lock	57Y4303	ann	08/24/10
USB Gemplus GemPC Smart Card Reader	41N3040	ann	02/21/06

Multimedia

ThinkPad In-Ear Headphones	57Y4488	ann	01/07/10
----------------------------	---------	-----	----------

Modem

USB 2.0 Lenovo Modem	43R1814	ann	02/26/08
----------------------	---------	-----	----------

Batteries³⁷

ThinkPad Battery 25 (4-cell)	51J0498	ann	10/22/09
ThinkPad Battery 25+ (6-cell)	51J0499	ann	10/22/09
ThinkPad Battery 25++ (9-cell)	51J0500	ann	10/22/09
ThinkPad External Battery Charger ⁴⁴	40Y7625	ann	09/20/05

⁴⁴ Requires the *ThinkPad 90W AC Adapter*

40Y7659 or the adapter provided with the system.

More information at www.lenovo.com/alldaycomputing

ThinkPad 65W AC Adapter ⁴⁵	40Y7696	ann	01/05/06
⁴⁵ Only compatible with the integrated graphics models.			
ThinkPad 90W AC Adapter	40Y7659	ann	09/20/05
Lenovo Power Hub	57Y4600	ann	09/07/10
90W UltraSlim AC/DC Combo Adapter	41R4493	ann	09/22/09

More info at www.lenovo.com/support/poweradapters*Charging tips for 90W UltraSlim AC/DC Combo Adapter 41R4493*

•Palm device charge tip (L7)	41R4315	ann	12/18/07
•BlackBerry charge tip (L8a)	41R4478	ann	12/18/07
•iPod and iPhone Charge Tip (L10a)	41R4481	ann	12/18/07
•Generic Micro USB charge tip (L18)	41R4490	ann	01/06/09

More information at www.lenovopowertips.com**Carrying Cases**

ThinkPad 14W Case Sleeve	57Y4294	ann	03/16/10
Lenovo Business Messenger Case	51J0475	ann	08/18/09
Lenovo Messenger Max	41U5253	ann	05/01/07
Lenovo Performance Backpack	41U5254	ann	05/01/07
ThinkPad Business Topload Case	43R2476	ann	05/13/08
ThinkPad Business Backpack	43R2482	ann	05/13/08
ThinkPad Deluxe Expander Case	43R2478	ann	05/13/08
ThinkPad Executive Leather Case	43R2480	ann	05/13/08

More information at www.lenovo.com/support/cases**Monitors**

Lenovo L2230x Wide 21.5" Monitor	5453HB1	ann	06/10/10
ThinkVision® L1711p 17" Monitor	5047HB2	ann	10/20/09
ThinkVision L1900p 19" Monitor	4431HE1	ann	11/11/08
ThinkVision L1951p Wide 19" Monitor	2448HB6	ann	10/20/09
ThinkVision L2250p Wide 22" Monitor	2572HB6	ann	10/20/09
ThinkVision L2251p Wide 22" Monitor	2572HD6	ann	10/20/09
ThinkVision L2251x Wide 22" Monitor	2578HB6	ann	10/20/09
ThinkVision L2321x Wide 23" Monitor	4014HB6	ann	06/10/10
ThinkVision L2440p Wide 24" Monitor	4420HB2	ann	09/17/08

Monitor Accessories⁴⁶

Lenovo USB-to-DVI Monitor Adapter	45K5296	ann	05/12/09
ThinkVision USB Soundbar	40Y7616	ann	08/23/05
ThinkVision Soundbar	45K1263	ann	09/16/08
Kensington MicroSaver Cable Lock	73P2582	ann	12/29/03
Kensington Twin Head Cable Lock	45K1620	ann	09/30/08
Lenovo Security Cable Lock	57Y4303	ann	08/24/10
Lenovo Easy Reach Monitor Stand	55Y9258	ann	09/22/09

⁴⁶ Compatible on selected Lenovo and ThinkVision monitors.More information at www.lenovo.com/support/monitoraccessories

For more information on ThinkPad accessories, please visit:

www.lenovo.com/support/accessorieswww.lenovo.com/support/notebookaccessorieswww.lenovo.com/support/securityOther accessories at www.lenovo.com/accessoriesAccessories Guide pdf at www.lenovo.com/accessoriesguide

ThinkPad®



Lenovo® ThinkPad Edge 15"



Lenovo ThinkPad Edge 15"
(Glossy black model)



Lenovo ThinkPad Edge 15"



Lenovo ThinkPad Edge 15"
(Glossy red model)



Lenovo ThinkPad Edge 15"

	Type-model	Proc- essor	GHz	Memory	Wide- screen display	Screen type	Disk SATA GB ³ rpm	PCIe Mini Card 802.11	PCIe Mini Card WWAN	Carrier	Top color	Finger print reader	Bat- tery tooth cells	Preload	Avail date	
☞	0301-23U	i3-350M	2.26	4GB	15.6" HD	Glossy	320G 7200	Intel 6200 ²⁸			Matte black		6	Pro 64	Mar 10	
☞	0301-25U	i3-330M	2.13	4GB	15.6" HD	Glossy	250G 5400	11b/g/n			Matte black		4	Home P	Mar 10	
☞	0301-26U	i3-330M	2.13	2GB	15.6" HD		250G 5400	Intel 1000			Glossy black		6	Pro 32	Mar 10	
☞	0301-27U	i3-330M	2.13	2GB	15.6" HD		320G 7200	Intel 1000	Gobi 2000	AT&T ²³	Glossy black	Blue	6	Pro 32	Mar 10	
☞	0301-29U	i3-330M	2.13	2GB	15.6" HD	Glossy	250G 5400	Intel 1000			Glossy black		6	Home P	Mar 10	
☞	0301-2AU	i3-330M	2.13	4GB	15.6" HD		250G 5400	Intel 1000	Gobi 2000	AT&T	Glossy black	Blue	6	Pro 64	Mar 10	
☞	0301-2BU	i3-330M	2.13	4GB	15.6" HD		250G 5400	Intel 1000	Gobi 2000	Verizon ¹⁶	Glossy black	Blue	6	Pro 64	Mar 10	
☞	0301-5PU	i3-330M	2.13	2GB	15.6" HD		320G 7200	Intel 1000	Gobi 2000	Verizon	Glossy black	Finger	Blue	6	Pro 32	Mar 10
☞	0301-5QU	i3-330M	2.13	2GB	15.6" HD		250G 5400	Intel 1000			Glossy red	Blue	6	Pro 32	Mar 10	
☞	0301-5RU	i3-330M	2.13	3GB	15.6" HD		320G 7200	Intel 1000			Glossy red	Blue	6	Home P	Mar 10	
☞	0301-5SU	i3-330M	2.13	4GB	15.6" HD		320G 7200	Intel 1000			Glossy black	Finger	Blue	6	Pro 64	Mar 10

- These small and medium business (SMB) models are part of the US TopSeller™ Program
- These systems are Microsoft® Office 2010 Product Key Ready (O10PKR)

Positioning Processor	Sophisticated design with quality, durability and reliability for SMB customers; two spindles Intel® Core™ i3 processor i3-330M or i3-350M with dual-core , DMI (Direct Media Interface), integrated DDR3 memory controller (up to 1066MHz), Hyper-Threading technology; 3MB cache		Preloaded operating system ²⁰ - <i>Some:</i> Genuine Windows® 7 Home Premium 64 - <i>Some:</i> Genuine Windows 7 Professional 32 - <i>Some:</i> Genuine Windows 7 Professional 64 Preloaded applications ¹⁴ (only some listed) • Rescue and Recovery™ • Access Connections™ • Password Manager • ThinkVantage Power Manager • ThinkVantage System Update • ThinkVantage Toolbox • Lenovo Online Data Backup • Norton™ Internet Security 2011 (30 days of virus definitions) • Adobe® Reader® • Adobe Flash® Player • Skype™ for Windows • Microsoft Office 2010 preloaded; purchase product key to activate • Microsoft Research AutoCollage Touch
Memory	2GB, 3GB, or 4GB std / 8GB max ⁷ / PC3-8500 1066MHz DDR3 , non-parity, dual-channel capable, two 204-pin SO-DIMM sockets; <i>Italics:</i> standard memory in both sockets; no sockets available; <i>Non-italics:</i> standard memory in one socket; one socket available		
SATA DVD±RW SATA disk	DVD burner, SATA 1.5Gb/s, 12.7mm high, fixed, not removable, tray-in 250GB ⁸ (5400 rpm) or 320GB (7200 rpm) / SATA 3.0Gb/s, 2.5" wide, 9.5mm high, removable, upgradable, Active Protection System™		
Widescreen display	<i>Some:</i> 15.6" (395mm) HD (1366x768) color , anti-glare, LED backlight , 220 nits, 16:9 aspect ratio, 500:1 contrast ratio <i>Some:</i> 15.6" (395mm) HD (1366x768) color, VibrantView (glossy), LED backlight , 220 nits, 16:9 aspect ratio, 500:1 contrast ratio		
Camera	Camera on top of screen, 2.0-megapixel, fixed focus		
Integrated graphics	Intel HD Graphics in processor, external analog monitor support via VGA DB-15 connector and digital monitor support via HDMI™ (supporting HDCP to output protected content); supports dual independent display; <i>Max external resolution:</i> 2048x1536@75Hz; 1920x1080 (HDMI port)		Supports ThinkVantage® technologies 65-watt AC adapter EPEAT™ Gold rating ENERGY STAR® 5.0-compliant RoHS-compliant International Warranty Service ¹⁷ 24 hour x 7 day ¹⁸ toll-free support during the warranty period ¹² via 800-426-7378 ThinkPlus™. 22 1-year LOR ²⁴ 9x5 NBD 45K5968 ThinkPlus 2-year LOR 9x5 NBD 45K5969 ThinkPlus 3-year LOR 9x5 NBD 45K5970 ThinkPlus 4-year LOR 9x5 NBD 45K5973 ThinkPlus 2-year P&L P/U Depot 45K5971 ThinkPlus 3-year P&L P/U Depot 45K5972 ThinkPlus 4-year P&L P/U Depot 45K5974 Post-warranty annual maintenance agreements at lenovo.com/thinkplus/warranty
Keyboard TrackPoint® Touch pad	6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys TrackPoint® pointing device, Internet Scroll Bar ¹³ UltraNav™, wide touch pad below keyboard, Tap Zones, multi-touch		
ThinkLight™	None		
Dimensions ³ Weight ² Case color	15.6W" (WxDxH): 14.96" x 9.72" x 1.27-1.48"; 380 x 247mm x 32.3-37.5mm <i>4-cell:</i> from 5.32 lb (2.42kg); <i>6-cell:</i> from 5.50 lb (2.50kg); <i>9-cell:</i> from 5.89 lb (2.67kg) Matte black (top), glossy black (top), or glossy red (top), trimmed with a thin silver band (side); black bottom		
Case material Battery - type ³⁷ Battery - life ¹⁰	Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS) plastic Lithium Ion 4-cell or 6-cell <i>4-cell:</i> up to 2.9 hr; <i>6-cell:</i> up to 4.5 hr		
Chipset ExpressCard/34 Multicard Reader Ports	Mobile Intel HM55 Express Chipset One ExpressCard/34 7-in-1 reader (MMC, Memory Stick, Mem Stick Pro, SD, SDHC, XD, XD Type H) Three USB 2.0 (one powered), one USB 2.0/eSATA combo port, external monitor (VGA DB-15, HDMI), ethernet (RJ-45)		
PCIe Mini Card 11b/g/n Intel 1000 Intel 6200 ²⁸ Gobi™ 2000	Two PCI Express Mini Card slots <i>Some:</i> 11b/g/n wireless ⁴ , ThinkPad 11b/g/n, PCIe Half Mini Card <i>Some:</i> 11b/g/n wireless, PCIe Half Mini Card, Intel Centrino® Wireless-N 1000, 1x2 <i>Some:</i> 11a/b/g/n wireless, PCIe Half Mini Card, Intel Centrino Advanced-N 6200, 2x2 <i>Some:</i> Wireless WAN, Qualcomm chipset, PCIe Mini Card, EV-DO Rev. A, GPRS/WCDMA/HSPA, GPS, contract required with service provider		
Carrier Modem Bluetooth™ Ethernet Intel AMT Audio support	<i>Some:</i> AT&T® or Verizon®, contract required with service provider None <i>Some:</i> Bluetooth 2.1 wireless Realtek® RTL8111DL Gigabit Network Connection None High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek ALC269 codec / stereo speakers, 1.5 watt x 2/ mono digital microphone, combo audio/mic jack		
Security Security chip Fingerprint reader	Power-on password, hard disk password, supervisor password, security keyhole None <i>Some:</i> UPEK Fingerprint reader on palm rest, swipe sensor		
Limited warranty ¹²	1-year - depot repair service / service upgrades ²² available		

See footnotes for important warranty information
US models announced March 23, 2010

< US models withdrawn effective August 2010

© Lenovo
(LDN1-1) March 2010

	Type-model	Processor	GHz	Max turbo (GHz)	Memory	Wide-screen display	Screen type	Disk SATA GB ⁸ rpm	PCIe Mini Card 802.11	PCIe Mini Card WWAN	Carrier	Top color	Finger print reader	Blue-tooth	Battery cells	Preload	Avail date
%	0301-28U	Cel P4500	1.86		2GBx1	15.6" HD	Glossy	250G 5400	Intel 1000			Glossy black			6 Home P 64	Apr 10	
	0301-5NU	Cel P4500	1.86		2GBx1	15.6" HD	Glossy	250G 5400	Intel 1000			Matte black			6 Home P 64	Apr 10	
	0301-8GU	i3-330M	2.13		2GBx1	15.6" HD		250G 5400	Intel 1000			Matte black			6 Pro 32	Apr 10	
	0301-8HU	i3-330M	2.13		2GBx2	15.6" HD		320G 7200	WiMAX			Matte black	Fing	Blue	6 Pro 64	Apr 10	
	0301-8JU	i3-330M	2.13		2GBx1	15.6" HD	Glossy	250G 5400	Intel 1000			Matte black			6 Home P 64	Apr 10	
%	0301-8KU	i3-330M	2.13		2GBx2	15.6" HD		320G 7200	Intel 1000			Matte black		Blue	6 Pro 64	Apr 10	
%	0301-9AU	i3-330M	2.13		2GBx1	15.6" HD		250G 5400	Intel 1000	Gobi	AT&T ²³	Glossy black			6 Pro 32	Apr 10	
	0301-9CU	i3-350M	2.26		2GBx1	15.6" HD		320G 7200	Intel 1000			Matte black		Blue	6 Pro 64	Apr 10	
	0301-9DU	i3-350M	2.26		2GBx2	15.6" HD		500G 7200	Intel 1000			Glossy black		Blue	6 Pro 64	Apr 10	
%	0301-89U	i5-430M	2.26	2.53	2GBx2	15.6" HD		500G 7200	Intel 1000			Glossy black	Fing	Blue	6 Pro 64	May 10	
🔋	0301-8AU	i3-350M	2.26		2GBx1	15.6" HD	Glossy	250G 5400	Intel 1000			Matte black			4 Home P 64	May 10	
🔋	0301-8BU	i3-350M	2.26		2GBx2	15.6" HD		500G 7200	Intel 1000			Glossy black	Fing		6 Pro 64	May 10	

- These small and medium business (SMB) models are part of the US TopSeller™ Program
- These systems are Microsoft® Office 2010 Product Key Ready (O10PKR)

Positioning Processor	Sophisticated design with quality, durability and reliability for SMB customers; two spindles Intel® Celeron® Processor P4500 with dual-core , DMI (Direct Media Interface), integrated DDR3 memory controller (up to 1066MHz), and 2MB cache or Intel Core™ i3 processor i3-330M or i3-350M with dual-core , DMI (Direct Media Interface), integrated DDR3 memory controller (up to 1066MHz), Hyper-Threading technology; 3MB cache or Intel Core i5 processor i5-430M with dual-core , DMI (Direct Media Interface), integrated DDR3 memory controller (up to 1066MHz), Intel Turbo Boost, Hyper-Threading technology, and 3MB cache		Preloaded operating system ²⁰ - <i>Some:</i> Genuine Windows® 7 Home Premium 64 - <i>Some:</i> Genuine Windows 7 Professional 32 - <i>Some:</i> Genuine Windows 7 Professional 64 Preloaded applications ¹⁴ (only some listed) • Rescue and Recovery™ • Access Connections™ • Password Manager • ThinkVantage Power Manager • ThinkVantage System Update • ThinkVantage Toolbox • Norton™ Internet Security 2011 (30 days of virus definitions) • Adobe® Reader® • Adobe Flash® Player • Skype™ for Windows • Microsoft Office 2010 preloaded; purchase product key to activate • Microsoft Research AutoCollage Touch	
Memory	2GB or 4GB std / 8GB max ⁷ / PC3-8500 1066MHz DDR3 , non-parity, dual-channel capable, two 204-pin SO-DIMM sockets		Supports ThinkVantage® technologies	
SATA DVD±RW SATA disk	DVD burner, SATA 1.5Gb/s, 12.7mm high, fixed, not removable, tray-in 250GB ⁸ (5400 rpm), 320GB (7200 rpm), or 500GB (7200 rpm) / SATA 3.0Gb/s, 2.5" wide, 9.5mm high, removable, upgradable, Active Protection System™			
Widescreen display	<i>Some:</i> 15.6" (395mm) HD (1366x768) color , anti-glare, LED backlight , 220 nits, 16:9 aspect ratio, 500:1 contrast ratio <i>Some:</i> 15.6" (395mm) HD (1366x768) color, VibrantView (glossy), LED backlight , 220 nits, 16:9 aspect ratio, 500:1 contrast ratio			
Camera	Camera on top of screen, 2.0-megapixel, fixed focus			
Integrated graphics	Intel HD Graphics in processor, external analog monitor support via VGA DB-15 connector and digital monitor support via HDMI™ (supporting HDCP to output protected content); supports dual independent display; <i>Max external resolution: 2048x1536@75Hz; 1920x1080 (HDMI port)</i>			
Keyboard TrackPoint® Touch pad	6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys TrackPoint® pointing device, Internet Scroll Bar ¹³ UltraNav™, wide touch pad below keyboard, Tap Zones, multi-touch			
ThinkLight™	None			
Dimensions ³ Weight ² Case color	15.6W" (WxDxH): 14.96" x 9.72" x 1.27-1.48"; 380 x 247mm x 32.3-37.5mm <i>4-cell:</i> from 5.32 lb (2.42kg); <i>6-cell:</i> from 5.50 lb (2.50kg); <i>9-cell:</i> from 5.89 lb (2.67kg) Matte black (top) or glossy black (top), trimmed with a thin silver band (side); black bottom			
Case material	Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS) plastic			
Battery - type ³⁷ Battery - life ¹⁰	Lithium Ion 4-cell or 6-cell <i>4-cell:</i> up to 2.9 hr; <i>6-cell:</i> up to 4.5 hr			
Chipset ExpressCard/34 Multicard Reader Ports	Mobile Intel HM55 Express Chipset One ExpressCard/34 7-in-1 reader (MMC, Memory Stick, Mem Stick Pro, SD, SDHC, XD, XD Type H) Three USB 2.0 (one powered), one USB 2.0/eSATA combo port, external monitor (VGA DB-15, HDMI), ethernet (RJ-45)			
PCIe Mini Card Intel 1000 WiMAX	Two PCI Express Mini Card slots <i>Some:</i> 11b/g/n wireless ⁴ , PCIe Half Mini Card, Intel Centrino® Wireless-N 1000, 1x2 <i>Some:</i> 11a/b/g/n and WiMAX wireless, PCIe Half Mini Card, Intel Centrino Advanced-N + WiMAX 6250, 2x2 AGN + 1x2 WiMAX			
Gobi™ 2000	<i>Some:</i> Wireless WAN, Qualcomm chipset, PCIe Mini Card, EV-DO Rev. A, GPRS/WCDMA/HSPA, GPS, contract required with service provider			
Carrier	<i>Some:</i> AT&T®, contract required with service provider			
Modem	None			
Bluetooth™	<i>Some:</i> Bluetooth 2.1 wireless			
Ethernet	Realtek® RTL8111DL Gigabit Network Connection			
Intel AMT	None			
Audio support	High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek ALC269 codec / stereo speakers, 1.5 watt x 2/ mono digital microphone, combo audio/mic jack			
Security	Power-on password, hard disk password, supervisor password, security keyhole			
Security chip	None			
Fingerprint reader	<i>Some:</i> UPEK Fingerprint reader on palm rest, swipe sensor			
Limited warranty ¹²	1-year - depot repair service / service upgrades ²² available			

| | | ThinkPlus™.22 1-year LOR²⁴ 9x5 NBD 45K5968 ThinkPlus 2-year LOR 9x5 NBD 45K5969 ThinkPlus 3-year LOR 9x5 NBD 45K5970 ThinkPlus 4-year LOR 9x5 NBD 45K5973 ThinkPlus 2-year P&L P/U Depot 45K5971 ThinkPlus 3-year P&L P/U Depot 45K5972 ThinkPlus 4-year P&L P/U Depot 45K5974 Post-warranty annual maintenance agreements at **lenovo.com/thinkplus/warranty** | |

See footnotes for important warranty information

US models announced May 4, 2010; previous models on April 6 or April 13, 2010

< US models withdrawn effective August 2010

ThinkPad® Edge 15" 0301 (Intel) - TopSeller (Windows 7) - July 2010

Personal Systems Reference (PSREF)

Type-model	Processor	GHz	Max turbo (GHz)	Memory	Wide-screen display	Screen type	Disk SATA GB ⁸ rpm	PCIe Mini Card 802.11	PCIe Mini Card WWAN	Carrier	Top color	Finger print reader	Blue-tooth	Battery cells	Preload	Avail date
0301-DBU	i3-370M	2.40		2GB	15.6" HD		250G 5400	Intel 1000			Matte black			6	Pro 64	Jul 10
0301-DCU	i3-370M	2.40		4GB	15.6" HD		320G 7200	Intel 1000			Matte black	Fing	Blue	6	Pro 64	Jul 10
0301-DDU	i3-370M	2.40		4GB	15.6" HD		320G 7200	Intel 1000	Gobi 2000	AT&T ²³	Matte black	Fing	Blue	6	Pro 64	Jul 10
0301-DEU	i3-370M	2.40		4GB	15.6" HD		320G 7200	Intel 1000			Glossy red	Fing	Blue	6	Pro 64	Jul 10
0301-ECU	i3-370M	2.40		4GB	15.6" HD	Glossy	250G 5400	Intel 1000			Matte black			4	Home P	Jul 10
0301-EDU	i3-370M	2.40		4GB	15.6" HD		500G 7200	Intel 1000			Glossy black	Fing	Blue	6	Pro 64	Jul 10
0301-EEU	i3-350M	2.26		4GB	15.6" HD		500G 7200	Intel 1000			Glossy black	Fing	Blue	6	Pro 64	Jul 10
0301-EFU	i3-370M	2.40		2GB	15.6" HD		250G 5400	Intel 1000			Glossy black			6	Home P	Jul 10
0301-EGU	i3-370M	2.40		3GB	15.6" HD		320G 7200	Intel 1000			Glossy red		Blue	6	Home P	Jul 10
0301-EHU	i5-450M	2.40	2.66	4GB	15.6" HD		500G 5400	Intel 1000			Glossy black	Fing	Blue	6	Pro 64	Jul 10
0301-EJU	i5-450M	2.40	2.66	4GB	15.6" HD		500G 7200	Intel 1000			Glossy black	Fing	Blue	6	Pro 64	Jul 10
0301-EMU	i3-350M	2.26		2GB	15.6" HD		250G 5400	Intel 1000	Gobi 2000	AT&T	Glossy black			6	Pro 32	Jul 10

- These small and medium business (SMB) models are part of the US TopSeller™ Program
- These systems are Microsoft® Office 2010 Product Key Ready (O10PKR)

Positioning Processor	Sophisticated design with quality, durability and reliability for SMB customers; two spindles Intel® Core™ i3 processor i3-350M or i3-370M with dual-core, DMI (Direct Media Interface), integrated DDR3 memory controller (up to 1066MHz), Hyper-Threading technology; 3MB cache or Intel Core i5 processor i5-450M with dual-core, DMI (Direct Media Interface), integrated DDR3 memory controller (up to 1066MHz), Intel Turbo Boost, Hyper-Threading technology; 3MB cache										Preloaded operating system²⁰ - Some: Genuine Windows® 7 Home Premium 64 - Some: Genuine Windows 7 Professional 32 - Some: Genuine Windows 7 Professional 64					
Memory	2GB, 3GB, or 4GB std / 8GB max ⁷ / PC3-8500 1066MHz DDR3 , non-parity, dual-channel capable, two 204-pin SO-DIMM sockets; <i>Italics:</i> standard memory in both sockets; no sockets available; <i>Non-italics:</i> standard memory in one socket; one socket available										Preloaded applications¹⁴ (only some listed) • Rescue and Recovery™ • Access Connections™ • Password Manager • ThinkVantage Power Manager • ThinkVantage System Update • ThinkVantage Toolbox • Norton™ Internet Security 2011 (30 days of virus definitions) • Adobe® Reader® • Adobe Flash® Player • Skype™ for Windows • Microsoft Office 2010 preloaded; purchase product key to activate • Microsoft Research AutoCollage Touch					
SATA DVD±RW SATA disk	DVD burner, SATA 1.5Gb/s, 12.7mm high, fixed, not removable, tray-in 250GB⁸ (5400 rpm), 320GB (7200 rpm), or 500GB (5400 or 7200 rpm) / SATA 3.0Gb/s, 2.5" wide, 9.5mm high, removable, upgradable, Active Protection System™															
Widescreen display	Some: 15.6" (395mm) HD (1366x768) color , anti-glare, LED backlight , 220 nits, 16:9 aspect ratio, 500:1 contrast ratio Some: 15.6" (395mm) HD (1366x768) color, VibrantView (glossy), LED backlight , 220 nits, 16:9 aspect ratio, 500:1 contrast ratio															
Camera	Camera on top of screen, 2.0-megapixel, fixed focus															
Integrated graphics	Intel HD Graphics in processor, external analog monitor support via VGA DB-15 connector and digital monitor support via HDMI™ (supporting HDCP to output protected content); supports dual independent display; <i>Max external resolution:</i> 2048x1536@75Hz; 1920x1080 (HDMI port)															
Keyboard TrackPoint® Touch pad	6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys TrackPoint® pointing device, Internet Scroll Bar ¹³ UltraNav™, wide touch pad below keyboard, Tap Zones, multi-touch															
ThinkLight™	None															
Dimensions ³ Weight ² Case color	15.6W" (WxDxH): 14.96" x 9.72" x 1.27-1.48"; 380 x 247mm x 32.3-37.5mm <i>4-cell:</i> from 5.32 lb (2.42kg); <i>6-cell:</i> from 5.50 lb (2.50kg); <i>9-cell:</i> from 5.89 lb (2.67kg) Matte black (top), glossy black (top), or glossy red (top), trimmed with a thin silver band (side); black bottom															
Case material	Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS) plastic															
Battery - type ³⁷ Battery - life ¹⁰	Lithium Ion 4-cell or 6-cell <i>4-cell:</i> up to 2.9 hr; <i>6-cell:</i> up to 4.5 hr															
Chipset ExpressCard/34 Multicard Reader Ports	Mobile Intel HM55 Express Chipset One ExpressCard/34 7-in-1 reader (MMC, Memory Stick, Mem Stick Pro, SD, SDHC, XD, XD Type H) Three USB 2.0 (one powered), one USB 2.0/eSATA combo port, external monitor (VGA DB-15, HDMI), ethernet (RJ-45)															
PCIe Mini Card Intel 1000 Gobi™ 2000	Two PCI Express Mini Card slots 11b/g/n wireless ⁴ , PCIe Half Mini Card, Intel Centrino® Wireless-N 1000, 1x2 Some: Wireless WAN, Qualcomm chipset, PCIe Mini Card, EV-DO Rev. A, GPRS/WCDMA/HSPA, GPS, contract required with service provider															
Carrier Modem Bluetooth™ Ethernet Intel AMT Audio support	Some: AT&T®, contract required with service provider None Some: Bluetooth 2.1 wireless Realtek® RTL8111DL Gigabit Network Connection None High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek ALC269 codec / stereo speakers, 1.5 watt x 2/ mono digital microphone, combo audio/mic jack Power-on password, hard disk password, supervisor password, security keyhole															
Security Security chip Fingerprint reader	None None Some: UPEK Fingerprint reader on palm rest, swipe sensor															
Limited warranty ¹²	1-year - depot repair service / service upgrades ²² available															

See footnotes for important warranty information

US models announced July 6, 2010

0301 US model withdrawn effective October 2010

© Lenovo
(LDN1-5) July 2010

Type-model	Processor	GHz	Memory	Wide-screen display	Screen type	Camera	Disk SATA GB ³ rpm	PCIe Mini Card 802.11	Top color	Finger print reader	Blue-tooth	Battery cells	Preload	Avail date
0302-22U	P820	1.80	4GB	15.6" HD	Glossy	2.0M	320G 7200	11b/g/n	Glossy red	Finger	Blue	6	Pro 64	Jun 10
0302-23U	P520	2.30	4GB	15.6" HD	Glossy	0.3M	320G 5400	11b/g/n	Glossy black			6	Home P 64	Jun 10
0302-24U	P320	2.10	2GB	15.6" HD			250G 5400	11b/g/n	Matte black			4	Home P 64	Jun 10
0302-2BU	P320	2.10	2GB	15.6" HD		2.0M	250G 5400	11b/g/n	Matte black			6	Pro 64	Jul 10
0302-2CU	P320	2.10	4GB	15.6" HD		2.0M	320G 7200	11b/g/n	Matte black	Finger	Blue	6	Pro 64	Jul 10
0302-2DU	P520	2.30	2GB	15.6" HD		2.0M	250G 5400	11b/g/n	Matte black			6	Pro 64	Jul 10
0302-2EU	P520	2.30	4GB	15.6" HD		2.0M	320G 7200	11b/g/n	Matte black	Finger	Blue	6	Pro 64	Jul 10
0302-2FU	P820	1.80	2GB	15.6" HD		2.0M	250G 5400	11b/g/n	Matte black			6	Pro 64	Jul 10
0302-2GU	P820	1.80	4GB	15.6" HD		2.0M	500G 7200	11b/g/n	Matte black	Finger	Blue	6	Pro 64	Jul 10
0302-2HU	P820	1.80	4GB	15.6" HD	Glossy	2.0M	500G 7200	11b/g/n	Glossy black	Finger	Blue	6	Pro 64	Jul 10
0302-2JU	P820	1.80	4GB	15.6" HD	Glossy	2.0M	500G 7200	11b/g/n	Glossy red	Finger	Blue	6	Pro 64	Jul 10
0302-2KU	P520	2.30	4GB	15.6" HD	Glossy	2.0M	320G 7200	11b/g/n	Glossy red	Finger	Blue	6	Pro 64	Jul 10
0302-2LU	P520	2.30	2GB	15.6" HD		2.0M	320G 7200	11b/g/n	Matte black			6	Home P 64	Jul 10
0302-3HU	P820	1.80	4GB	15.6" HD		2.0M	320G 7200	11b/g/n	Glossy red	Finger	Blue	6	Pro 64	Jul 10
0302-3JU	P520	2.30	4GB	15.6" HD	Glossy	0.3M	320G 5400	11b/g/n	Glossy black			6	Home P 64	Jul 10
0302-3KU	P520	2.30	2GB	15.6" HD		0.3M	320G 7200	11b/g/n	Glossy black			6	Home P 64	Jul 10
0302-3LU	P520	2.30	2GB	15.6" HD		0.3M	320G 7200	11b/g/n	Glossy red			6	Home P 64	Jul 10

- These small and medium business (SMB) models are part of the US TopSeller™ Program
- These systems are Microsoft® Office 2010 Product Key Ready (O10PKR)

Positioning Processor	Sophisticated design with quality, durability and reliability for SMB customers; two spindles AMD® Athlon™ II Dual-Core Mobile Processor P320 with dual-core, virtualization technology, integrated DDR3 memory controller, and 1MB L2 cache or AMD Turion™ II Dual-Core Mobile Processor P520 with dual-core, virtualization technology, integrated DDR3 memory controller, and 2MB L2 cache or AMD Phenom™ II Triple-Core Mobile Processor P820 with triple-core, virtualization technology, integrated DDR3 memory controller, and 1.5MB L2 cache	Preloaded operating system²⁰ - Some: Genuine Windows® 7 Home Premium 64 - Some: Genuine Windows 7 Professional 64 Preloaded applications¹⁴ (only some listed) • Rescue and Recovery™ • Access Connections™ • Password Manager • ThinkVantage Power Manager • ThinkVantage System Update • ThinkVantage Toolbox • Norton™ Internet Security 2011 (30 days of virus definitions) • Adobe® Reader® • Adobe Flash® Player • Skype™ for Windows • Microsoft Office 2010 preloaded; purchase product key to activate • Microsoft Research AutoCollage Touch
Memory	2GB or 4GB std / 8GB max ⁷ / PC3-8500 1066MHz DDR3 , non-parity, dual-channel capable, two 204-pin SO-DIMM sockets; <i>Italics:</i> standard memory in both sockets; no sockets available; <i>Non-italics:</i> standard memory in one socket; one socket available	
SATA DVD±RW SATA disk	DVD burner, SATA 1.5Gb/s, 12.7mm high, fixed, not removable, tray-in 250GB⁸ (5400 rpm), 320GB (5400 or 7200 rpm), or 500GB (7200 rpm) / SATA 3.0Gb/s, 2.5" wide, 9.5mm high, removable, upgradable, Active Protection System™	
Widescreen display	<i>Some:</i> 15.6" (395mm) HD (1366x768) color , anti-glare, LED backlight , 220 nits, 16:9 aspect ratio, 500:1 contrast ratio <i>Some:</i> 15.6" (395mm) HD (1366x768) color, VibrantView (glossy), LED backlight , 220 nits, 16:9 aspect ratio, 500:1 contrast ratio	
Camera	<i>Some:</i> camera on top of screen, 0.3-megapixel or 2.0-megapixel, fixed focus	
Integrated graphics	ATI™ Radeon™ HD 4250 graphics , in RS880M, external analog monitor support via VGA DB-15 connector and digital monitor support via HDMI™ (supporting HDCP to output protected content); supports dual independent display; <i>Max external resolution:</i> 2456x1536@60Hz	
Keyboard TrackPoint® Touch pad	6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys TrackPoint® pointing device, Internet Scroll Bar ¹³ UltraNav™, wide touch pad below keyboard, Tap Zones, multi-touch	Supports ThinkVantage® technologies
ThinkLight™	None	65-watt AC adapter EPEAT™ Gold rating ENERGY STAR® 5.0-compliant RoHS-compliant International Warranty Service ¹⁷ 24 hour x 7 day ¹⁸ toll-free support during the warranty period ¹² via 800-426-7378
Dimensions ³ Weight ² Case color	15.6W" (WxDxH): 14.96" x 9.72" x 1.27-1.48"; 380 x 247mm x 32.3-37.5mm <i>4-cell:</i> from 5.40 lb (2.45kg); <i>6-cell:</i> from 5.58 lb (2.53kg); <i>9-cell:</i> from 5.95 lb (2.70kg) Matte black (top), glossy black (top), or glossy red (top), trimmed with a thin silver band (side); black bottom	
Case material Battery - type ³⁷ Battery - life ¹⁰	Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS) plastic Lithium Ion 4-cell or 6-cell <i>4-cell:</i> up to 2.6 hr; <i>6-cell:</i> up to 4 hr; <i>9-cell:</i> up to 6 hr	
Chipset ExpressCard/34 Multicard Reader Ports	AMD RS880M Chipset , SB820M south bridge One ExpressCard/34 7-in-1 reader (MMC, Memory Stick, Mem Stick Pro, SD, SDHC, XD, XD Type H) Three USB 2.0 (one powered), one USB 2.0/eSATA combo port, external monitor (VGA DB-15, HDMI), ethernet (RJ-45)	ThinkPlus™. 22 1-year LOR ²⁴ 9x5 NBD 45K5968 ThinkPlus 2-year LOR 9x5 NBD 45K5969 ThinkPlus 3-year LOR 9x5 NBD 45K5970 ThinkPlus 4-year LOR 9x5 NBD 45K5973 ThinkPlus 2-year P&L P/U Depot 45K5971 ThinkPlus 3-year P&L P/U Depot 45K5972 ThinkPlus 4-year P&L P/U Depot 45K5974 Post-warranty annual maintenance agreements at lenovo.com/thinkplus/warranty
PCIe Mini Card 11b/g/n Modem Bluetooth™ Ethernet Audio support	One PCI Express Half Mini Card slot 11b/g/n wireless ⁴ , ThinkPad 11b/g/n, PCIe Half Mini Card None <i>Some:</i> Bluetooth 2.1 wireless Realtek® RTL8111DL Gigabit Network Connection High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek ALC269 codec / stereo speakers, 1.5 watt x 2/ mono digital microphone, combo audio/mic jack	
Security Security chip Fingerprint reader	Power-on password, hard disk password, supervisor password, security keyhole None <i>Some:</i> UPEK Fingerprint reader on palm rest, swipe sensor	
Limited warranty ¹²	1-year - depot repair service / service upgrades ²² available	

See footnotes for important warranty information

US models announced July 6, 2010; previous models on June 22, 2010

Type-model	Proc- essor	GHz	Memory	Wide- screen display	Camera	Disk SATA GB ⁸ rpm	PCIe Mini Card 802.11	Top color	Finger print reader	Blue- tooth	Bat- tery cells	Preload	Avail date
0302-44U	P340	2.20	2GB	15.6" HD	2.0M	320G 7200	11b/g/n	Matte black	None	None	6	Pro 64	Sep 10
0302-45U	P540	2.40	2GB	15.6" HD	2.0M	320G 7200	11b/g/n	Matte black	None	None	6	Pro 64	Sep 10

- These small and medium business (SMB) models are part of the US TopSeller™ Program
- These systems are Microsoft® Office 2010 Product Key Ready (O10PKR)

Positioning Processor	Sophisticated design with quality, durability and reliability for SMB customers; two spindles AMD® Athlon™ II Dual-Core Mobile Processor P340 with dual-core , virtualization technology, integrated DDR3 memory controller, and 1MB L2 cache or AMD Turion™ II Dual-Core Mobile Processor P540 with dual-core , virtualization technology, integrated DDR3 memory controller, and 2MB L2 cache										Preloaded operating system ²⁰ - Genuine Windows® 7 Professional 64		
Memory	2GB std / 8GB max ⁷ / PC3-8500 1066MHz DDR3 , non-parity, dual-channel capable, two 204-pin SO-DIMM sockets; <i>Non-italics:</i> standard memory in one socket; one socket available										Preloaded applications ¹⁴ (only some listed) • Rescue and Recovery™ • Access Connections™ • Password Manager • ThinkVantage Power Manager • ThinkVantage System Update • ThinkVantage Toolbox • Adobe® Reader® • Adobe Flash® Player • Skype™ for Windows • Microsoft Office 2010 preloaded; purchase product key to activate • Microsoft Research AutoCollage Touch		
SATA DVD±RW SATA disk	DVD burner, SATA 1.5Gb/s, 12.7mm high, fixed, not removable, tray-in 320GB⁸ (7200 rpm) / SATA 3.0Gb/s, 2.5" wide, 9.5mm high, removable, upgradable, Active Protection System™												
Widescreen display Camera	15.6" (395mm) HD (1366x768) color , anti-glare, LED backlight , 220 nits, 16:9 aspect ratio, 500:1 contrast ratio Camera on top of screen, 2.0-megapixel, fixed focus												
Integrated graphics	ATI™ Radeon™ HD 4250 graphics , in RS880M, external analog monitor support via VGA DB-15 connector and digital monitor support via HDMI™ (supporting HDCP to output protected content); supports dual independent display; <i>Max external resolution:</i> 2456x1536@60Hz												
Keyboard TrackPoint® Touch pad	6-row, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys TrackPoint® pointing device, Internet Scroll Bar ¹³ UltraNav™, wide touch pad below keyboard, Tap Zones, multi-touch										Supports ThinkVantage® technologies		
ThinkLight™	None												
Dimensions ³ Weight ²	15.6W" (WxDxH): 14.96" x 9.72" x 1.27-1.48"; 380 x 247mm x 32.3-37.5mm <i>4-cell:</i> from 5.40 lb (2.45kg); <i>6-cell:</i> from 5.58 lb (2.53kg); <i>9-cell:</i> from 5.95 lb (2.70kg)												
Case color	Matte black (top), trimmed with a thin silver band (side); black bottom												
Case material	Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS) plastic												
Battery - type ³⁷ Battery - life ¹⁰	Lithium Ion 6-cell <i>4-cell:</i> up to 2.6 hr; <i>6-cell:</i> up to 4 hr; <i>9-cell:</i> up to 6 hr												
Chipset	AMD RS880M Chipset , SB820M south bridge												
ExpressCard/34	One ExpressCard/34												
Multicard Reader	7-in-1 reader (MMC, Memory Stick, Mem Stick Pro, SD, SDHC, XD, XD Type H)												
Ports	Three USB 2.0 (one powered), one USB 2.0/eSATA combo port, external monitor (VGA DB-15, HDMI), ethernet (RJ-45)												
PCIe Mini Card	One PCI Express Half Mini Card slot												
11b/g/n	11b/g/n wireless ⁴ , ThinkPad 11b/g/n, PCIe Half Mini Card												
Modem	None												
Bluetooth™	None												
Ethernet	Realtek® RTL8111DL Gigabit Network Connection												
Audio support	High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek ALC269 codec / stereo speakers, 1.5 watt x 2/ mono digital microphone, combo audio/mic jack												
Security	Power-on password, hard disk password, supervisor password, security keyhole												
Security chip	None												
Fingerprint reader	None												
Limited warranty ¹²	1-year - depot repair service / service upgrades ²² available												

See footnotes for important warranty information
US models announced September 28, 2010

© Lenovo
(LDN1-6) October 2010

Memory

1GB PC3-8500 DDR3 Low-Halogen SODIMM	55Y3706	ann	06/23/09
1GB PC3-8500 DDR3 L-H SODIMM (25-Pack)	57Y4385	ann	06/23/09
2GB PC3-8500 DDR3 Low-Halogen SODIMM	55Y3707	ann	06/23/09
2GB PC3-8500 DDR3 L-H SODIMM (25-Pack)	57Y4386	ann	06/23/09
1GB PC3-10600 DDR3 L-H SODIMM	55Y3709	ann	03/02/10
1GB PC3-10600 DDR3 L-H SODIMM (25Pack)	55Y4415	ann	03/02/10
2GB PC3-10600 DDR3 L-H SODIMM	55Y3710	ann	03/02/10
2GB PC3-10600 DDR3 L-H SODIMM (25Pack)	55Y4416	ann	03/02/10

Storage and removable storage

USB 2.0 Portable 320GB Hard Disk	45K1689	ann	03/17/09
USB 2.0 Portable 500GB Hard Disk	45K1690	ann	05/26/09
USB 2.0 Portable Secure 160GB Hard Disk	43R2018	ann	11/18/08
USB 2.0 Portable Secure 320GB Hard Disk	43R2019	ann	11/18/08
eSATA/USB 2.0 Secure 500GB Hard Drive	57Y4400	ann	01/07/10
Lenovo USB 2.0 Portable DVD Burner	43N3264	ann	01/05/10

ThinkPad Expansion

Lenovo® Essential Notebook Stand	45J9292	ann	05/12/09
USB Port Replicator with Digital Video	45K1610	ann	07/28/09

Keyboard

TrackPoint Cap Collection	73P2698	ann	12/16/03
USB Numeric Keypad	33L3225	ann	05/01/00
Preferred Pro USB Keyboard	73P5220	ann	06/21/05
Enhanced Performance USB Keyboard	73P2620	ann	03/23/04
UltraSlim Wireless Keyboard and Mouse ⁵²	57Y4700	ann	09/15/09
⁵² Wireless via 2.4GHz technology using a micro-size USB receiver.			
ThinkPad USB Keyboard with TrackPoint	55Y9003	ann	08/18/09
Lenovo USB Fingerprint Keyboard	73P4730	ann	02/22/05
Lenovo USB Smartcard Keyboard	51J0155	ann	03/24/09

Mouse

Lenovo Optical Mouse (USB)	06P4069	ann	05/21/03
Lenovo Laser Mouse (USB)	41U3074	ann	01/23/07
ThinkPad USB Laser Mouse	57Y4635	ann	12/15/09
Lenovo ScrollPoint® Mouse (USB, Optical)	31P7405	ann	08/27/02
ThinkPad Travel Mouse (USB, Optical)	31P7410	ann	06/04/02
ThinkPad Bluetooth Laser Mouse	41U5008	ann	01/22/08
Lenovo Wireless Laser Mouse - Black ⁵²	45K1696	ann	11/25/08
Lenovo Wireless Laser Mouse - Red/Black ⁵²	51J0198	ann	11/25/08

Security

Kensington® MicroSaver® Cable Lock	73P2582	ann	12/29/03
Kensington Twin Head Cable Lock	45K1620	ann	09/30/08
Lenovo Security Cable Lock	57Y4303	ann	08/24/10
USB Gemplus GemPC Smart Card Reader	41N3040	ann	02/21/06

Multimedia

ThinkPad In-Ear Headphones	57Y4488	ann	01/07/10
----------------------------	---------	-----	----------

Modem

USB 2.0 Lenovo Modem	43R1814	ann	02/26/08
----------------------	---------	-----	----------

Batteries³⁷

ThinkPad Battery 25 (4-cell)	51J0498	ann	10/22/09
ThinkPad Battery 25+ (6-cell)	51J0499	ann	10/22/09
ThinkPad Battery 25++ (9-cell)	51J0500	ann	10/22/09
ThinkPad External Battery Charger ⁴⁴	40Y7625	ann	09/20/05

⁴⁴ Requires the *ThinkPad 90W AC Adapter*

40Y7659 or the adapter provided with the system.

More information at www.lenovo.com/alldaycomputing

ThinkPad 65W AC Adapter ⁴⁵	40Y7696	ann	01/05/06
⁴⁵ Only compatible with the integrated graphics models.			
ThinkPad 90W AC Adapter	40Y7659	ann	09/20/05
Lenovo Power Hub	57Y4600	ann	09/07/10
90W UltraSlim AC/DC Combo Adapter	41R4493	ann	09/22/09

More info at www.lenovo.com/support/poweradapters*Charging tips for 90W UltraSlim AC/DC Combo Adapter 41R4493*

•Palm device charge tip (L7)	41R4315	ann	12/18/07
•BlackBerry charge tip (L8a)	41R4478	ann	12/18/07
•iPod and iPhone Charge Tip (L10a)	41R4481	ann	12/18/07
•Generic Micro USB charge tip (L18)	41R4490	ann	01/06/09

More information at www.lenovopowertips.com**Carrying Cases**

ThinkPad 15W Case Sleeve	51J0477	ann	08/18/09
Lenovo Business Messenger Case	51J0475	ann	08/18/09
Lenovo Messenger Max	41U5253	ann	05/01/07
Lenovo Performance Backpack	41U5254	ann	05/01/07
ThinkPad Business Topload Case	43R2476	ann	05/13/08
ThinkPad Business Backpack	43R2482	ann	05/13/08
ThinkPad Deluxe Expander Case	43R2478	ann	05/13/08
ThinkPad Executive Leather Case	43R2480	ann	05/13/08

More information at www.lenovo.com/support/cases**Monitors**

Lenovo L2230x Wide 21.5" Monitor	5453HB1	ann	06/10/10
ThinkVision® L1711p 17" Monitor	5047HB2	ann	10/20/09
ThinkVision L1900p 19" Monitor	4431HE1	ann	11/11/08
ThinkVision L1951p Wide 19" Monitor	2448HB6	ann	10/20/09
ThinkVision L2250p Wide 22" Monitor	2572HB6	ann	10/20/09
ThinkVision L2251p Wide 22" Monitor	2572HD6	ann	10/20/09
ThinkVision L2251x Wide 22" Monitor	2578HB6	ann	10/20/09
ThinkVision L2321x Wide 23" Monitor	4014HB6	ann	06/10/10
ThinkVision L2440p Wide 24" Monitor	4420HB2	ann	09/17/08

Monitor Accessories⁴⁶

Lenovo USB-to-DVI Monitor Adapter	45K5296	ann	05/12/09
ThinkVision USB Soundbar	40Y7616	ann	08/23/05
ThinkVision Soundbar	45K1263	ann	09/16/08
Kensington MicroSaver Cable Lock	73P2582	ann	12/29/03
Kensington Twin Head Cable Lock	45K1620	ann	09/30/08
Lenovo Security Cable Lock	57Y4303	ann	08/24/10
Lenovo Easy Reach Monitor Stand	55Y9258	ann	09/22/09

⁴⁶ Compatible on selected Lenovo and ThinkVision monitors.More information at www.lenovo.com/support/monitoraccessories

For more information on ThinkPad accessories, please visit:

www.lenovo.com/support/accessorieswww.lenovo.com/support/notebookaccessorieswww.lenovo.com/support/securityOther accessories at www.lenovo.com/accessoriesAccessories Guide pdf at www.lenovo.com/accessoriesguide

ThinkPad®



Lenovo® ThinkPad SL410



Lenovo ThinkPad SL410



Lenovo ThinkPad SL410



Lenovo ThinkPad SL410



Lenovo ThinkPad SL410 buttons



Lenovo ThinkPad SL410 lights

ThinkPad® SL410 2842 (GMA) - TopSeller (Windows 7)

Personal Systems Reference (PSREF)

Type-model	Proc- essor	GHz	Memory	Wide- screen display	CCFL or LED	Screen type	Cam- era	Integrated graphics	Disk SATA GB ³ rpm	SATA optical	Mini PCIe 802.11 wireless	Mini PCIe WWAN	Blue- tooth	Finger print reader	Bat- tery cells	Preload	Avail date
2842-F7U	T6570	2.10	2GB	14.0" HD	LED	Glossy	2.0M	GMA	250G 5400	DVD±RW	* Intel 1000	None			6	Pro 32	Jan 10
2842-F8U	T6570	2.10	3GB	14.0" HD	LED	Glossy	2.0M	GMA	320G 7200	DVD±RW	* Intel 1000	None			6	Pro 32	Jan 10
2842-F9U	T6670	2.20	4GB	14.0" HD	LED	Glossy	2.0M	GMA	320G 7200	DVD±RW	* Intel 1000	None	Blue	Fing	6	Pro 64	Jan 10
2842-K3U	T6670	2.20	2GB	14.0" HD	LED	Glossy	0.3M	GMA	250G 5400	DVD±RW	* Intel 1000	None			6	Pro 64	Sep 10
2842-K4U	T6670	2.20	3GB	14.0" HD	LED	Glossy	0.3M	GMA	500G 7200	DVD±RW	* Intel 1000	None			6	Pro 64	Sep 10

- These small and medium business (SMB) models are part of the US TopSeller™ Program
- These systems are Microsoft® Office 2010 Product Key Ready (O10PKR)

Processor	Intel® Core™ 2 Duo processor T6570 or T6670 with dual-core, 800MHz system bus, and 2MB L2 cache		Preloaded operating system ²⁰ - <i>Some:</i> Genuine Windows® 7 Professional 32 - <i>Some:</i> Genuine Windows 7 Professional 64 Preloaded applications ¹⁴ (only some listed) • Rescue and Recovery™ • Access Connections™ • Password Manager • ThinkVantage Power Manager • ThinkVantage System Update • Fingerprint Software (fingerprint models) • ThinkVantage Toolbox • Microsoft Office 2010 preloaded; purchase product key to activate • Adobe® Reader® • Adobe Flash® Player • Roxio® Creator® Business Edition (DVD±RW) Supports ThinkVantage® technologies 65-watt (GMA graphics) AC adapter EPEAT™ Gold rating ENERGY STAR® 5.0-compliant RoHS-compliant International Warranty Service ¹⁷ 24 hour x 7 day ¹⁸ toll-free support during the warranty period ¹² via 800-426-7378 ThinkPlus™.22 1-year LOR ²⁴ 9x5 NBD 45K5968 ThinkPlus 2-year LOR 9x5 NBD 45K5969 ThinkPlus 3-year LOR 9x5 NBD 45K5970 ThinkPlus 4-year LOR 9x5 NBD 45K5973 ThinkPlus 5-year LOR 9x5 NBD 45K5975 ThinkPlus 2-year P&L P/U Depot 45K5971 ThinkPlus 3-year P&L P/U Depot 45K5972 ThinkPlus 4-year P&L P/U Depot 45K5974 ThinkPlus 5-year P&L P/U Depot 45K5976 Post-warranty annual maintenance agreements at lenovo.com/thinkplus/warranty
Memory	2GB, 3GB, or 4GB std / 8GB max ⁷ / PC3-8500 1066MHz DDR3, non-parity, dual-channel capable, two 204-pin SO-DIMM sockets; <i>Italics:</i> standard memory in both sockets; no sockets available; <i>Non-italics:</i> standard memory in one socket; one socket available		
SATA DVD±RW SATA disk	DVD burner, SATA 1.5Gb/s, 12.7mm high, fixed, not removable, tray-in 250GB ⁸ (5400 rpm), 320GB (7200 rpm), or 500GB (7200 rpm) / SATA 3.0Gb/s, 2.5" wide, 9.5mm high, removable, upgradable, ThinkPad Shock Mounted Hard Drive, Active Protection System™		
Widescreen display Camera	14.0" (355mm) HD (1366x768) color, VibrantView (glossy), LED backlight, 220 nits, 16:9 aspect ratio, 500:1 contrast ratio Camera on top of screen, 0.3-megapixel or 2.0-megapixel, fixed focus		
Integrated graphics	Intel Graphics Media Accelerator 4500MHD (GMA 4500MHD), in GM45, HDMI port supporting HDCP to output protected content; <i>Max external resolution:</i> 2048x1536@75Hz (VGA DB-15 port); 1920x1080 (HDMI port)		
Keyboard TrackPoint® Touch pad	6-row, ThinkVantage button, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys TrackPoint® pointing device, Internet Scroll Bar ¹³ , magnifying glass UltraNav™, wide touch pad below keyboard, Tap Zones, scrolling regions label, multi-touch		
Lighting FX	Illuminated power button		
Dimensions ³ Weight ² Case color Case material Battery - type ³⁷ Battery - life ¹⁰	4/6-cell 14.0W" (WxDxH): 13.54" x 9.17" x 1.26–1.42"; 344mm x 233mm x 32–36mm 4-cell: starting at 4.59 lb (2.08kg); 6-cell: starting at 5.1 lb (2.3kg) ThinkPad Matte Black Scratch-resistant ABS plastic Lithium Ion 6-cell 6-cell: up to 4.0 hr; 9-cell: up to 6 hr		
Chipset	Mobile Intel GM45 Express Chipset (Graphics Memory Controller Hub), ICH9M I/O Controller Hub (SATA 3.0Gb/s, USB 2.0, PCI Express® 1.1, PCI 2.3, ethernet MAC), LPC bus (IT8752)		
ExpressCard Multicard Reader PC Card Smart Card Read Ports	One slot (ExpressCard/34) 7-in-1 reader (MMC, Memory Stick, Mem Stick Pro, SD, SDHC, XD, XD Type H) None None Three USB 2.0, one eSATA/USB combo port, external monitor (VGA DB-15, HDMI), ethernet (RJ-45)		
Mini PCI Express Intel 1000 WWAN upg Modem Bluetooth™ Ethernet Intel AMT Audio support	One Mini PCI Express slot 11b/g/n wireless ⁴ , Mini PCIe adapter, Intel Centrino® Wireless-N 1000, 1x2 None None <i>Some:</i> Bluetooth 2.1 wireless, LED indicator Realtek RTL8111DL Gigabit Network Connection, PHY, PCIe x1 None High Definition (HD) Audio, ALC269Q codec / stereo speakers, 1.5 watt / speaker volume up, down and mute buttons / mono microphone, mic mute button, mic input jack, headphone jack Power-on password, hard disk password, supervisor password, security keyhole		
Security Security chip Fingerprint reader	None None <i>Some:</i> Fingerprint reader on palm rest, swipe sensor		
Limited warranty ¹²	1-year - depot repair service / service upgrades ²² available		

See footnotes for important warranty information * Intel Centrino® processor technology

US models announced September 28, 2010; previous models on December 15, 2009

© Lenovo
(JAD1-3) October 2010

ThinkPad® SL410 2874 (GMA) - TopSeller (Celeron) - Windows 7

Personal Systems Reference (PSREF)

Type-model	Celeron proc- essor	GHz	Memory	Wide- screen display	CCFL or LED	Screen type	Cam- era	Integrated graphics	Disk SATA GB ⁸ rpm	SATA optical	Mini PCIe 802.11 wireless	Mini PCIe WWAN	Bat- tery Blue- tooth cells	Preload	Avail date	
2874-32U	Cel T3000	1.80	2GB	14.0" HD	LED	Glossy		GMA	160G 5400	DVD±RW	11n ²⁸	None	None	6	Home P	Oct 09
2874-7RU	Cel T3100	1.90	2GB	14.0" HD	LED	Glossy	2.0M	GMA	250G 5400	DVD±RW	Intel 1000 ²⁸	None	None	6	Home P	Jan 10

- These small and medium business (SMB) models are part of the US TopSeller™ Program
- A comprehensive computing solution for small and medium business
- Balanced between serious business computing and powerful multimedia features
- These systems are Microsoft® Office 2010 Product Key Ready (O10PKR)

Processor	Intel® Celeron® Processor T3000 or T3100 with dual-core, 800MHz system bus, and 1MB L2 cache	Preloaded operating system ²⁰ - Genuine Windows® 7 Home Premium 64 Preloaded applications ¹⁴ (only some listed) • Rescue and Recovery™ • Access Connections™ • Password Manager • ThinkVantage Power Manager • ThinkVantage System Update • ThinkVantage Toolbox • Adobe® Reader® • Adobe Flash® Player • Skype™ for Windows • Microsoft Office 2010 preloaded; purchase product key to activate • Microsoft Research AutoCollage Touch • Roxio® Creator® Business Edition (DVD±RW) • Roxio MyDVD® (DVD±RW) • Corel® WinDVD® (DVD±RW) Supports ThinkVantage® technologies 65-watt (GMA graphics) AC adapter RoHS-compliant International Warranty Service ¹⁷ 24 hour x 7 day ¹⁸ toll-free support during the warranty period ¹² via 800-426-7378 ThinkPlus™. ²² 1-year LOR ²⁴ 9x5 NBD 45K5968 ThinkPlus 2-year LOR 9x5 NBD 45K5969 ThinkPlus 3-year LOR 9x5 NBD 45K5970 ThinkPlus 4-year LOR 9x5 NBD 45K5973 ThinkPlus 5-year LOR 9x5 NBD 45K5975 ThinkPlus 2-year P&L P/U Depot 45K5971 ThinkPlus 3-year P&L P/U Depot 45K5972 ThinkPlus 4-year P&L P/U Depot 45K5974 ThinkPlus 5-year P&L P/U Depot 45K5976 Post-warranty annual maintenance agreements at lenovo.com/thinkplus/warranty
Memory	2GB std / 4GB max ⁷ / PC3-8500 1066MHz DDR3, non-parity, dual-channel capable, two 204-pin SO-DIMM sockets; <i>Non-italics:</i> standard memory in one socket; one socket available	
SATA DVD±RW SATA disk	DVD burner, SATA 1.5Gb/s, 12.7mm high, fixed, not removable, tray-in 160GB ® (5400 rpm) or 250GB (5400 rpm) / SATA 3.0Gb/s, 2.5" wide, 9.5mm high, removable, upgradable, ThinkPad Shock Mounted Hard Drive, Active Protection System™	
Widescreen display Camera	14.0" (355mm) HD (1366x768) color, VibrantView (glossy), LED backlight , 220 nits, 16:9 aspect ratio, 500:1 contrast ratio <i>Some:</i> camera on top of screen, 2.0-megapixel, fixed focus	
Integrated graphics	Intel Graphics Media Accelerator 4500M (GMA 4500M) , in GL40, HDMI port supporting HDCP to output protected content; <i>Max external resolution:</i> 2048x1536@75Hz (VGA DB-15 port); 1920x1080 (HDMI port)	
Keyboard TrackPoint® Touch pad	6-row, ThinkVantage button, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys, Windows and App keys TrackPoint® pointing device, Internet Scroll Bar ¹³ , magnifying glass UltraNav™, wide touch pad below keyboard, Tap Zones, scrolling regions label, multi-touch	
Lighting FX	Illuminated power button	
Dimensions ³ Weight ² Case color Case material Battery - type ³⁷ Battery - life ¹⁰	<i>4/6-cell 14.0W" (WxDxH):</i> 13.54" x 9.17" x 1.26–1.42"; 344mm x 233mm x 32–36mm <i>4-cell:</i> starting at 4.59 lb (2.08kg); <i>6-cell:</i> starting at 5.1 lb (2.3kg) ThinkPad Matte Black Scratch-resistant ABS plastic Lithium Ion 6-cell <i>6-cell:</i> up to 4.0 hr; <i>9-cell:</i> up to 6 hr	
Chipset	Mobile Intel GL40 Express Chipset (Graphics Memory Controller Hub), ICH9M I/O Controller Hub (SATA 3.0Gb/s, USB 2.0, PCI Express® 1.1, PCI 2.3, ethernet MAC), LPC bus (IT8752)	
ExpressCard	One slot (ExpressCard/34)	
Multicard Reader	7-in-1 reader (MMC, Memory Stick, Mem Stick Pro, SD, SDHC, XD, XD Type H)	
PC Card	None	
Smart Card Read	None	
Ports	Three USB 2.0, one eSATA/USB combo port, external monitor (VGA DB-15, HDMI), ethernet (RJ-45)	
Mini PCI Express	One Mini PCI Express slot	
11n ²⁸	<i>Some:</i> 11b/g/n wireless ⁴ , Mini-PCIe Adapter II	
Intel 1000 ²⁸	<i>Some:</i> 11b/g/n wireless, Mini PCIe adapter, Intel Centrino® Wireless-N 1000, 1x2	
WWAN upg	None	
Modem	None	
Bluetooth™	None	
Ethernet	Realtek® RTL8103EL 10/100 Network Connection, PHY, PCIe x1	
Intel AMT	None	
Audio support	High Definition (HD) Audio, ALC269Q codec / stereo speakers, 1.5 watt / speaker volume up, down and mute buttons / mono microphone, mic mute button, mic input jack, headphone jack	
Security	Power-on password, hard disk password, supervisor password, security keyhole	
Security chip	None	
Fingerprint reader	None	
Limited warranty ¹²	1-year - depot repair service / service upgrades ²² available	

See footnotes for important warranty information

US model announced December 15, 2009; previous model on October 22, 2009

© Lenovo
(JAD1-1) June 2010

Memory

1GB PC3-8500 DDR3 Low-Halogen SODIMM	55Y3706	ann 06/23/09
1GB PC3-8500 DDR3 L-H SODIMM (25-Pack)	57Y4385	ann 06/23/09
2GB PC3-8500 DDR3 Low-Halogen SODIMM	55Y3707	ann 06/23/09
2GB PC3-8500 DDR3 L-H SODIMM (25-Pack)	57Y4386	ann 06/23/09
4GB PC3-8500 DDR3 Low-Halogen SODIMM	55Y3708	ann 06/23/09

Storage and removable storage

SL410/510 500GB Disk SATA 3G/s (5400 rpm)	43N3422	ann 10/22/09
USB 2.0 Portable 320GB Hard Disk	45K1689	ann 03/17/09
USB 2.0 Portable 500GB Hard Disk	45K1690	ann 05/26/09
USB 2.0 Portable Secure 160GB Hard Disk	43R2018	ann 11/18/08
USB 2.0 Portable Secure 320GB Hard Disk	43R2019	ann 11/18/08
eSATA/USB 2.0 Secure 500GB Hard Drive	57Y4400	ann 01/07/10
USB 2.0 Portable DVD Burner	43N3264	ann 01/05/10

ThinkPad Expansion

Lenovo® Essential Notebook Stand	45J9292	ann 05/12/09
USB Port Replicator with Digital Video	45K1610	ann 07/28/09

Keyboard

TrackPoint Cap Collection	73P2698	ann 12/16/03
USB Numeric Keypad	33L3225	ann 05/01/00
Preferred Pro USB Keyboard	73P5220	ann 06/21/05
Enhanced Performance USB Keyboard	73P2620	ann 03/23/04
Ultraslim Wireless Keyboard and Mouse ⁵²	57Y4700	ann 09/15/09
⁵² Wireless via 2.4GHz technology using a micro-size USB receiver.		
ThinkPad USB Keyboard with TrackPoint	55Y9003	ann 08/18/09
Preferred Pro USB Fingerprint Keyboard	73P4730	ann 02/22/05
Lenovo USB Smartcard Keyboard	51J0155	ann 03/24/09

Mouse

Lenovo Optical Mouse (USB)	06P4069	ann 05/21/03
Lenovo Laser Mouse (USB)	41U3074	ann 01/23/07
ThinkPad USB Laser Mouse	57Y4635	ann 12/15/09
Lenovo ScrollPoint® Mouse (USB, Optical)	31P7405	ann 08/27/02
ThinkPad Travel Mouse (USB, Optical)	31P7410	ann 06/04/02
ThinkPad Bluetooth Laser Mouse	41U5008	ann 01/22/08

Security

Kensington® MicroSaver® Cable Lock	73P2582	ann 12/29/03
Kensington Twin Head Cable Lock	45K1620	ann 09/30/08
Lenovo Security Cable Lock	57Y4303	ann 08/24/10
USB Gemplus GemPC Smart Card Reader	41N3040	ann 02/21/06

Multimedia

ThinkPad In-Ear Headphones	57Y4488	ann 01/07/10
----------------------------	---------	--------------

Modem

USB 2.0 Lenovo Modem	43R1814	ann 02/26/08
----------------------	---------	--------------

Batteries³⁷

ThinkPad Battery 25 (4-cell)	51J0498	ann 10/22/09
ThinkPad Battery 25+ (6-cell)	51J0499	ann 10/22/09
ThinkPad Battery 25++ (9-cell)	51J0500	ann 10/22/09
ThinkPad External Battery Charger ⁴⁴	40Y7625	ann 09/20/05

⁴⁴ Requires the *ThinkPad 90W AC Adapter 40Y7659* or the adapter provided with the system.

More information at www.lenovo.com/alldaycomputing

ThinkPad 65W AC Adapter ⁴⁵	40Y7696	
⁴⁵ Only compatible with the integrated graphics models.		
ThinkPad 90W AC Adapter	40Y7659	ann 09/20/05
Lenovo Power Hub	57Y4600	ann 09/07/10
90W Ultraslim AC/DC Combo Adapter	41R4493	ann 09/22/09

More info at www.lenovo.com/support/poweradapters

Charging tips for 90W Ultraslim AC/DC Combo Adapter 41R4493

• Palm device charge tip (L7)	41R4315	ann 12/18/07
• Blackberry charge tip (L8a)	41R4478	ann 12/18/07
• iPod and iPhone Charge Tip (L10a)	41R4481	ann 12/18/07
• Generic Micro USB charge tip (L18)	41R4490	ann 01/06/09

More information at www.lenovopowertips.com

Carrying Cases

Up to 14" widescreen models:

ThinkPad 14W Case Sleeve	57Y4294	ann 03/16/10
--------------------------	---------	--------------

Up to 15.4" widescreen models:

ThinkPad 15W Case Sleeve	51J0477	ann 08/18/09
Lenovo Business Messenger Case	51J0475	ann 08/18/09
Lenovo Messenger Max	41U5253	ann 05/01/07
Lenovo Performance Backpack	41U5254	ann 05/01/07
ThinkPad Business Topload Case	43R2476	ann 05/13/08
ThinkPad Business Backpack	43R2482	ann 05/13/08
ThinkPad Deluxe Expander Case	43R2478	ann 05/13/08
ThinkPad Executive Leather Case	43R2480	ann 05/13/08

Up to 15.6" widescreen models:

Wenger Backpack for Lenovo	57Y4271	ann 01/07/10
Wenger Slim Case for Lenovo	57Y4272	ann 01/07/10
Wenger Deluxe Slim Case for Lenovo	57Y4273	ann 01/07/10

More information at www.lenovo.com/support/cases

Monitors

Lenovo L2230x Wide 21.5" Monitor	5453HB1	ann 06/10/10
ThinkVision® L1711p 17" Monitor	5047HB2	ann 10/20/09
ThinkVision L1900p 19" Monitor	4431HE1	ann 11/11/08
ThinkVision L1951p Wide 19" Monitor	2448HB6	ann 10/20/09
ThinkVision L2250p Wide 22" Monitor	2572HB6	ann 10/20/09
ThinkVision L2251p Wide 22" Monitor	2572HD6	ann 10/20/09
ThinkVision L2251x Wide 22" Monitor	2578HB6	ann 10/20/09
ThinkVision L2321x Wide 23" Monitor	4014HB6	ann 06/10/10
ThinkVision L2440p Wide 24" Monitor	4420HB2	ann 09/17/08

Monitor Accessories⁴⁶

ThinkVision USB Soundbar	40Y7616	ann 08/23/05
ThinkVision Soundbar	45K1263	ann 09/16/08
Kensington MicroSaver Cable Lock	73P2582	ann 12/29/03
Kensington Twin Head Cable Lock	45K1620	ann 09/30/08
Lenovo Security Cable Lock	57Y4303	ann 08/24/10
Lenovo Easy Reach Monitor Stand	55Y9258	ann 09/22/09

⁴⁶ Compatible on selected Lenovo and ThinkVision monitors.

More information at www.lenovo.com/support/monitoraccessories

For more information on ThinkPad SL accessories, please visit:

www.lenovo.com/support/accessories
www.lenovo.com/support/notebookaccessories
www.lenovo.com/support/security

Other accessories at www.lenovo.com/accessories

Accessories Guide pdf at www.lenovo.com/accessoriesguide

ThinkPad®



Lenovo® ThinkPad SL510



Lenovo ThinkPad SL510



Lenovo ThinkPad SL510



Lenovo ThinkPad SL510



Lenovo Essential Notebook Stand
45J9292



ThinkPad SL510 Touchpad

ThinkPad® SL510 2847 (GMA) - TopSeller (Windows 7)

Personal Systems Reference (PSREF)

Type-model	proc- essor	GHz	Memory	Wide- screen display	CCFL or LED	Screen type	Cam- era	Inte- grated graphics	Disk SATA GB ⁸ rpm	SATA optical	Mini PCIe 802.11 wireless	Mini PCIe WWAN	Finger Blue- tooth print reader	Bat- tery cells	Preload	Avail date
2847-2KU	T5870	2.00	2GB	15.6" HD	LED			GMA	160G 5400	DVD±RW *	Intel 5100 ²⁸			6	Pro 32	Oct 09
2847-2LU	T5870	2.00	4GB	15.6" HD	LED		2.0M	GMA	250G 5400	DVD±RW *	Intel 5100		Blue	6	Home P	Oct 09
2847-2QU	P8700	2.53	4GB	15.6" HD	LED		2.0M	GMA	320G 5400	DVD±RW *	Intel 5100		Blue	6	Pro 64	Oct 09
2847-6GU	T6670	2.20	2GB	15.6" HD	LED		2.0M	GMA	250G 5400	DVD±RW *	WiMAX			6	Pro 32	Nov 09
2847-6HU	T6670	2.20	3GB	15.6" HD	LED		2.0M	GMA	250G 5400	DVD±RW *	Intel 5100	Verizon ¹⁶		6	Pro 32	Nov 09
2847-9VU	T6570	2.10	4GB	15.6" HD	LED	Glossy	2.0M	GMA	320G 7200	DVD±RW *	Intel 1000 ²⁸		Blue	6	Home P	Jan 10
2847-9YU	T6670	2.20	4GB	15.6" HD	LED		2.0M	GMA	320G 7200	DVD±RW *	Intel 1000		Blue	6	Pro 64	Jan 10
2847-9UU	T6570	2.10	2GB	15.6" HD	LED		2.0M	GMA	250G 5400	DVD±RW *	Intel 1000			6	Pro 32	Jan 10
2847-9XU	T6570	2.10	3GB	15.6" HD	LED		2.0M	GMA	320G 7200	DVD±RW *	Intel 1000			6	Pro 32	Jan 10
2847-9ZU	T6670	2.20	3GB	15.6" HD	LED		2.0M	GMA	320G 7200	DVD±RW *	Intel 1000	AT&T ²³		6	Pro 32	Jan 10
2847-AZU	T6570	2.10	2GB	15.6" HD	LED	Glossy	2.0M	GMA	250G 5400	DVD±RW *	Intel 1000			6	Home P	Apr 10
2847-CZU	T6670	2.20	2GB	15.6" HD	LED		0.3M	GMA	250G 5400	DVD±RW *	Intel 1000			6	Pro 64	Sep 10
2847-D2U	T6670	2.20	3GB	15.6" HD	LED		0.3M	GMA	500G 7200	DVD±RW *	Intel 1000			6	Pro 64	Sep 10

- These small and medium business (SMB) models are part of the US TopSeller™ Program
- These systems are Microsoft® Office 2010 Product Key Ready (O10PKR)

Processor	Intel® Core™ 2 Duo processor T5870, T6570, or T6670 with dual-core, 800MHz system bus, and 2MB L2 cache or Intel Core 2 Duo processor P8700 with dual-core, Intel HD Boost, 1066MHz system bus, and 3MB L2 cache		Preloaded operating system ²⁰ - <i>Some:</i> Genuine Windows® 7 Home Premium 64 - <i>Some:</i> Genuine Windows 7 Professional 32 - <i>Some:</i> Genuine Windows 7 Professional 64 Preloaded applications ¹⁴ (only some listed) • Rescue and Recovery™ • Access Connections™ • Password Manager • ThinkVantage Power Manager • ThinkVantage System Update • Fingerprint Software (fingerprint models) • ThinkVantage Toolbox • Adobe® Reader® • Adobe Flash® Player • Skype™ for Windows • Microsoft Office 2010 preloaded; purchase product key to activate • Microsoft Research AutoCollage Touch • Roxio® Creator® Business Edition (DVD±RW) • Roxio MyDVD® (DVD±RW) • Corel® WinDVD® (DVD±RW)
Memory	2GB, 3GB, or 4GB std / 8GB max ⁷ / PC3-8500 1066MHz DDR3, non-parity, dual-channel capable, two 204-pin SO-DIMM sockets; <i>Italics:</i> standard memory in both sockets; no sockets available; <i>Non-italics:</i> standard memory in one socket; one socket available		
SATA DVD±RW SATA disk	DVD burner, SATA 1.5Gb/s, 12.7mm high, fixed, not removable, tray-in 160GB ⁸ (5400 rpm), 250GB (5400 rpm), 320GB (5400 or 7200 rpm), or 500GB (7200 rpm) / SATA 3.0Gb/s, 2.5" wide, 9.5mm high, removable, upgradable, ThinkPad Shock Mounted Hard Drive, Active Protection System™		
Widescreen display	<i>Some:</i> 15.6" (395mm) HD (1366x768) color, anti-glare, LED backlight, 220 nits, 16:9 aspect ratio, 500:1 contrast ratio <i>Some:</i> 15.6" (395mm) HD (1366x768) color, VibrantView (glossy), LED backlight, 220 nits, 16:9 aspect ratio, 500:1 contrast ratio		
Camera	<i>Some:</i> camera on top of screen, 0.3-megapixel or 2.0-megapixel, fixed focus		
Integrated graphics	Intel Graphics Media Accelerator 4500MHD (GMA 4500MHD), in GM45, HDMI port supporting HDCP to output protected content <i>Max external resolution:</i> 2048x1536@75Hz (VGA DB-15 port); 1920x1080 (HDMI port)		
Keyboard TrackPoint® Touch pad	6-row, ThinkVantage button, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys, Windows and App keys TrackPoint® pointing device, Internet Scroll Bar ¹³ , magnifying glass UltraNav™, wide touch pad below keyboard, Tap Zones, scrolling regions label, multi-touch Illuminated power button		
Lighting FX			
Dimensions ³ Weight ² Case Battery - type ³⁷ Battery - life ¹⁰	4/6-cell 15.6W" (WxDxH): 14.9" x 9.72" x 1.26–1.42"; 380 x 247mm x 32–36mm 4-cell: starting at 5.17 lb (2.35kg); 6-cell: starting at 5.64 lb (2.56kg) <i>Color:</i> ThinkPad Matte Black; <i>Material:</i> Scratch-resistant ABS plastic Lithium Ion 6-cell 6-cell: up to 4.0 hr; 9-cell: up to 6 hr		
Chipset	Mobile Intel GM45 Express Chipset (Graphics Memory Controller Hub), ICH9M I/O Controller Hub (SATA 3.0Gb/s, USB 2.0, PCI Express® 1.1, PCI 2.3, ethernet MAC), LPC bus (IT8752) One slot (ExpressCard/34)		
ExpressCard Multicard reader PC Card Smart Card read Ports	7-in-1 reader (MMC, Memory Stick, Mem Stick Pro, SD, SDHC, XD, XD Type H) None None Three USB 2.0, one eSATA/USB combo port, external monitor (VGA DB-15, HDMI), ethernet (RJ-45)		
Mini PCI Express Intel 1000 ²⁸ Intel 5100 ²⁸ WiMAX	One or two Mini PCI Express slots <i>Some:</i> 11b/g/n wireless ⁴ , Mini PCIe adapter, Intel Centrino® Wireless-N 1000, 1x2 <i>Some:</i> 11a/b/g/n wireless, Mini PCIe adapter, Intel WiFi Link 5100, 1x2 (Shirley Peak) <i>Some:</i> 11a/b/g/n and WiMAX wireless, Mini PCIe adap, Intel WiMAX/WiFi Link 5150, 1x2 (300Mbps) WiFi + 1x2 WiMAX (Echo Peak)		
Verizon ¹⁶ AT&T ²³	<i>Some:</i> Wireless WAN, Qualcomm Gobi 1000 chipset, Mini PCIe adptr, EV-DO Rev. A, GPRS/WCDMA/HSPA, GPS, service contract required with Verizon® <i>Some:</i> Wireless WAN, Ericsson chipset, Mini PCIe adapter and SIM, GPRS/WCDMA/HSPA, GPS, service contract required with AT&T®		
Modem Bluetooth™ Ethernet Intel AMT Audio support	None <i>Some:</i> Bluetooth 2.1 wireless, LED indicator Realtek® RTL8111DL Gigabit Network Connection, PHY, PCIe x1 None High Definition (HD) Audio, ALC269Q codec / stereo speakers, 1.5 watt / speaker volume up, down and mute buttons / mono microphone, mic mute button, mic input jack, headphone jack		
Security Security chip Fingerprint reader	Power-on password, hard disk password, supervisor password, security keyhole None <i>Some:</i> Fingerprint reader on palm rest, swipe sensor		
Limited warranty ¹²	1-year - depot repair service / service upgrades ²² available		

See footnotes for important warranty information

* Intel Centrino® processor technology
 † Intel Centrino 2 processor technology

© Lenovo
 (TOP1-3) October 2010

US models announced September 28, 2010;

previous models on October 22, November 17, or December 15, 2009, or April 6, 2010

US models withdrawn effective February 2010

ThinkPad® SL510 2875 (GMA) - TopSeller (Celeron) - Windows 7

Personal Systems Reference (PSREF)

Type-model	Celeron proc- essor	GHz	Memory	Wide- screen display	CCFL or LED	Screen type	Cam- era	Inte- grated graphics	Disk SATA GB ⁸ rpm	SATA optical	Mini PCIe 802.11 wireless	Mini PCIe WWAN	Blue/ Fing cells	Bat- tery Preload	Avail date
2875-32U	Cel T3000	1.80	1GB	15.6" HD	LED	Glossy		GMA	160G 5400	DVD±RW	11n ²⁸	None	None	6 Home P	Oct 09
2875-4YU	Cel T3100	1.90	2GB	15.6" HD	LED	Glossy	2.0M	GMA	250G 5400	DVD±RW	Intel 1000 ²⁸	None	None	6 Home P	Jan 10

- These small and medium business (SMB) models are part of the US TopSeller™ Program
- A comprehensive computing solution for small and medium business
- Balanced between serious business computing and powerful multimedia features
- These systems are Microsoft® Office 2010 Product Key Ready (O10PKR)

Processor	Intel® Celeron® Processor T3000 or T3100 with dual-core, 800MHz system bus, and 1MB L2 cache										Preloaded operating system ²⁰ - Genuine Windows® 7 Home Premium 64				
Memory	1GB or 2GB std / 4GB max ⁷ / PC3-8500 1066MHz DDR3, non-parity, dual-channel capable, two 204-pin SO-DIMM sockets; <i>Non-italics:</i> standard memory in one socket; one socket available										Preloaded applications ¹⁴ (only some listed)				
SATA DVD±RW SATA disk	DVD burner, SATA 1.5Gb/s, 12.7mm high, fixed, not removable, tray-in 160GB ⁸ (5400 rpm) or 250GB (5400 rpm) / SATA 3.0Gb/s, 2.5" wide, 9.5mm high, removable, upgradable, ThinkPad Shock Mounted Hard Drive, Active Protection System™										• Rescue and Recovery™ • Access Connections™ • Password Manager • ThinkVantage Power Manager • ThinkVantage System Update • ThinkVantage Toolbox • Adobe® Reader® • Adobe Flash® Player • Skype™ for Windows • Microsoft Office 2010 preloaded; purchase product key to activate • Microsoft Research AutoCollage Touch • Roxio® Creator® Business Edition (DVD±RW) • Roxio MyDVD® (DVD±RW) • Corel® WinDVD® (DVD±RW)				
Widescreen display Camera	15.6" (395mm) HD (1366x768) color, VibrantView (glossy), LED backlight, 220 nits, 16:9 aspect ratio, 500:1 contrast ratio <i>Some:</i> camera on top of screen, 2.0-megapixel, fixed focus														
Integrated graphics	Intel Graphics Media Accelerator 4500M (GMA 4500M), in GL40, HDMI port supporting HDCP to output protected content <i>Max external resolution:</i> 2048x1536@75Hz (VGA DB-15 port); 1920x1080 (HDMI port)														
Keyboard TrackPoint® Touch pad	6-row, ThinkVantage button, spill-resistant, multimedia Fn keys, Windows and App keys TrackPoint® pointing device, Internet Scroll Bar ¹³ , magnifying glass UltraNav™, wide touch pad below keyboard, Tap Zones, scrolling regions label, multi-touch														
Lighting FX	Illuminated power button														
Dimensions ³ Weight ² Case color Case material Battery - type ³⁷ Battery - life ¹⁰	4/6-cell 15.6W" (WxDxH): 14.9" x 9.72" x 1.26–1.42"; 380 x 247mm x 32–36mm 4-cell: starting at 5.17 lb (2.35kg); 6-cell: starting at 5.64 lb (2.56kg) ThinkPad Matte Black Scratch-resistant ABS plastic Lithium Ion 6-cell 6-cell: up to 4.0 hr; 9-cell: up to 6 hr										Supports ThinkVantage® technologies				
Chipset	Mobile Intel GL40 Express Chipset (Graphics Memory Controller Hub), ICH9M I/O Controller Hub (SATA 3.0Gb/s, USB 2.0, PCI Express® 1.1, PCI 2.3, ethernet MAC), LPC bus (IT8752) One slot (ExpressCard/34)										65-watt (GMA graphics) AC adapter RoHS-compliant International Warranty Service ¹⁷ 24 hour x 7 day ¹⁸ toll-free support during the warranty period ¹² via 800-426-7378				
ExpressCard Multicard reader PC Card Smart Card read Ports	7-in-1 reader (MMC, Memory Stick, Mem Stick Pro, SD, SDHC, XD, XD Type H) None None Three USB 2.0, one eSATA/USB combo port, external monitor (VGA DB-15, HDMI), ethernet (RJ-45)										ThinkPlus™, 22 1-year LOR ²⁴ 9x5 NBD 45K5968 ThinkPlus 2-year LOR 9x5 NBD 45K5969 ThinkPlus 3-year LOR 9x5 NBD 45K5970 ThinkPlus 4-year LOR 9x5 NBD 45K5973 ThinkPlus 5-year LOR 9x5 NBD 45K5975 ThinkPlus 2-year P&L P/U Depot 45K5971 ThinkPlus 3-year P&L P/U Depot 45K5972 ThinkPlus 4-year P&L P/U Depot 45K5974 ThinkPlus 5-year P&L P/U Depot 45K5976				
Mini PCI Express 11n ²⁸ Intel 1000 ²⁸ WWAN upg Modem Bluetooth™ Ethernet Intel AMT Audio support	One Mini PCI Express slot <i>Some:</i> 11b/g/n wireless ⁴ , Mini-PCIe Adapter II <i>Some:</i> 11b/g/n wireless, Mini PCIe adapter, Intel Centrino® Wireless-N 1000, 1x2 None None None Realtek® RTL8103EL 10/100 Network Connection, PHY, PCIe x1 None High Definition (HD) Audio, ALC269Q codec / stereo speakers, 1.5 watt / speaker volume up, down and mute buttons / mono microphone, mic mute button, mic input jack, headphone jack Power-on password, hard disk password, supervisor password, security keyhole														
Security Security chip Fingerprint reader	None None None														
Limited warranty ¹²	1-year - depot repair service / service upgrades ²² available										Post-warranty annual maintenance agreements at lenovo.com/thinkplus/warranty				

See footnotes for important warranty information

US model announced December 15, 2009; previous model on October 22, 2009

© Lenovo
(TOP1-1) June 2010

Memory

1GB PC3-8500 DDR3 Low-Halogen SODIMM	55Y3706	ann	06/23/09
1GB PC3-8500 DDR3 L-H SODIMM (25-Pack)	57Y4385	ann	06/23/09
2GB PC3-8500 DDR3 Low-Halogen SODIMM	55Y3707	ann	06/23/09
2GB PC3-8500 DDR3 L-H SODIMM (25-Pack)	57Y4386	ann	06/23/09
4GB PC3-8500 DDR3 Low-Halogen SODIMM	55Y3708	ann	06/23/09

Storage and removable storage

SL410/510 500GB Disk SATA 3G/s (5400 rpm)	43N3422	ann	10/22/09
USB 2.0 Portable 320GB Hard Disk	45K1689	ann	03/17/09
USB 2.0 Portable 500GB Hard Disk	45K1690	ann	05/26/09
USB 2.0 Portable Secure 160GB Hard Disk	43R2018	ann	11/18/08
USB 2.0 Portable Secure 320GB Hard Disk	43R2019	ann	11/18/08
eSATA/USB 2.0 Secure 500GB Hard Drive	57Y4400	ann	01/07/10
USB 2.0 Portable DVD Burner	43N3264	ann	01/05/10

ThinkPad Expansion

Lenovo® Essential Notebook Stand	45J9292	ann	05/12/09
USB Port Replicator with Digital Video	45K1610	ann	07/28/09

Keyboard

TrackPoint Cap Collection	73P2698	ann	12/16/03
USB Numeric Keypad	33L3225	ann	05/01/00
Preferred Pro USB Keyboard	73P5220	ann	06/21/05
Enhanced Performance USB Keyboard	73P2620	ann	03/23/04
Ultraslim Wireless Keyboard and Mouse ⁵²	57Y4700	ann	09/15/09
⁵² Wireless via 2.4GHz technology using a micro-size USB receiver.			
ThinkPad USB Keyboard with TrackPoint	55Y9003	ann	08/18/09
Preferred Pro USB Fingerprint Keyboard	73P4730	ann	02/22/05
Lenovo USB Smartcard Keyboard	51J0155	ann	03/24/09

Mouse

Lenovo Optical Mouse (USB)	06P4069	ann	05/21/03
Lenovo Laser Mouse (USB)	41U3074	ann	01/23/07
ThinkPad USB Laser Mouse	57Y4635	ann	12/15/09
Lenovo ScrollPoint® Mouse (USB, Optical)	31P7405	ann	08/27/02
ThinkPad Travel Mouse (USB, Optical)	31P7410	ann	06/04/02
ThinkPad Bluetooth Laser Mouse	41U5008	ann	01/22/08

Security

Kensington® MicroSaver® Cable Lock	73P2582	ann	12/29/03
Kensington Twin Head Cable Lock	45K1620	ann	09/30/08
Lenovo Security Cable Lock	57Y4303	ann	08/24/10
USB Gemplus GemPC Smart Card Reader	41N3040	ann	02/21/06

Multimedia

ThinkPad In-Ear Headphones	57Y4488	ann	01/07/10
----------------------------	---------	-----	----------

Modem

USB 2.0 Lenovo Modem	43R1814	ann	02/26/08
----------------------	---------	-----	----------

Batteries³⁷

ThinkPad Battery 25 (4-cell)	51J0498	ann	10/22/09
ThinkPad Battery 25+ (6-cell)	51J0499	ann	10/22/09
ThinkPad Battery 25++ (9-cell)	51J0500	ann	10/22/09
ThinkPad External Battery Charger ⁴⁴	40Y7625	ann	09/20/05

⁴⁴ Requires the *ThinkPad 90W AC Adapter*

40Y7659 or the adapter provided with the system.

More information at www.lenovo.com/alldaycomputing

ThinkPad 65W AC Adapter ⁴⁵	40Y7696		
⁴⁵ Only compatible with the integrated graphics models.			
ThinkPad 90W AC Adapter	40Y7659	ann	09/20/05
Lenovo Power Hub	57Y4600	ann	09/07/10
90W Ultraslim AC/DC Combo Adapter	41R4493	ann	09/22/09

More info at www.lenovo.com/support/poweradapters*Charging tips for 90W Ultraslim AC/DC Combo Adapter 41R4493*

• Palm device charge tip (L7)	41R4315	ann	12/18/07
• Blackberry charge tip (L8a)	41R4478	ann	12/18/07
• iPod and iPhone Charge Tip (L10a)	41R4481	ann	12/18/07
• Generic Micro USB charge tip (L18)	41R4490	ann	01/06/09

More information at www.lenovopowertips.com**Carrying Cases***Up to 15.6" widescreen models:*

ThinkPad 15W Case Sleeve	51J0477	ann	08/18/09
Lenovo Business Messenger Case	51J0475	ann	08/18/09
Lenovo Messenger Max	41U5253	ann	05/01/07
Lenovo Performance Backpack	41U5254	ann	05/01/07
ThinkPad Business Backpack	43R2482	ann	05/13/08

More information at www.lenovo.com/support/cases**Monitors**

Lenovo L2230x Wide 21.5" Monitor	5453HB1	ann	06/10/10
ThinkVision® L1711p 17" Monitor	5047HB2	ann	10/20/09
ThinkVision L1900p 19" Monitor	4431HE1	ann	11/11/08
ThinkVision L1951p Wide 19" Monitor	2448HB6	ann	10/20/09
ThinkVision L2250p Wide 22" Monitor	2572HB6	ann	10/20/09
ThinkVision L2251p Wide 22" Monitor	2572HD6	ann	10/20/09
ThinkVision L2251x Wide 22" Monitor	2578HB6	ann	10/20/09
ThinkVision L2321x Wide 23" Monitor	4014HB6	ann	06/10/10
ThinkVision L2440p Wide 24" Monitor	4420HB2	ann	09/17/08

Monitor Accessories⁴⁶

ThinkVision USB Soundbar	40Y7616	ann	08/23/05
ThinkVision Soundbar	45K1263	ann	09/16/08
Kensington MicroSaver Cable Lock	73P2582	ann	12/29/03
Kensington Twin Head Cable Lock	45K1620	ann	09/30/08
Lenovo Security Cable Lock	57Y4303	ann	08/24/10
Lenovo Easy Reach Monitor Stand	55Y9258	ann	09/22/09

⁴⁶ Compatible on selected Lenovo and ThinkVision monitors.More information at www.lenovo.com/support/monitoraccessories

For more information on ThinkPad SL accessories, please visit:

www.lenovo.com/support/accessories
www.lenovo.com/support/notebookaccessories
www.lenovo.com/support/security

Other accessories at www.lenovo.com/accessoriesAccessories Guide pdf at www.lenovo.com/accessoriesguide

Availability: All offers subject to availability. Lenovo reserves the right to alter product offerings and specifications at any time, without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographic errors.

Warranty: For a copy of applicable product warranties, write to: Warranty Information, P.O. Box 12195, RTP, NC, 27709, Attn: Dept ZPYA/B676. Lenovo makes no representation or warranty regarding third party products or services.

Footnotes:

¹ Power management, including Intel® SpeedStep® Technology, reduces processor speed when in battery mode.

² **Weight** includes battery and standard optical drive; weight may vary due to vendor components, manufacturing process and options.

³ **Thinness** may vary at certain points on the system.

⁴ **Wireless capability:** Requires compatible wireless-enabled options sold separately.

⁶ **Public network download modem speeds** are limited to 53Kbps. Upload speeds are limited to 48Kbps for V.92 modems. Actual speeds depend on many factors and are often less than the maximum possible. V.92 functions and speeds require compatible phone line and server equipment. Check with your telephone and ISP service providers for availability.

⁷ **Maximum memory capacity** may require the replacement of standard component with largest supported component available. On ThinkPad systems, even though it is possible to physically install 4GB of memory, the actual amount of memory addressable by a 32-bit operating system will be limited to 3GB. This limitation does not exist with 64-bit operating systems.

⁸ **Hard drive:** GB = billion bytes, TB = trillion bytes. Accessible capacity is less; up to 4GB is service partition.

¹⁰ **Battery:** These model numbers achieved the battery life based on MobileMark® 2007 during testing. Battery life (and recharge times) will vary based on many factors including screen brightness, applications, features, power management, battery conditioning, and other customer preferences.

¹² **Limited warranty:** Support unrelated to a warranty issue may be subject to additional charges.

¹³ **Internet access not included.**

¹⁴ **Included software** may differ from its retail version (if available), and may not include user manuals or all program functionality. Software license agreements may apply.

¹⁶ **Activating Verizon Wireless Service:** Lenovo customers will be contacted after purchase to activate service; requires separate agreement with Verizon Wireless and is subject to the Customer Agreement, Calling Plan, and credit approval. Service, airtime, and early termination charges may apply. Verizon Wireless, not Lenovo, is solely responsible for service. Service not available in all areas; purchaser is responsible for verifying that service is available for the intended location before purchasing a computer equipped with WAN card. Network details, coverage limitations, and maps at www.verizonwireless.com.

¹⁷ **International Warranty Service** is available in any country in which this product is sold and serviced. Service delivery methods and parts availability vary by country, may be different from that in the country of purchase, and are subject to change without notice. Fees and restrictions may apply in some countries.

¹⁸ **Telephone support** may be subject to additional charges, even during the limited warranty period. Response times may vary. May exclude some holidays. If a machine is listed as having "On-site service for select repairs", this means that onsite service is available only for the replacement of select parts. For all other warranty repairs, Lenovo will provide the customer a replacement part for customer installation. The parts for which onsite service is available varies by machine, but may include the processor, power supply, heat sink, system board, or base cover. For ThinkPad notebooks with EasyServ or Courier service, Lenovo will attempt to diagnose and resolve the problem remotely before sending a courier.

¹⁹ **EasyServ depot repair service:** In the United States call 1-800-426-7378. The customer may be asked certain diagnostic questions before a courier is sent. Your ThinkPad purchase includes this depot repair service, available in the U.S. during the limited warranty period.

²⁰ **Operating System:** Level of support varies by operating system. Operating systems not preloaded on the system may not provide full feature functionality. Refer to lenovo.com/pc/support and enter your machine type and model number for more information.

²² **ThinkPlus Services:** These services are available for machines normally used for business, professional, or trade purposes, rather than personal, family, or household purposes. Not all machine types and models are covered. Service period begins with the equipment date of purchase. Service must be purchased during the original limited product warranty period. Service levels are response time objectives and are not guarantees. If the machine problem turns out to be a Customer Replaceable Unit (CRU), a part will be express shipped to you for quick replacement. Onsite 24x7x2-hour service is not available in all locations. For ThinkPad notebooks requiring LCD or other component replacement, Lenovo may choose to perform service at the depot repair center. Calls must be received by 5 pm local time in order to qualify for Next Business Day service. P&L means parts and labor. P/U means pick-up. See ThinkPlus terms and conditions for complete details and restrictions.

²³ **Activating AT&T Wireless Service:** Requires separate agreement with AT&T, subject to service agreement, rate plan and coverage maps. AT&T, not Lenovo, is solely responsible for service. Coverage not available in all areas; AT&T BroadbandConnect available in select metropolitan markets. Special credit and tenure restrictions and additional charges may apply to international roaming. A network connection, third-party software, additional hardware, and/or subscription to a third-party service may be required for certain solutions/applications. Additional restrictions apply, including early termination fee; see www.wireless.att.com for details. To activate call Lenovo Wireless Activation Hot Line at 1-877-299-4710.

²⁴ **Limited onsite service systems** are designed to be repaired during the applicable warranty period primarily with customer-replaceable parts provided by Lenovo. Lenovo will only send a technician onsite to perform a repair if (a) remote telephone diagnosis and/or customer part replacement are unable to resolve the problem, or (b) the part is one of the few designated by Lenovo for onsite replacement. For a list of onsite replaceable parts, contact Lenovo. In the United States call 1-800-426-7378. Support unrelated to a warranty issue may be subject to additional charges. Lenovo onsite repair (LOR), 8 am to 5 pm, Monday through Friday coverage excluding holidays, next business day (NBD) response time.

²⁷ **Based on IEEE 802.11a and 802.11b.** A customer can not upgrade to a different wireless Mini PCI adapter due to FCC regulations. Security screws prevent removal of this adapter. This wireless LAN product has been designed to permit legal operation world-wide in regions which it is approved. This product has been tested and certified to be interoperable by the Wireless Ethernet Compatibility Alliance and is authorized to carry the Wi-Fi logo.

²⁸ **The IEEE 802.11n specification (MIMO)** has been finalized and is currently in IEEE 802.11n-2009 release. The maximum speed depends on the access point device and the number of integrated antenna used for connection. An adapter with 11a/b, 11a/b/g, 11b/g/n, or 11a/b/g/n can communicate on any of its supported formats.

³⁰ **Measures only maximum** data transfer rate, not application performance. Many factors affect application performance.

³² **Wireless:** Based on IEEE 802.11a, 802.11b, and 802.11g respectively. An adapter with 11a/b, 11b/g, or 11a/b/g can communicate on either/any of these listed formats respectively, the actual connection will be based on the access point to which it connects.

³⁵ **Operating system:** Level of support varies by operating system. Operating systems not preloaded on the system may not provide full feature functionality. Refer to lenovo.com/think/support and enter your machine type and model number for more information.

³⁷ **Battery:** The ThinkPad Edge and ThinkPad SL series do not support batteries that are not genuine Lenovo-made or authorized. These systems will continue to boot, but may not charge unauthorized batteries.

Warning: Lenovo has no responsibility for the performance or safety of unauthorized batteries, and provides no warranties for failures or damage arising out of their use.

This publication was developed for products and services offered in the United States. Lenovo may not offer the products, services or features discussed in this document in other countries. Lenovo may withdraw an offering at any time. Information is subject to change without notice. Consult your local representative for information on offerings available in your area.

Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications or other product information without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS," WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.



Trademarks: Lenovo, the Lenovo logo, New World, New Thinking., Access Connections, Active Protection System, Rescue and Recovery, ThinkPad, ThinkVantage, ThinkVision, ThinkPlus, ThinkCentre, TrackPoint, UltraConnect, UltraNav, and Ultrabay are trademarks or registered trademarks of Lenovo. The Bluetooth word mark and logos are owned by the Bluetooth SIG, Inc. Any use of such marks by Lenovo is under license. Microsoft, Windows, and Vista are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Intel, the Intel logo, Intel Inside logo, Intel Core and Core Inside, Intel Centrino logo, Pentium, Celeron and Intel SpeedStep are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation or its subsidiaries in the United States and other countries. Cisco and Aironet are registered trademarks of Cisco Corporation. Linux is a trademark of Linus Torvalds in the United States, other countries, or both. Other company, product and service names may be trademarks or service marks of others.

Visit www.lenovo.com/safecomputing periodically for the latest information on safe and effective computing.

Visit www.lenovo.com/psref for the latest version of Personal Systems Reference.

© Lenovo, 2010.
All rights reserved.

Lenovo
1009 Think Place
Morrisville, NC 27560
U.S.A.

October 2010
slbook.pdf



Personal Systems Reference Lenovo® ThinkCentre TopSeller™ Desktops

October 2010 - Version 387

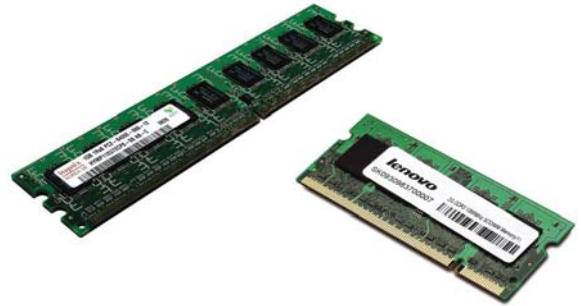


Lenovo ThinkCentre M90/M90p
(Eco Ultra Small, Small, Tower Form Factors)

Visit www.lenovo.com/psref for the latest version



Kensington® MicroSaver® Cable Lock
73P2582
Kensington Twin Head Cable Lock
45K1620



1GB PC2-6400 NP DDR2 UDIMM 41U2977
2GB PC2-6400 NP DDR2 UDIMM 41U2978
1GB PC3-8500 DDR3 UDIMM 45J5434
2GB PC3-8500 DDR3 UDIMM 45J5435
1GB PC3-8500 DDR3 Low-Halogen SODIMM 55Y3706
2GB PC3-8500 DDR3 Low-Halogen SODIMM 55Y3707
(UDIMM for SFF, Tower only; SODIMM for Eco USFF only)



NVIDIA® GeForce® 310 DMS59 (2-DVI, 2-VGA)
57Y4167



Lenovo® USB-to-DVI Monitor Adapter
45K5296



Ultralim Wireless Keyboard and Mouse
57Y4700



Lenovo Laser Mouse (USB)
41U3074



Lenovo ThinkCentre M58e Small and
Lenovo ThinkCentre M58e Tower



Lenovo ThinkCentre M58e Small
with dual Lenovo ThinkVision monitors



Lenovo ThinkCentre M58e Small



Lenovo ThinkCentre M58e Small
with Lenovo ThinkVision monitor



Lenovo ThinkCentre M58e Tower



Lenovo ThinkCentre M58e Tower
with Lenovo ThinkVision monitor

Name	Type-model	Slot x bay	Processor	GHz	L2 cache	Cores	Memory ⁸	SATA disk	SATA optical	Graphics	Win7 preload	Global Educ	Avail date
M58e	7259-D3U	2x3	Celeron E3200	2.40	1MB	2	1GB	250GB ²	DVD±RW	GMA	Pro 32	None	Jan 10
M58e	7259-D2U	2x3	Pentium E5400	2.70	2MB	2	2GB	250GB	DVD±RW	GMA	Pro 32	None	Jan 10
M58e	7259-D1U	2x3	Pentium E5400	2.70	2MB	2	3GB	320GB	DVD±RW	GMA	Pro 32	None	Jan 10

- **These small and medium business (SMB) models are part of the US TopSeller™ Program**
- **These models have a 1-year limited warranty¹**
- **These systems are Microsoft® Office 2010 Product Key Ready (O10PKR)**

Positioning Processor	Essential business features, exceptional value Intel® Celeron® Processor E3200 with dual-core, 800MHz system bus, and 1MB L2 cache or Intel Pentium® Processor E5400 with dual-core, 800MHz system bus, and 2MB L2 cache		Small  Bay ① 5.25", 1.6" high, access, std optical Bay ② 3.5", 1" high, no access, std disk Bay ③ 3.5", .5" high, access, open (reader) Slot 1: Low Profile, PCI Express x16 (35w max) Slot 2: Low Profile, 32-bit PCI 2.3 • Business black color; metal case • 12.5" W X 14.0" D X 3.9" H • 317mm W X 355mm D X 99mm H • 16.5 lb (7.5 kg) in maximum configuration • Toolless cover flips up and tilts backward on rear hinges • Toolless disk, optical drive removal • Toolless adapter retention • Toolless systemboard retention • System floor stand for vertical orientation																		
Implementation	Processor in LGA775 socket																				
Memory	1GB, 2GB, or 3GB std , 4GB max ⁸ , PC2-6400 800MHz DDR2 , non-parity, dual-channel capable, two 240-pin DIMM sockets; <i>Italics:</i> standard memory in both sockets; no sockets avail; <i>Non-italics:</i> standard memory in one socket; one socket available		Security • Security slot (in rear for attachment of optional Kensington® MicroSaver® cable) - optional cable also locks the cover by deactivating the cover release buttons • Power-on password • Administrator password • Hard disk password • Boot sequence control • Boot without keyboard, mouse, diskette • Serial port I/O control • Parallel port I/O control • USB port disablement																		
Graphics	Intel Graphics Media Accelerator X4500 (GMA X4500) , integrated graphics in G41, uses main memory (up to 253MB [1GB models], 765MB [2GB models], or 1277MB [3GB models]), one analog VGA DB-15 connector, DirectX® 10, supports dual independent display with optional ADD2 adapter																				
SATA disk	250GB or 320GB , SATA 3.0Gb/s 7200 rpm, vibration dampening																				
SATA controller	Serial ATA, SATA 3.0Gb/s, integrated in ICH7																				
SATA DVD±RW	Super Multi-Burner DL DVD±RW SATA 1.5Gb/s Drive		Supports ThinkVantage® technologies																		
SATA cables	Two SATA cables (each 1-drop to device), two SATA connectors on planar																				
eSATA port	None		GREENGUARD® certified RoHS-compliant																		
Diskette drive	None																				
Media reader	None		Limited Warranty¹ ⇒ 1-year parts and labor ⇒ International Warranty Service⁹ ⇒ Customer Replaceable Unit (CRU) parts only (with limited onsite service for selected parts³, 8 am - 5 pm, Mon - Fri coverage excluding holidays, next business day response time) ⇒ Onsite service upgrade options (in eligible locations):⁷ • 1-year LOR 9x5, 4 hour response (ThinkPlus™ part number 41C9189) • 2-year LOR 9x5, Next Business Day (ThinkPlus part number 41C9187) • 2-year LOR 9x5, 4 hour response (ThinkPlus part number 41C9190) • 3-year LOR 9x5, Next Business Day (ThinkPlus part number 41C9188) • 3-year LOR 9x5, 4 hour response (ThinkPlus part number 41C9191) ⇒ ThinkPlus services at lenovo.com/thinkplus/warranty ⇒ Post warranty maintenance services available ⇒ 24 hour x 7 day¹⁴ toll-free support during the warranty period¹ via 800-426-7378																		
Chipset	Intel G41 Express Chipset (PCI Express® x16), I/O Controller Hub 7 [ICH7] (SATA 3.0Gb/s, PCI Express x1, PCI 2.3, USB, LPC bus)																				
Front ports	Two USB 2.0, microphone (stereo, 3.5mm), headphone (stereo, 3.5mm)																				
Rear ports	Four USB 2.0, serial (9-pin), parallel (25-pin), keyboard (PS/2), mouse (PS/2), ethernet (RJ-45), monitor (VGA DB-15)																				
Rear audio ports	Line-in (stereo, 3.5mm), line-out (stereo, 3.5mm), microphone (stereo, 3.5mm)																				
Audio	High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC662 codec																				
Speaker	One internal speaker for business audio																				
IEEE 1394	None																				
Ethernet	Gigabit ethernet on planar, Marvell® 88E8057, Wake on LAN®																				
Intel AMT	None																				
Modem	None																				
Security chip	None																				
Keyboard	Preferred Pro USB Keyboard (USB connector), 104-key, black, Lenovo® logo																				
Mouse	Optical Wheel Mouse (USB connector), 400 dpi, black, Lenovo logo																				
Power supply	280 watts with variable speed fan, autosensing																				
Preloaded operating system²⁰ - Genuine Windows® 7 Professional 32 Preloaded applications⁵ (only some listed) • Rescue and Recovery™ • Password Manager • ThinkVantage System Update • ThinkVantage Power Manager • ThinkVantage Toolbox • Lenovo Online Data Backup • Norton™ Internet Security 2011 (30 days of virus definitions) • Adobe® Reader® • Adobe Flash® Player • Skype™ for Windows • Microsoft Office 2010 preloaded; purchase product key to activate • Roxio® Creator® Business Edition (DVD±RW) • Roxio MyDVD® (DVD±RW)		Accessories <table><tr><td>1GB PC2-6400 DDR2 UDIMM</td><td>41U2977</td></tr><tr><td>2GB PC2-6400 DDR2 UDIMM</td><td>41U2978</td></tr><tr><td>250GB SATA 3.0Gb/s Disk (7200 rpm)</td><td>41N3015</td></tr><tr><td>500GB SATA 3.0Gb/s Disk (7200 rpm)</td><td>43R1990</td></tr><tr><td>1TB SATA 3.0Gb/s Disk (7200 rpm)</td><td>45J7918</td></tr><tr><td>Super Multi-Burner DL DVD±RW SATA Drive</td><td>41N5620</td></tr><tr><td>DisplayPort™ to Single-link DVI-D Cable</td><td>45J7915</td></tr><tr><td>ADD2 DVI-D Monitor Connection (HDCP)</td><td>43R1985</td></tr><tr><td>NVIDIA® Quadro® 256MB NVS 290</td><td>43R1765</td></tr></table> More accessories on O-M58E sheet Acc Guide in pdf lenovo.com/accessoriesguide Other accessories at lenovo.com/accessories		1GB PC2-6400 DDR2 UDIMM	41U2977	2GB PC2-6400 DDR2 UDIMM	41U2978	250GB SATA 3.0Gb/s Disk (7200 rpm)	41N3015	500GB SATA 3.0Gb/s Disk (7200 rpm)	43R1990	1TB SATA 3.0Gb/s Disk (7200 rpm)	45J7918	Super Multi-Burner DL DVD±RW SATA Drive	41N5620	DisplayPort™ to Single-link DVI-D Cable	45J7915	ADD2 DVI-D Monitor Connection (HDCP)	43R1985	NVIDIA® Quadro® 256MB NVS 290	43R1765
1GB PC2-6400 DDR2 UDIMM	41U2977																				
2GB PC2-6400 DDR2 UDIMM	41U2978																				
250GB SATA 3.0Gb/s Disk (7200 rpm)	41N3015																				
500GB SATA 3.0Gb/s Disk (7200 rpm)	43R1990																				
1TB SATA 3.0Gb/s Disk (7200 rpm)	45J7918																				
Super Multi-Burner DL DVD±RW SATA Drive	41N5620																				
DisplayPort™ to Single-link DVI-D Cable	45J7915																				
ADD2 DVI-D Monitor Connection (HDCP)	43R1985																				
NVIDIA® Quadro® 256MB NVS 290	43R1765																				

- **These small and medium business (SMB) models are part of the US TopSeller™ Program**
- **These models have a 3-year limited warranty¹**
- **These systems are Microsoft® Office 2010 Product Key Ready (O10PKR)**

See footnotes for important warranty information

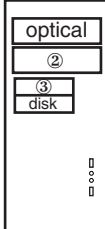
US model announced March 2, 2010; previous models on January 12, 2010

US model withdrawn effective April 2010

© Lenovo
(MIAM3-15) March 2010

Name	Type-model	Slot x bay	Processor	GHz	L2 cache	Cores	Memory ⁸	SATA disk	2nd Disk Bay	SATA optical	Graphics	Win7 preload	Global Educ	Avail date
M58e	7258-D3U	4x4	Celeron E3200	2.40	1MB	2	1GB	250GB ²	None	DVD±RW	GMA	Pro 32	None	Jan 10
M58e	7258-D2U	4x4	Pentium E5400	2.70	2MB	2	2GB	250GB	None	DVD±RW	GMA	Pro 32	None	Jan 10
M58e	7258-D1U	4x4	Pentium E5400	2.70	2MB	2	3GB	320GB	None	DVD±RW	GMA	Pro 32	None	Jan 10

- **These small and medium business (SMB) models are part of the US TopSeller™ Program**
- **These models have a 1-year limited warranty¹**
- **These systems are Microsoft® Office 2010 Product Key Ready (O10PKR)**

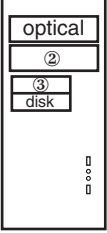
Positioning Processor	Essential business features, exceptional value Intel® Celeron® Processor E3200 with dual-core , 800MHz system bus, and 1MB L2 cache or Intel Pentium® Processor E5400 with dual-core , 800MHz system bus, and 2MB L2 cache Processor in LGA775 socket								Tower • Business black color; metal case • 6.9" W X 17.3" D X 15.8" H • 175mm W X 440mm D X 402mm H • 24.7 lb (11.2 kg) in max configuration • Handle on top front • Toolless cover removal • Toolless disk, diskette drive, optical drive removal • Toolless adapter retention 					
Implementation	Processor in LGA775 socket								Bay ① 5.25", 1.6" high, access, std optical Bay ② 5.25", 1.6" high, access, open Bay ③ 3.5", 1" high, access, open (reader/diskette) Bay ④ 3.5", 1" high, no access, std disk Slot 1: half-length,full-height, PCI Express x16 (75w max) Slot 2: half-length,full-height, PCI Express x1 Slot 3: half-length,full-height, 32-bit PCI 2.3 Slot 4: half-length,full-height, 32-bit PCI 2.3					
Memory	1GB, 2GB, or 3GB std. , 4GB max ⁸ , PC2-6400 800MHz DDR2 , non-parity, dual-channel capable, two 240-pin DIMM sockets; <i>Italics:</i> standard memory in both sockets; no sockets avail; <i>Non-italics:</i> standard memory in one socket; one socket available													
Graphics	Intel Graphics Media Accelerator X4500 (GMA X4500) , integrated graphics in G41, uses main memory (up to 253MB [<i>1GB models</i>], 765MB [<i>2GB models</i>], or 1277MB [<i>3GB models</i>]), one analog VGA DB-15 connector, DirectX® 10, supports dual independent display with optional ADD2 adapter								Security • One lock to secure both cover and entire system to fixed object: - Padlock loop (in rear for opt padlock) - Security slot (in rear for optional Kensington® MicroSaver® cable) • Power-on password • Administrator password • Hard disk password • Boot sequence control • Boot without keyboard, diskette • Serial port I/O control • Parallel port I/O control • USB port disablement					
SATA disk	250GB or 320GB , SATA 3.0Gb/s 7200 rpm, vibration dampening													
SATA controller	Serial ATA, SATA 3.0Gb/s, integrated in ICH7								Supports ThinkVantage® technologies					
SATA DVD±RW	Super Multi-Burner DL DVD±RW SATA 1.5Gb/s Drive													
SATA cables	Two SATA cables (each 1-drop to device), four SATA connectors on planar								GREENGUARD® certified RoHS-compliant					
eSATA port	None													
Diskette drive	None								Limited Warranty¹ ➤ 1-year parts and labor ➤ International Warranty Service⁹ ➤ Customer Replaceable Unit (CRU) parts only (with limited onsite service for selected parts³, 8 am - 5 pm, Mon - Fri coverage excluding holidays, next business day response time) ➤ Onsite service upgrade options (in eligible locations):⁷ • 1-year LOR 9x5, 4 hour response (ThinkPlus™ part number 41C9189) • 2-year LOR 9x5, Next Business Day (ThinkPlus part number 41C9187) • 2-year LOR 9x5, 4 hour response (ThinkPlus part number 41C9190) • 3-year LOR 9x5, Next Business Day (ThinkPlus part number 41C9188) • 3-year LOR 9x5, 4 hour response (ThinkPlus part number 41C9191) ➤ ThinkPlus services at lenovo.com/thinkplus/warranty ➤ Post warranty maintenance services available ➤ 24 hour x 7 day¹⁴ toll-free support during the warranty period¹ via 800-426-7378					
Media reader	None													
Chipset	Intel G41 Express Chipset (PCI Express® x16), I/O Controller Hub 7 [ICH7] (SATA 3.0Gb/s, PCI Express x1, PCI 2.3, USB, LPC bus)								Preloaded operating system²⁰ - Genuine Windows® 7 Professional 32 Preloaded applications⁵ (only some listed) • Rescue and Recovery™ • Password Manager • ThinkVantage System Update • ThinkVantage Power Manager • ThinkVantage Toolbox • Lenovo Online Data Backup • Norton™ Internet Security 2011 (30 days of virus definitions) • Adobe® Reader® • Adobe Flash® Player • Skype™ for Windows • Microsoft Office 2010 preloaded; purchase product key to activate • Roxio® Creator® Business Edition (DVD±RW) • Roxio MyDVD® (DVD±RW)					
Front ports	Two USB 2.0, microphone (stereo, 3.5mm), headphone (stereo, 3.5mm)													
Rear ports	Four USB 2.0, serial (9-pin), parallel (25-pin), keyboard (PS/2), mouse (PS/2), ethernet (RJ-45), monitor (VGA DB-15)													
Rear audio ports	Line-in (stereo, 3.5mm), line-out (stereo, 3.5mm), microphone (stereo, 3.5mm)													
Audio	High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC662 codec													
Speaker	One internal speaker for business audio													
IEEE 1394	None								Accessories 1GB PC2-6400 DDR2 UDIMM 41U2977 2GB PC2-6400 DDR2 UDIMM 41U2978 500GB SATA 3.0Gb/s Disk (7200 rpm) 43R1990 1TB SATA 3.0Gb/s Disk (7200 rpm) 45J7918 Super Multi-Burner DL DVD±RW SATA Drive 41N5620 Blu-ray™ Burner SATA 1.5Gb/s Drive 45K1675 DisplayPort™ to Single-link DVI-D Cable 45J7915 ADD2 DVI-D Monitor Connection (HDCP) 43R1985 NVIDIA® Quadro® 256MB NVS 290 43R1765 More accessories on O-M58E sheet Acc Guide in pdf lenovo.com/accessoriesguide Other accessories at lenovo.com/accessories					
Ethernet	Gigabit ethernet on planar, Marvell® 88E8057, Wake on LAN®													
Intel AMT	None													
Modem	None													
Security chip	None													
Keyboard	Preferred Pro USB Keyboard (USB connector), 104-key, black, Lenovo® logo													
Mouse	Optical Wheel Mouse (USB connector), 400 dpi, black, Lenovo logo								Preloaded applications⁵ (only some listed) • Rescue and Recovery™ • Password Manager • ThinkVantage System Update • ThinkVantage Power Manager • ThinkVantage Toolbox • Lenovo Online Data Backup • Norton™ Internet Security 2011 (30 days of virus definitions) • Adobe® Reader® • Adobe Flash® Player • Skype™ for Windows • Microsoft Office 2010 preloaded; purchase product key to activate • Roxio® Creator® Business Edition (DVD±RW) • Roxio MyDVD® (DVD±RW)					
Power supply	280 watts with variable speed fan, manual switch													

ThinkCentre® M58e Tower (7268) - TopSeller (Windows 7)

Personal Systems Reference (PSREF)

Name	Type-model	Slot x bay	Processor	GHz	L2 cache	Cores	Memory ⁸	SATA disk	2nd Disk Bay	SATA optical	Graphics	Win7 preload	Global Educ	Avail date
M58e	7268-D3U	4x4	Pentium E5400	2.70	2MB	2	1GB	250GB ²	None	DVD	GMA	Pro 32	None	Jan 10
M58e	7268-D4U	4x4	Pentium E5400	2.70	2MB	2	2GB	250GB	None	DVD±RW	GMA	Pro 32	None	Jan 10
M58e	7268-D5U	4x4	Core 2 Duo E7500	2.93	3MB	2	3GB	320GB	None	DVD±RW	GMA	Pro 32	None	Jan 10
M58e	7268-D6U	4x4	Core 2 Quad Q9400	2.66	6MB	4	3GB	500GB	None	DVD±RW	GMA	Pro 32	None	Jan 10
M58e	7268-E2U	4x4	Core 2 Quad Q9500	2.83	6MB	4	3GB	500GB	None	DVD±RW	GMA	Pro 32	None	Mar 10

• These small and medium business (SMB) models are part of the US TopSeller™ Program
 • These models have a 3-year limited warranty¹
 • These systems are Microsoft® Office 2010 Product Key Ready (O10PKR)

Positioning Processor	Essential business features, exceptional value Intel® Pentium® Processor E5400 with dual-core , 800MHz system bus, and 2MB L2 cache or Intel Core™ 2 Duo Processor E7500 with dual-core , 1066MHz system bus, and 3MB L2 cache or Intel Core 2 Quad Processor Q9400 or Q9500 with quad-core , 1333MHz system bus, and 6MB L2 cache Processor in LGA775 socket	Tower • Business black color; metal case • 6.9" W X 17.3" D X 15.8" H • 175mm W X 440mm D X 402mm H • 24.7 lb (11.2 kg) in max configuration • Handle on top front • Toolless cover removal • Toolless disk, diskette drive, optical drive removal • Toolless adapter retention	
Implementation		Bay ① 5.25", 1.6" high, access, std optical Bay ② 5.25", 1.6" high, access, open Bay ③ 3.5", 1" high, access, open (reader/diskette) Bay ④ 3.5", 1" high, no access, std disk	
Memory	1GB, 2GB, or 3GB std , 4GB max ⁸ , PC2-6400 800MHz DDR2 , non-parity, dual-channel capable, two 240-pin DIMM sockets; <i>Italics:</i> standard memory in both sockets; no sockets avail; <i>Non-italics:</i> standard memory in one socket; one socket available	Slot 1: half-length, full-height, PCI Express x16 (75w max) Slot 2: half-length, full-height, PCI Express x1 Slot 3: half-length, full-height, 32-bit PCI 2.3 Slot 4: half-length, full-height, 32-bit PCI 2.3	
Graphics	Intel Graphics Media Accelerator X4500 (GMA X4500) , integrated graphics in G41, uses main memory (up to 253MB [1GB models], 765MB [2GB models], or 1277MB [3GB models]), one analog VGA DB-15 connector, DirectX® 10, supports dual independent display with optional ADD2 adapter		
SATA disk	250GB, 320GB, or 500GB , SATA 3.0Gb/s 7200 rpm, vibration dampening mounts		
SATA controller	Serial ATA, SATA 3.0Gb/s, integrated in ICH7		
SATA DVD	<i>Some:</i> DVD-ROM DL SATA 1.5Gb/s 16-48X Max ⁴ Drive		
SATA DVD±RW	<i>Some:</i> Super Multi-Burner DL DVD±RW SATA 1.5Gb/s Drive		
SATA cables	Two SATA cables (each 1-drop to device), four SATA connectors on planar		
eSATA port	None		
Diskette drive	None		
Media reader	None		
Chipset	Intel G41 Express Chipset (PCI Express® x16), I/O Controller Hub 7 [ICH7] (SATA 3.0Gb/s, PCI Express x1, PCI 2.3, USB, LPC bus)		
Front ports	Two USB 2.0, microphone (stereo, 3.5mm), headphone (stereo, 3.5mm)		
Rear ports	Four USB 2.0, serial (9-pin), parallel (25-pin), keyboard (PS/2), mouse (PS/2), ethernet (RJ-45), monitor (VGA DB-15)		
Rear audio ports	Line-in (stereo, 3.5mm), line-out (stereo, 3.5mm), microphone (stereo, 3.5mm)		
Audio	High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC662 codec		
Speaker	One internal speaker for business audio		
IEEE 1394	None		
Ethernet	Gigabit ethernet on planar, Marvell® 88E8057, Wake on LAN®		
Intel AMT	None		
Modem	None		
Security chip	None		
Keyboard	Preferred Pro USB Keyboard (USB connector), 104-key, black, Lenovo® logo		
Mouse	Optical Wheel Mouse (USB connector), 400 dpi, black, Lenovo logo		
Power supply	280 watts with variable speed fan, manual switch		
Preloaded operating system ²⁰	- Genuine Windows® 7 Professional 32		
Preloaded applications ⁵ (only some listed)	• Rescue and Recovery™ • Password Manager • ThinkVantage System Update • ThinkVantage Power Manager • ThinkVantage Toolbox • Lenovo Online Data Backup • Norton™ Internet Security 2011 (30 days of virus definitions) • Adobe® Reader® • Adobe Flash® Player • Skype™ for Windows • Microsoft Office 2010 preloaded; purchase product key to activate • Roxio® Creator® Business Edition (DVD±RW) • Roxio MyDVD® (DVD±RW)	Accessories 1GB PC2-6400 DDR2 UDIMM 41U2977 2GB PC2-6400 DDR2 UDIMM 41U2978 500GB SATA 3.0Gb/s Disk (7200 rpm) 43R1990 1TB SATA 3.0Gb/s Disk (7200 rpm) 45J7918 DVD-ROM DL SATA 1.5Gb/s 16-48X Max 41N5618 Super Multi-Burner DL DVD±RW SATA Drive 41N5620 Blu-ray™ Burner SATA 1.5Gb/s Drive 45K1675 DisplayPort™ to Single-link DVI-D Cable 45J7915 ADD2 DVI-D Monitor Connection (HDCP) 43R1985 NVIDIA® Quadro® 256MB NVS 290 43R1765 More accessories on O-M58E sheet Acc Guide in pdf lenovo.com/accessoriesguide Other accessories at lenovo.com/accessories	Security • One lock to secure both cover and entire system to fixed object: - Padlock loop (in rear for opt padlock) - Security slot (in rear for optional Kensington® Microsaver® cable) • Power-on password • Administrator password • Hard disk password • Boot sequence control • Boot without keyboard, diskette • Serial port I/O control • Parallel port I/O control • USB port disablement Supports ThinkVantage® technologies GREENGUARD® certified RoHS-compliant Limited Warranty¹ ➤ 3-year parts and labor ➤ International Warranty Service® ➤ Customer Replaceable Unit (CRU) parts only (with limited onsite service for selected parts ³ , 8 am - 5 pm, Mon - Fri coverage excluding holidays, next business day response time) ➤ Onsite service upgrade options (in eligible locations): ⁷ • 3-year LOR 9x5, 4 hour response (ThinkPlus™ part number 41C9192) • 3-year LOR 24x7, 4 hour response (ThinkPlus part number 41C9193) • 4-year LOR 9x5, Next Business Day (ThinkPlus part number 41C9194) • 4-year LOR 9x5, 4 hour response (ThinkPlus part number 41C9195) • 4-year LOR 24x7, 4 hour response (ThinkPlus part number 41C9196) ➤ ThinkPlus services at lenovo.com/thinkplus/warranty ➤ Post warranty maintenance services available ➤ 24 hour x 7 day ¹⁴ toll-free support during the warranty period ¹ via 800-426-7378

See footnotes for important warranty information

US model announced March 2, 2010; previous models on January 12, 2010

US model withdrawn effective April 2010

© Lenovo
(MIAM3-16) March 2010

Partial list of accessories supported on ThinkCentre M58e

Memory

1GB PC2-6400 DDR2 UDIMM	41U2977	ann 09/26/06
1GB PC2-6400 DDR2 UDIMM (25-Pack)	51J0549	ann 03/17/09
2GB PC2-6400 DDR2 UDIMM	41U2978	ann 01/08/08
2GB PC2-6400 DDR2 UDIMM (25-Pack)	51J0550	ann 03/17/09

More information at

www.lenovo.com/support/desktopmemorycompatibility

Optical

All:

DVD-ROM DL SATA 1.5Gb/s 16X-48X Max ⁴	41N5618	ann 09/26/06
Super Multi-Burner DL DVD±RW SATA Drive	41N5620	ann 09/26/06

Tower 7268/7270/7298/7491/7307/7508/7847/7843/7258 support:

Blu-ray™ Burner SATA 1.5Gb/s Drive	45K1675	ann 03/31/09
------------------------------------	---------	--------------

Storage and removable storage

250GB SATA 3.0Gb/s Disk (7200 rpm)	41N3015	ann 01/24/06
500GB SATA 3.0Gb/s Disk (7200 rpm)	43R1990	ann 11/06/07
1TB SATA 3.0Gb/s Disk (7200 rpm)	45J7918	ann 08/19/08
USB 2.0 Portable 320GB Hard Disk	45K1689	ann 03/17/09
USB 2.0 Portable 500GB Hard Disk	45K1690	ann 05/26/09
USB 2.0 Portable Secure 160GB Hard Disk	43R2018	ann 11/18/08
USB 2.0 Portable Secure 320GB Hard Disk	43R2019	ann 11/18/08
eSATA/USB 2.0 Secure 500GB Hard Drive	57Y4400	ann 01/07/10
USB 2.0 Portable DVD Burner	43N3264	ann 01/05/10

Graphics

Small 7269/7279/7303/7506/7408/7514/7259 support Low Profile 35 watts max:

DisplayPort™ to Single-link DVI-D Cable ⁵⁰	45J7915	ann 08/05/08
ADD2 DVI-D Monitor Connection (HDCP)	43R1985	ann 11/06/07
NVIDIA® Quadro® 256MB NVS 290		
(2-DVI or 2-VGA via DMS59 dongles)	43R1765	ann 12/18/07
NVIDIA GeForce® 310 512MB DMS59		
(2-DVI or 2-VGA via DMS59 dongles)	57Y4167	ann 03/02/10

Tower 7268/7270/7298/7491/7307/7508/7847/7843/7258 support 75 watts max:

DisplayPort to Single-link DVI-D Cable ⁵⁰	45J7915	ann 08/05/08
ADD2 DVI-D Monitor Connection (HDCP)	43R1985	ann 11/06/07
NVIDIA Quadro 256MB NVS 290	43R1765	ann 12/18/07
NVIDIA GeForce 310 512MB DMS59	57Y4167	ann 03/02/10

⁵⁰ Attaches to the ThinkCentre compatible DisplayPort graphics card.More information at www.lenovo.com/support/graphiccards

Keyboard

Preferred Pro USB Keyboard	73P5220	ann 06/21/05
Preferred Pro Full Size PS/2 Keyboard	31P7415	ann 06/04/02
Enhanced Performance USB Keyboard	73P2620	ann 03/23/04
Ultraslim Wireless Keyboard and Mouse ⁵²	57Y4700	ann 09/15/09
Lenovo® USB Fingerprint Keyboard	73P4730	ann 02/22/05
Lenovo USB Smartcard Keyboard	51J0155	ann 03/24/09

⁵² Wireless via 2.4GHz technology using a micro-size USB receiver.More information at www.lenovo.com/support/keyboards

Mouse

Lenovo Optical Mouse (USB)	06P4069	ann 05/21/03
Lenovo ScrollPoint® Mouse (USB, Optical)	31P7405	ann 08/27/02
Lenovo Laser Mouse (USB)	41U3074	ann 01/23/07
Lenovo Wireless Laser Mouse - Black ⁵²	45K1696	ann 11/25/08
Lenovo Wireless Laser Mouse - Red/Black ⁵²	51J0198	ann 11/25/08

More information at www.lenovo.com/support/mice

Multimedia

ThinkPad® In-Ear Headphones ⁶⁰	57Y4488	ann 01/07/10
---	---------	--------------

⁶⁰ Has a 1.2 meter (3.9-foot) cable. Best when systems are in close proximity. Example: SFF placed on a desk.

Security

Kensington® MicroSaver® Cable Lock ⁵⁶	73P2582	ann 12/29/03
Kensington Twin Head Cable Lock ⁵⁶	45K1620	ann 09/30/08
Lenovo Security Cable Lock	57Y4303	ann 08/24/10
USB Gemplus GemPC Smart Card Reader	41N3040	ann 02/21/06

⁵⁶ Attaching to any form factor not only secures the ThinkCentre to the work area, but it also prevents users from opening the chassis itself.

Monitors

Lenovo L2230x Wide 21.5" Monitor	5453HB1	ann 06/10/10
ThinkVision® L1711p 17" Monitor	5047HB2	ann 10/20/09
ThinkVision L1900p 19" Monitor	4431HE1	ann 11/11/08
ThinkVision L1951p Wide 19" Monitor	2448HB6	ann 10/20/09
ThinkVision L2250p Wide 22" Monitor	2572HB6	ann 10/20/09
ThinkVision L2251p Wide 22" Monitor	2572HD6	ann 10/20/09
ThinkVision L2251x Wide 22" Monitor	2578HB6	ann 10/20/09
ThinkVision L2321x Wide 23" Monitor	4014HB6	ann 06/10/10
ThinkVision L2440p Wide 24" Monitor	4420HB2	ann 09/17/08

More information at www.lenovo.com/thinkvisionMonitor Accessories⁴⁶

Lenovo USB-to-DVI Monitor Adapter	45K5296	ann 05/12/09
ThinkVision USB Soundbar	40Y7616	ann 08/23/05
ThinkVision Soundbar	45K1263	ann 09/16/08
Kensington MicroSaver Cable Lock ⁵⁶	73P2582	ann 12/29/03
Kensington Twin Head Cable Lock ⁵⁶	45K1620	ann 09/30/08
Lenovo Security Cable Lock	57Y4303	ann 08/24/10
ThinkCentre Extend Arm	57Y4352	ann 07/06/10

⁴⁶ Compatible on selected Lenovo and ThinkVision monitors.More information at www.lenovo.com/support/monitoraccessories

For more information on desktop accessories, please visit:

www.lenovo.com/support/accessories
www.lenovo.com/support/desktopaccessories
www.lenovo.com/support/security

Other accessories at www.lenovo.com/accessoriesAccessories Guide pdf at www.lenovo.com/accessoriesguide



Lenovo ThinkCentre M58 Eco Ultra Small



Lenovo ThinkCentre M58 Eco Ultra Small
with dual Lenovo ThinkVision monitors



Lenovo ThinkCentre M58 Small



Lenovo ThinkCentre M58 Small
with Lenovo ThinkVision monitor



Lenovo ThinkCentre M58 Tower



Lenovo ThinkCentre M58 Tower
with dual Lenovo ThinkVision monitors

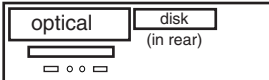
Name	Type-model	Slot x bay	Processor	GHz	Cores	Memory ^a	SATA disk	SATA optical	Graphics	Monitor conn	DisplayPort dongle	ENERGY STAR 5.0	Intel vPro	Win7 preload	Global Educ	Avail date
M58	8820-AQU	1x2	Core 2 Duo E7500	2.93	2	2GB	250GB ²	DVD±RW	GMA	VGA, DP	None	ES50	None	Pro 32	None	Jan 10

- **This small and medium business (SMB) model is part of the US TopSeller™ Program**
- **This model has a 3-year limited warranty¹**
- **This system is Microsoft® Office 2010 Product Key Ready (O10PKR)**

Positioning Processor	Mainstream enterprise stability and manageability Intel® Core™ 2 Duo Processor E7500 with dual-core, 1066MHz system bus, and 3MB L2 cache Processor in LGA775 socket			Eco Ultra Small optical disk			
Implementation	Processor in LGA775 socket						
Memory	2GB std, 8GB max ^a , PC3-8500 1066MHz DDR3 , non-parity, dual-channel capable, two 204-pin SODIMM sockets (notebook); <i>Non-italics</i> : standard memory in one socket; one socket available			Bay ① 5.25", 1.6" high, access, std optical Bay ② 3.5", 1" high, no access, std disk			
Graphics	Intel Graphics Media Accelerator 4500 (GMA 4500), integrated graphics in Q45, uses main memory (up to 765MB), one analog VGA DB-15 connector, one DisplayPort™ connector (supports single-link DVI-D via cable 45J7915), HDCP, DirectX® 10, supports dual independent display			Slot 1: Low Profile, 32-bit PCI 2.3 • Business black color; metal case • 10.8" W X 9.4" D X 3.1" H • 275mm W X 238mm D X 80mm H • 9.2 lb (4.2 kg) in maximum configuration • Hinged toolless cover for easy serviceability • Toolless disk and optical drive removal • Toolless systemboard retention • System floor stand for vertical orientation			
SATA disk	250GB, SATA 3.0Gb/s 7200 rpm, vibration dampening mounts			Security • Security chip (see information on left) • Security slot (in rear for attachment of optional Kensington® MicroSaver® cable) - security slot and cover release button are combined into one latch for improved chassis security • Power-on password • Administrator password • Hard disk password (user and master) • Boot sequence control • Boot without diskette, keyboard • Individual USB port disablement			
SATA controller	Serial ATA, SATA 3.0Gb/s, integrated in ICH10DO, RAID 0/1 support						
SATA DVD±RW	Super Multi-Burner DL DVD±RW SATA 1.5Gb/s Drive						
SATA cables	Two SATA cables (each 1-drop to device), two SATA connectors and one eSATA connector on planar						
eSATA port	None						
Diskette drive	None			Supports ThinkVantage® technologies			
Media reader	None						
Chipset	Intel Q45 Express Chipset (PCI Express® 2.0 x16), I/O Controller Hub 10 Digital Office [ICH10DO] (SATA 3.0Gb/s with RAID 0/1 support, PCI Express x1, ethernet MAC, PCI 2.3, USB, LPC bus), SMSC® SCH5617 Super I/O						
Front ports	Two USB 2.0, microphone (stereo, 3.5mm), headphone (stereo, 3.5mm)						
Rear ports	Six USB 2.0, ethernet (RJ-45), monitor (VGA DB-15, DisplayPort)						
Internal connector	Two USB 2.0 planar conn (1 used; one open for media reader or 2 rear USB ports)						
Rear audio ports	Line-in (stereo, 3.5mm), line-out (stereo, 3.5mm), microphone (stereo, 3.5mm)						
Audio	High Definition (HD) Audio, Analog Devices AD1882 codec						
Speaker	One internal speaker for business audio						
Ethernet	Gigabit ethernet on planar, Intel 82567LM, Wake on LAN®, ASF2.0, DASH 1.0						
Intel AMT	None			EPEAT™ Gold rating ENERGY STAR® 5.0-compliant GREENGUARD® certified RoHS-compliant			
Modem	None						
Security chip	Winbond® WPCT200 SafeKeeper™ Trusted Platform Module, TCG 1.2-compliant						
Keyboard	Preferred Pro USB Keyboard (USB connector), 104-key, black, Lenovo® logo			Limited Warranty¹ ➤ 3-year parts and labor ➤ International Warranty Service® ➤ Customer Replaceable Unit (CRU) parts only (with limited onsite service for selected parts³, 8 am - 5 pm, Mon - Fri coverage excluding holidays, next business day response time) ➤ Onsite service upgrade options (in eligible locations):⁷ • 3-year LOR 9x5, 4 hour response (ThinkPlus™ part number 41C9192) • 3-year LOR 24x7, 4 hour response (ThinkPlus part number 41C9193) • 4-year LOR 9x5, Next Business Day (ThinkPlus part number 41C9194) • 4-year LOR 9x5, 4 hour response (ThinkPlus part number 41C9195) • 4-year LOR 24x7, 4 hour response (ThinkPlus part number 41C9196) ➤ ThinkPlus services at lenovo.com/thinkplus/warranty ➤ Post warranty maintenance services available ➤ 24 hour x 7 day¹⁴ toll-free support during the warranty period¹ via 800-426-7378			
Mouse	Optical Wheel Mouse (USB connector), 400 dpi, black, Lenovo logo						
Power supply	External AC/DC adapter, 130 watts, autosensing, 87% PSU						
Preloaded operating system²⁰			Accessories				
- Genuine Windows® 7 Professional 32			500GB SATA 3.0Gb/s Disk (7200 rpm) 43R1990				
Preloaded applications⁵ (only some listed) • Rescue and Recovery™ • Password Manager • ThinkVantage System Update • ThinkVantage Power Manager • ThinkVantage Toolbox • Lenovo Online Data Backup • Norton™ Internet Security 2011 (30 days of virus definitions) • Adobe® Reader® • Adobe Flash® Player • Microsoft Office 2010 preloaded; purchase product key to activate • Roxio® Creator® Business Edition (DVD±RW) • Roxio MyDVD® (DVD±RW)			1TB SATA 3.0Gb/s Disk (7200 rpm) 45J7918				
			Super Multi-Burner DL DVD±RW SATA Drive 41N5620				
			DisplayPort to Single-link DVI-D Cable 45J7915				
			DisplayPort to VGA Monitor Cable 57Y4393				
			Lenovo Vertical PC and Monitor Stand II 41R4474				
			ThinkCentre Ultra Small Under Desk Mount 40Y8625				
			More accessories on O-M58 sheet				
			Acc Guide in pdf lenovo.com/accessoriesguide				
			Other accessories at lenovo.com/accessories				

Name	Type-model	Slot x bay	Processor	GHz	Cores	Memory ^a	SATA disk	SATA optical	Graphics	Monitor conn	DisplayPort dongle	Intel vPro	Win7 preload	Global Educ	Avail date
M58	8910-AQU	2x3	Pentium E5400	2.70	2	2GB	250GB ²	DVD±RW	GMA	VGA, DP	None	None	Pro 32	None	Jan 10
M58	8910-B4U	2x3	Pentium E5700	3.00	2	2GB	250GB	DVD±RW	GMA	VGA, DP	None	None	Pro 32	None	Oct 10
M58	8910-ARU	2x3	Core 2 Duo E7500	2.93	2	2GB	250GB	DVD±RW	GMA	VGA, DP	None	None	Pro 32	None	Jan 10
M58	8910-AUU	2x3	Core 2 Quad Q9500	2.83	4	4GB	320GB	DVD±RW	GMA	VGA, DP	None	None	Pro 32	None	Mar 10
M58	8910-ASU	2x3	Core 2 Duo E7500	2.93	2	4GB	320GB	DVD±RW	GMA	VGA, DP	None	None	Pro 64	None	Mar 10

- **These small and medium business (SMB) models are part of the US TopSeller™ Program**
- **These models have a 3-year limited warranty¹**
- **These systems are Microsoft® Office 2010 Product Key Ready (O10PKR)**

Positioning Processor	Mainstream enterprise stability and manageability Intel® Pentium® Processor E5400 or E5700 with dual-core , 800MHz system bus, and 2MB L2 cache or Intel Core™ 2 Duo Processor E7500 with dual-core , 1066MHz system bus, and 3MB L2 cache or Intel Core 2 Quad Processor Q9500 with quad-core , 1333MHz system bus, and 6MB L2 cache Processor in LGA775 socket		Small																						
Implementation			Bay ① 5.25", 1.6" high, access, std optical Bay ② 3.5", 1" high, no access, std disk Bay ③ 3.5", .5" high, access, open (reader)																						
Memory	2GB or 4GB std, 16GB max ⁸ , PC3-8500 1066MHz DDR3 , non-parity, dual-channel capable, four 240-pin DIMM sockets; <i>Italics:</i> standard memory in two sockets; two sockets available; <i>Non-italics:</i> standard memory in one socket; 3 sockets available		Slot 1: Low Profile, PCI Express 2.0 x16 Slot 2: Low Profile, 32-bit PCI 2.3																						
Graphics	Intel Graphics Media Accelerator 4500 (GMA 4500) , integrated graphics in Q45, uses main memory (up to 765MB [2GB models] or 1759MB [4GB models]), one analog VGA DB-15 connector, one DisplayPort™ connector (supports single-link DVI-D via cable 45J7915), HDCP, DirectX® 10, supports dual independent display		• Business black color; metal case • 12.5" W X 14.0" D X 3.9" H • 317mm W X 355mm D X 99mm H • 16.5 lb (7.5 kg) in maximum configuration • Toolless cover flips up and tilts backward on rear hinges • Toolless disk, optical drive removal • Toolless adapter retention • Toolless systemboard retention • System floor stand for vertical orientation																						
SATA disk	250GB or 320GB , SATA 3.0Gb/s 7200 rpm, vibration dampening mounts		Security • Security chip (see information on left) • Security slot (in rear for attachment of optional Kensington® MicroSaver® cable) - optional cable also locks the cover by deactivating the cover release buttons • Power-on password • Administrator password • Hard disk password (user and master) • Boot sequence control • Boot without diskette, keyboard • Serial port I/O control • Individual USB port disablement																						
SATA controller	Serial ATA, SATA 3.0Gb/s, integrated in ICH10DO, RAID 0/1 support																								
SATA DVD±RW	Super Multi-Burner DL DVD±RW SATA 1.5Gb/s Drive																								
SATA cables	Two SATA cables (each 1-drop to device), two SATA connectors on planar																								
eSATA port	One external SATA (eSATA) port																								
Diskette drive	None		Supports ThinkVantage® technologies																						
Media reader	None																								
Chipset	Intel Q45 Express Chipset (PCI Express® 2.0 x16), I/O Controller Hub 10 Digital Office [ICH10DO] (SATA 3.0Gb/s with RAID 0/1 support, PCI Express x1, ethernet MAC, PCI 2.3, USB, LPC bus), SMSC® SCH5617 Super I/O		GREENGUARD® certified RoHS-compliant																						
Front ports	Two USB 2.0, microphone (stereo, 3.5mm), headphone (stereo, 3.5mm)		Limited Warranty¹ ⇒ 3-year parts and labor ⇒ International Warranty Service⁹ ⇒ Customer Replaceable Unit (CRU) parts only (with limited onsite service for selected parts³, 8 am - 5 pm, Mon - Fri coverage excluding holidays, next business day response time) ⇒ Onsite service upgrade options (in eligible locations):⁷ • 3-year LOR 9x5, 4 hour response (ThinkPlus™ part number 41C9192) • 3-year LOR 24x7, 4 hour response (ThinkPlus part number 41C9193) • 4-year LOR 9x5, Next Business Day (ThinkPlus part number 41C9194) • 4-year LOR 9x5, 4 hour response (ThinkPlus part number 41C9195) • 4-year LOR 24x7, 4 hour response (ThinkPlus part number 41C9196) ⇒ ThinkPlus services at lenovo.com/thinkplus/warranty ⇒ Post warranty maintenance services available ⇒ 24 hour x 7 day¹⁴ toll-free support during the warranty period¹ via 800-426-7378																						
Rear ports	Six USB 2.0, serial (9-pin), ethernet (RJ-45), monitor (VGA DB-15, DisplayPort), eSATA																								
Internal connector	Two USB 2.0 planar conn (1 used; one open for media reader or 2 rear USB ports)																								
Rear audio ports	Line-in (stereo, 3.5mm), line-out (stereo, 3.5mm), microphone-in (stereo, 3.5mm)																								
Audio	High Definition (HD) Audio, Analog Devices AD1882 codec																								
Speaker	One internal speaker for business audio																								
Ethernet	Gigabit ethernet on planar, Intel 82567LM, Wake on LAN®, ASF2.0, DASH 1.0																								
Intel AMT	None																								
Modem	None																								
Security chip	Winbond® WPCT200 SafeKeeper™ Trusted Platform Module, TCG 1.2-compliant																								
Keyboard	Preferred Pro USB Keyboard (USB connector), 104-key, black, Lenovo® logo																								
Mouse	Optical Wheel Mouse (USB connector), 400 dpi, black, Lenovo logo																								
Power supply	280 watts with variable speed fan, autosensing, two diagnostic LEDs																								
Preloaded operating system²⁰ - <i>Some:</i> Genuine Windows® 7 Professional 32 - <i>Some:</i> Genuine Windows 7 Professional 64 Preloaded applications⁵ (all OSes; only some listed) • Rescue and Recovery™ • Password Manager • ThinkVantage System Update • ThinkVantage Power Manager • ThinkVantage Toolbox • Lenovo Online Data Backup • Norton™ Internet Security 2011 (30 days of virus definitions) • Adobe® Reader® • Adobe Flash® Player • Microsoft Office 2010 preloaded; purchase product key to activate • Roxio® Creator® Business Edition (DVD±RW) • Roxio MyDVD® (DVD±RW)		Accessories <table><tr><td>1GB PC3-8500 DDR3 UDIMM</td><td>45J5434</td></tr><tr><td>2GB PC3-8500 DDR3 UDIMM</td><td>45J5435</td></tr><tr><td>500GB SATA 3.0Gb/s Disk (7200 rpm)</td><td>43R1990</td></tr><tr><td>1TB SATA 3.0Gb/s Disk (7200 rpm)</td><td>45J7918</td></tr><tr><td>Super Multi-Burner DL DVD±RW SATA Drive</td><td>41N5620</td></tr><tr><td>DisplayPort to Single-link DVI-D Cable</td><td>45J7915</td></tr><tr><td>DisplayPort to VGA Monitor Cable</td><td>57Y4393</td></tr><tr><td>NVIDIA® Quadro® 256MB NVS 290</td><td>43R1765</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">More accessories on O-M58 sheet</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">Acc Guide in pdf lenovo.com/accessoriesguide</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">Other accessories at lenovo.com/accessories</td></tr></table>		1GB PC3-8500 DDR3 UDIMM	45J5434	2GB PC3-8500 DDR3 UDIMM	45J5435	500GB SATA 3.0Gb/s Disk (7200 rpm)	43R1990	1TB SATA 3.0Gb/s Disk (7200 rpm)	45J7918	Super Multi-Burner DL DVD±RW SATA Drive	41N5620	DisplayPort to Single-link DVI-D Cable	45J7915	DisplayPort to VGA Monitor Cable	57Y4393	NVIDIA® Quadro® 256MB NVS 290	43R1765	More accessories on O-M58 sheet		Acc Guide in pdf lenovo.com/accessoriesguide		Other accessories at lenovo.com/accessories	
1GB PC3-8500 DDR3 UDIMM	45J5434																								
2GB PC3-8500 DDR3 UDIMM	45J5435																								
500GB SATA 3.0Gb/s Disk (7200 rpm)	43R1990																								
1TB SATA 3.0Gb/s Disk (7200 rpm)	45J7918																								
Super Multi-Burner DL DVD±RW SATA Drive	41N5620																								
DisplayPort to Single-link DVI-D Cable	45J7915																								
DisplayPort to VGA Monitor Cable	57Y4393																								
NVIDIA® Quadro® 256MB NVS 290	43R1765																								
More accessories on O-M58 sheet																									
Acc Guide in pdf lenovo.com/accessoriesguide																									
Other accessories at lenovo.com/accessories																									

See footnotes for important warranty information

US model announced September 28, 2010; previous models on January 12 or February 23, 2010

© Lenovo
(MLAN4-24) October 2010

Personal Systems Reference (PSREF)

- *These small and medium business (SMB) models are part of the US TopSeller™ Program*
- *These models have a 3-year limited warranty¹*
- *These systems are Microsoft® Office 2010 Product Key Ready (O10PKR)*

See footnotes for important warranty information
US models announced February 23, 2010; previous model on January 12, 2010

Name	Type-model	Slot x bay	Processor	GHz	Cores	Memory ⁸	SATA disk	SATA optical	Graphics	Monitor conn	DisplayPort dongle	ENERGY STAR 5.0	Intel vPro	Win7 preload	Global Educ	Avail date
M58p	9961-ALU	1x2	Core 2 Duo E8400	3.00	2	2GB	250GB ²	DVD±RW	GMA	VGA, DP	None	ES50	vPro	Pro 32	No	Jan 10

- **Intel Core 2 Processor with vPro™ Technology (includes Intel Active Management Technology)**
- **This small and medium business (SMB) model is part of the US TopSeller™ Program**
- **This model has a 3-year limited warranty¹**
- **This system is Microsoft® Office 2010 Product Key Ready (O10PKR)**

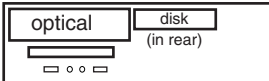
Positioning Processor	Mainstream enterprise stability and manageability Intel® Core™ 2 Duo Processor E8400 with dual-core, Virtualization Technology, TXT, 1333MHz system bus, and 6MB L2 cache Processor in LGA775 socket		Eco Ultra Small		optical disk
Implementation					
Memory	2GB std , 8GB max ⁸ , PC3-8500 1066MHz DDR3 , non-parity, dual-channel capable, two 204-pin SODIMM sockets (notebook); <i>Non-italics</i> : standard memory in one socket; one socket available		Bay ① 5.25", 1.6" high, access, std optical Bay ② 3.5", 1" high, no access, std disk Slot 1: Low Profile, 32-bit PCI 2.3		
Graphics	Intel Graphics Media Accelerator 4500 (GMA 4500) , integrated graphics in Q45, uses main memory (up to 765MB), one analog VGA DB-15 connector, one DisplayPort™ connector (supports single-link DVI-D via cable 45J7915), HDCP, DirectX® 10, supports dual independent display		• Business black color; metal case • 10.8" W X 9.4" D X 3.1" H • 275mm W X 238mm D X 80mm H • 9.2 lb (4.2 kg) in maximum configuration • Hinged toolless cover for easy serviceability • Toolless disk and optical drive removal • Toolless systemboard retention • System floor stand for vertical orientation		
SATA disk	250GB , SATA 3.0Gb/s 7200 rpm, vibration dampening mounts				Security • Security chip (see information on left) • Security slot (in rear for attachment of optional Kensington® MicroSaver® cable) - security slot and cover release button are combined into one latch for improved chassis security • Power-on password • Administrator password • Hard disk password (user and master) • Boot sequence control • Boot without diskette, keyboard • Individual USB port disablement
SATA controller	Serial ATA, SATA 3.0Gb/s, integrated in ICH10DO, RAID 0/1				
SATA DVD±RW	Super Multi-Burner DL DVD±RW SATA 1.5Gb/s Drive				
SATA cables	Two SATA cables (each 1-drop to device), two SATA connectors and one eSATA connector on planar				
eSATA port	None				Supports ThinkVantage® technologies
Diskette drive	None				
Media reader	None				
Chipset	Intel Q45 Express Chipset (PCI Express® 2.0 x16), I/O Controller Hub 10 Digital Office [ICH10DO] (SATA 3.0Gb/s with RAID 0/1 support, PCI Express x1, ethernet MAC, PCI 2.3, USB, LPC bus), SMSC® SCH5617 Super I/O				
Front ports	Two USB 2.0, microphone (stereo, 3.5mm), headphone (stereo, 3.5mm)				EPEAT™ Gold rating ENERGY STAR® 5.0-compliant GREENGUARD® certified RoHS-compliant
Rear ports	Six USB 2.0, ethernet (RJ-45), monitor (VGA DB-15, DisplayPort)				
Internal connector	Two USB 2.0 planar conn (1 used; one open for media reader or 2 rear USB ports)				
Rear audio ports	Line-in (stereo, 3.5mm), line-out (stereo, 3.5mm), microphone (stereo, 3.5mm)				
Audio	High Definition (HD) Audio, Analog Devices AD1882 codec				
Speaker	One internal speaker for business audio				
Ethernet	Gigabit ethernet on planar, Intel 82567LM, Wake on LAN®, ASF2.0, DASH 1.0				
Intel AMT	Intel Active Management Technology (iAMT)				
Modem	None				
Security chip	Winbond® WPCT200 SafeKeeper™ Trusted Platform Module, TCG 1.2-compliant				
Keyboard	Preferred Pro USB Keyboard (USB connector), 104-key, black, Lenovo® logo				Limited Warranty¹ ⇒ 3-year parts and labor ⇒ International Warranty Service⁹ ⇒ Customer Replaceable Unit (CRU) parts only (with limited onsite service for selected parts³, 8 am - 5 pm, Mon - Fri coverage excluding holidays, next business day response time) ⇒ Onsite service upgrade options (in eligible locations):⁷ • 3-year LOR 9x5, 4 hour response (ThinkPlus™ part number 41C9192) • 3-year LOR 24x7, 4 hour response (ThinkPlus part number 41C9193) • 4-year LOR 9x5, Next Business Day (ThinkPlus part number 41C9194) • 4-year LOR 9x5, 4 hour response (ThinkPlus part number 41C9195) • 4-year LOR 24x7, 4 hour response (ThinkPlus part number 41C9196) ⇒ ThinkPlus services at lenovo.com/thinkplus/warranty ⇒ Post warranty maintenance services available ⇒ 24 hour x 7 day¹⁴ toll-free support during the warranty period¹ via 800-426-7378
Mouse	Optical Wheel Mouse (USB connector), 400 dpi, black, Lenovo logo				
Power supply	External AC/DC adapter, 130 watts, autosensing, 87% PSU				
Preloaded operating system²⁰		Accessories			
- Genuine Windows® 7 Professional 32		500GB SATA 3.0Gb/s Disk (7200 rpm) 43R1990			
Preloaded applications⁵ (only some listed)		1TB SATA 3.0Gb/s Disk (7200 rpm) 45J7918			
• Rescue and Recovery™		Super Multi-Burner DL DVD±RW SATA Drive 41N5620			
• Password Manager		DisplayPort to Single-link DVI-D Cable 45J7915			
• ThinkVantage System Update		DisplayPort to VGA Monitor Cable 57Y4393			
• ThinkVantage Power Manager		Lenovo Vertical PC and Monitor Stand II 41R4474			
• ThinkVantage Toolbox		ThinkCentre Ultra Small Under Desk Mount 40Y8625			
• Lenovo Online Data Backup		More accessories on O-M58 sheet			
• Norton™ Internet Security 2011 (30 days of virus definitions)		Acc Guide in pdf lenovo.com/accessoriesguide			
• Adobe® Reader®		Other accessories at lenovo.com/accessories			
• Adobe Flash® Player					
• Microsoft Office 2010 preloaded; purchase product key to activate					
• Roxio® Creator® Business Edition (DVD±RW)					
• Roxio MyDVD® (DVD±RW)					

ThinkCentre® M58p Small (9964) - TopSeller (Windows 7)

Personal Systems Reference (PSREF)

Name	Type-model	Slot x bay	Processor	GHz	Cores	Memory ⁸	SATA disk	SATA optical	Graphics	Monitor connectors	DisplayPort dongle	Intel vPro	Win7 preload	Global Educ	Avail date
 M58p	9964-ABU	2x3	Core 2 Duo E8400	3.00	2	2GB	250GB ²	DVD±RW	GMA	VGA, DP	None	vPro	Pro 32	None	Jan 10
M58p	9964-ACU	2x3	Core 2 Quad Q9400	2.66	4	4GB	320GB	DVD±RW	GMA	VGA, DP	None	vPro	Pro 32	None	Jan 10
 M58p	9964-ADU	2x3	Core 2 Duo E8400	3.00	2	4GB	320GB	DVD±RW	GMA	VGA, DP	None	vPro	Pro 64	None	Mar 10

- **Intel Core 2 Processor with vPro™ Technology (includes Intel Active Management Technology)**
- **These small and medium business (SMB) models are part of the US TopSeller™ Program**
- **These models have a 3-year limited warranty¹**
- **These systems are Microsoft® Office 2010 Product Key Ready (O10PKR)**

Positioning Processor	Mainstream enterprise stability and manageability Intel® Core™ 2 Duo Processor E8400 with dual-core, Virtualization Technology, TXT, 1333MHz system bus, and 6MB L2 cache or Intel Core 2 Quad Processor Q9400 with quad-core, Virtualization Technology, TXT, 1333MHz system bus, and 6MB L2 cache Processor in LGA775 socket	Small 
Implementation		
Memory	2GB or 4GB std , 16GB max ⁸ , PC3-8500 1066MHz DDR3 , non-parity, dual-channel capable, four 240-pin DIMM sockets; <i>Italics:</i> standard memory in two sockets; two sockets available; <i>Non-italics:</i> standard memory in one socket; 3 sockets available	Bay ① 5.25", 1.6" high, access, std optical Bay ② 3.5", 1" high, no access, std disk Bay ③ 3.5", .5" high, access, open (reader) Slot 1: Low Profile, PCI Express 2.0 x16 Slot 2: Low Profile, 32-bit PCI 2.3 • Business black color; metal case • 12.5" W X 14.0" D X 3.9" H • 317mm W X 355mm D X 99mm H • 16.5 lb (7.5 kg) in maximum configuration • Toolless cover flips up and tilts backward on rear hinges • Toolless disk, optical drive removal • Toolless adapter retention • Toolless systemboard retention • System floor stand for vertical orientation
Graphics	Intel Graphics Media Accelerator 4500 (GMA 4500) , integrated graphics in Q45, uses main memory (up to 765MB [2GB models] or 1759MB [4GB models]), one analog VGA DB-15 connector, one DisplayPort™ connector (supports single-link DVI-D via cable 45J7915), HDCP, DirectX® 10, supports dual independent display	
SATA disk	250GB or 320GB , SATA 3.0Gb/s 7200 rpm, vibration dampening mounts	Security • Security chip (see information on left) • Security slot (in rear for attachment of optional Kensington® MicroSaver® cable) - optional cable also locks the cover by deactivating the cover release buttons • Power-on password • Administrator password • Hard disk password (user and master) • Boot sequence control • Boot without diskette, keyboard • Serial port I/O control • Individual USB port disablement
SATA controller	Serial ATA, SATA 3.0Gb/s, integrated in ICH10DO, RAID 0/1 support	
SATA DVD±RW	Super Multi-Burner DL DVD±RW SATA 1.5Gb/s Drive	
SATA cables	Two SATA cables (each 1-drop to device), two SATA connectors on planar	
eSATA port	One external SATA (eSATA) port	
Diskette drive	None	
Media reader	None	
Chipset	Intel Q45 Express Chipset (PCI Express® 2.0 x16), I/O Controller Hub 10 Digital Office [ICH10DO] (SATA 3.0Gb/s with RAID 0/1 support, PCI Express x1, ethernet MAC, PCI 2.3, USB, LPC bus), SMSC® SCH5617 Super I/O	
Front ports	Two USB 2.0, microphone (stereo, 3.5mm), headphone (stereo, 3.5mm)	
Rear ports	Six USB 2.0, serial (9-pin), ethernet (RJ-45), monitor (VGA DB-15, DisplayPort), eSATA	
Internal connector	Two USB 2.0 planar conn (1 used; one open for media reader or 2 rear USB ports)	
Rear audio ports	Line-in (stereo, 3.5mm), line-out (stereo, 3.5mm), microphone-in (stereo, 3.5mm)	
Audio	High Definition (HD) Audio, Analog Devices AD1882 codec	
Speaker	One internal speaker for business audio	
Ethernet	Gigabit ethernet on planar, Intel 82567LM, Wake on LAN®, ASF2.0, DASH 1.0	
Intel AMT	Intel Active Management Technology (iAMT)	
Modem	None	
Security chip	Winbond® WPCT200 SafeKeeper™ Trusted Platform Module, TCG 1.2-compliant	
Keyboard	Preferred Pro USB Keyboard (USB connector), 104-key, black, Lenovo® logo	Supports ThinkVantage® technologies
Mouse	Optical Wheel Mouse (USB connector), 400 dpi, black, Lenovo logo	
Power supply	280 watts with variable speed fan, autosensing, two diagnostic LEDs	GREENGUARD® certified RoHS-compliant
Limited Warranty¹ ⇒ 3-year parts and labor ⇒ International Warranty Service⁹ ⇒ Customer Replaceable Unit (CRU) parts only (with limited onsite service for selected parts³, 8 am - 5 pm, Mon - Fri coverage excluding holidays, next business day response time) ⇒ Onsite service upgrade options (in eligible locations):⁷ • 3-year LOR 9x5, 4 hour response (ThinkPlus™ part number 41C9192) • 3-year LOR 24x7, 4 hour response (ThinkPlus part number 41C9193) • 4-year LOR 9x5, Next Business Day (ThinkPlus part number 41C9194) • 4-year LOR 9x5, 4 hour response (ThinkPlus part number 41C9195) • 4-year LOR 24x7, 4 hour response (ThinkPlus part number 41C9196) ⇒ ThinkPlus services at lenovo.com/thinkplus/warranty ⇒ Post warranty maintenance services available ⇒ 24 hour x 7 day¹⁴ toll-free support during the warranty period¹ via 800-426-7378		

Preloaded operating system²⁰	Accessories	
- <i>Some:</i> Genuine Windows® 7 Professional 32	1GB PC3-8500 DDR3 UDIMM	45J5434
- <i>Some:</i> Genuine Windows 7 Professional 64	2GB PC3-8500 DDR3 UDIMM	45J5435
	500GB SATA 3.0Gb/s Disk (7200 rpm)	43R1990
	1TB SATA 3.0Gb/s Disk (7200 rpm)	45J7918
	Super Multi-Burner DL DVD±RW SATA Drive	41N5620
	DisplayPort to Single-link DVI-D Cable	45J7915
	DisplayPort to VGA Monitor Cable	57Y4393
	NVIDIA® Quadro® 256MB NVS 290	43R1765
	More accessories on O-M58 sheet	
	Acc Guide in pdf lenovo.com/accessoriesguide	
	Other accessories at lenovo.com/accessories	
Preloaded applications⁵ (only some listed) • Rescue and Recovery™ • Password Manager • ThinkVantage System Update • ThinkVantage Power Manager • ThinkVantage Toolbox • Lenovo Online Data Backup • Norton™ Internet Security 2011 (30 days of virus definitions) • Adobe® Reader® • Adobe Flash® Player • Microsoft Office 2010 preloaded; purchase product key to activate • Roxio® Creator® Business Edition (DVD±RW) • Roxio MyDVD® (DVD±RW)		

See footnotes for important warranty information

US model announced February 23, 2010; previous models on January 12, 2010

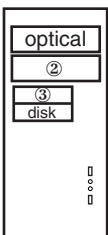
US model withdrawn effective April 2010

© Lenovo

(MLAN4-27) February 2010

	Name	Type-model	Slot x bay	Processor	GHz	Cores	Memory ⁸	SATA disk	SATA optical	Graphics	Monitor connectors	DisplayPort dongle	Intel vPro	Win7 preload	Global Educ	Avail date
	M58p	9965-A9U	4x4	Core 2 Duo E8400	3.00	2	2GB	250GB ²	DVD±RW	GMA	VGA, DP	None	vPro	Pro 32	None	Jan 10
	M58p	9965-ABU	4x4	Core 2 Quad Q9400	2.66	4	4GB	320GB	DVD±RW	GMA	VGA, DP	None	vPro	Pro 32	None	Jan 10
	M58p	9965-ACU	4x4	Core 2 Duo E8400	3.00	2	4GB	320GB	DVD±RW	GMA	VGA, DP	None	vPro	Pro 64	None	Mar 10

- **Intel Core 2 Processor with vPro™ Technology (includes Intel Active Management Technology)**
- **These small and medium business (SMB) models are part of the US TopSeller™ Program**
- **These models have a 3-year limited warranty¹**
- **These systems are Microsoft® Office 2010 Product Key Ready (O10PKR)**

Positioning	Mainstream enterprise stability and manageability										Tower									
Processor	Intel® Core™ 2 Duo Processor E8400 with dual-core , Virtualization Technology, TXT, 1333MHz system bus, and 6MB L2 cache or Intel Core 2 Quad Processor Q9400 with quad-core , Virtualization Technology, TXT, 1333MHz system bus, and 6MB L2 cache										• Business black color; metal case • 6.9" W X 17.3" D X 15.8" H • 175mm W X 440mm D X 402mm H • 24.2 lb (11.0 kg) in max configuration • Handle on top front • Toolless cover removal • Toolless disk, diskette drive, optical drive removal • Toolless adapter retention									
Implementation	Processor in LGA775 socket																			
Memory	2GB or 4GB std, 16GB max ⁸ , PC3-8500 1066MHz DDR3, non-parity, dual-channel capable, four 240-pin DIMM sockets; Italics: standard memory in two sockets; two sockets available; Non-italics: standard memory in one socket; 3 sockets available																			
Graphics	Intel Graphics Media Accelerator 4500 (GMA 4500), integrated graphics in Q45, uses main memory (up to 765MB [2GB models] or 1759MB [4GB models]), one analog VGA DB-15 connector, one DisplayPort™ connector (supports single-link DVI-D via cable 45J7915), HDCP, DirectX® 10, supports dual independent display																			
SATA disk	250GB or 320GB, SATA 3.0Gb/s 7200 rpm, vibration dampening																			
SATA controller	Serial ATA, SATA 3.0Gb/s, integrated in ICH10DO, RAID 0/1 support																			
SATA DVD±RW	Super Multi-Burner DL DVD±RW SATA 1.5Gb/s Drive																			
SATA cables	Two SATA cables (each 1-drop to device), three SATA connectors and one eSATA connector on planar																			
eSATA port	None																			
Diskette drive	None																			
Media reader	None																			
Chipset	Intel Q45 Express Chipset (PCI Express® 2.0 x16), I/O Controller Hub 10 Digital Office [ICH10DO] (SATA 3.0Gb/s with RAID 0/1 support, PCI Express x1, ethernet MAC, PCI 2.3, USB, LPC bus), SMSC® SCH5617 Super I/O																			
Front ports	Two USB 2.0, microphone (stereo, 3.5mm), headphone (stereo, 3.5mm)																			
Rear ports	Six USB 2.0, serial (9-pin), keyboard (PS/2), mouse (PS/2), ethernet (RJ-45), monitor (VGA DB-15, DisplayPort)																			
Internal connector	Two USB 2.0 planar conn (1 used; one open for media reader or 2 rear USB ports)																			
Rear audio ports	Line-in (stereo, 3.5mm), line-out (stereo, 3.5mm), microphone-in (stereo, 3.5mm)																			
Audio	High Definition (HD) Audio, Analog Devices AD1882 codec																			
Speaker	One internal speaker for business audio																			
Ethernet	Gigabit ethernet on planar, Intel 82567LM, Wake on LAN®, ASF2.0, DASH 1.0																			
Intel AMT	Intel Active Management Technology (iAMT)																			
Modem	None																			
Security chip	Winbond® WPCT200 SafeKeeper™ Trusted Platform Module, TCG 1.2-compliant																			
Keyboard	Preferred Pro USB Keyboard (USB connector), 104-key, black, Lenovo® logo																			
Mouse	Optical Wheel Mouse (USB connector), black, Lenovo logo																			
Power supply	280 watts with variable speed fan, manual switch, two diagnostic LEDs																			
Preloaded operating system ²⁰			Accessories																	
- Some: Genuine Windows® 7 Professional 32			1GB PC3-8500 DDR3 UDIMM 45J5434																	
- Some: Genuine Windows 7 Professional 64			2GB PC3-8500 DDR3 UDIMM 45J5435																	
Preloaded applications ⁵ (only some listed)			500GB SATA 3.0Gb/s Disk (7200 rpm) 43R1990																	
• Rescue and Recovery™			1TB SATA 3.0Gb/s Disk (7200 rpm) 45J7918																	
• Password Manager			Super Multi-Burner DL DVD±RW SATA Drive 41N5620																	
• ThinkVantage System Update			Blu-ray™ Burner SATA 1.5Gb/s Drive 45K1675																	
• ThinkVantage Power Manager			DisplayPort to Single-link DVI-D Cable 45J7915																	
• ThinkVantage Toolbox			DisplayPort to VGA Monitor Cable 57Y4393																	
• Lenovo Online Data Backup			NVIDIA® Quadro® 256MB NVS 290 43R1765																	
• Norton™ Internet Security 2011 (30 days of virus definitions)			NVIDIA Quadro 256MB NVS 295 45K1669																	
• Adobe® Reader®			More accessories on O-M58 sheet																	
• Adobe Flash® Player			Acc Guide in pdf lenovo.com/accessoriesguide																	
• Microsoft Office 2010 preloaded; purchase product key to activate			Other accessories at lenovo.com/accessories																	
• Roxio® Creator® Business Edition (DVD±RW)																				
• Roxio MyDVD® (DVD±RW)																				
											Security									
											• Security chip (see information on left) • One lock to secure both cover and entire system to fixed object: - Padlock loop (in rear for opt padlock) - Security slot (in rear for optional Kensington® MicroSaver® cable) • Power-on password • Administrator password • Hard disk password (user and master) • Boot sequence control • Boot without diskette, keyboard • Serial port I/O control • Individual USB port disablement									
											Supports ThinkVantage® technologies									
											GREENGUARD® certified RoHS-compliant									
											Limited Warranty ¹									
											⇒ 3-year parts and labor ⇒ International Warranty Service⁹ ⇒ Customer Replaceable Unit (CRU) parts only (with limited onsite service for selected parts³, 8 am - 5 pm, Mon - Fri coverage excluding holidays, next business day response time) ⇒ Onsite service upgrade options (in eligible locations):⁷ • 3-year LOR 9x5, 4 hour response (ThinkPlus™ part number 41C9192) • 3-year LOR 24x7, 4 hour response (ThinkPlus part number 41C9193) • 4-year LOR 9x5, Next Business Day (ThinkPlus part number 41C9194) • 4-year LOR 9x5, 4 hour response (ThinkPlus part number 41C9195) • 4-year LOR 24x7, 4 hour response (ThinkPlus part number 41C9196) ⇒ ThinkPlus services at lenovo.com/thinkplus/warranty ⇒ Post warranty maintenance services available ⇒ 24 hour x 7 day¹⁴ toll-free support during the warranty period¹ via 800-426-7378									

See footnotes for important warranty information

US model announced February 23, 2010; previous models on January 12, 2010

US model withdrawn effective April 2010

© Lenovo

(MLAN4-28) February 2010

Partial list of accessories supported on ThinkCentre M58 and M58p**Memory**

Eco Ultra Small 8820/7359/7637/9961/7479/6136 use notebook memory:

1GB PC3-8500 DDR3 Low-Halogen SODIMM	55Y3706	ann 06/23/09
1GB PC3-8500 DDR3 L-H SODIMM (25-Pack)	57Y4385	ann 06/23/09
2GB PC3-8500 DDR3 Low-Halogen SODIMM	55Y3707	ann 06/23/09
2GB PC3-8500 DDR3 L-H SODIMM (25-Pack)	57Y4386	ann 06/23/09

Small 8910/7360/6258/7638/9964/7483/7220/6137/6234, and Tower 9960/7373/6239/9965/7484/7188/6138/6209/3063/3285/9728/7639 use desktop memory:

1GB PC3-8500 DDR3 UDIMM	45J5434	ann 11/18/08
1GB PC3-8500 DDR3 UDIMM (25-Pack)	57Y4421	ann 11/10/09
2GB PC3-8500 DDR3 UDIMM	45J5435	ann 11/18/08
2GB PC3-8500 DDR3 UDIMM (25-Pack)	57Y4422	ann 11/10/09

More information at

www.lenovo.com/support/desktopmemorycompatibility

Optical

All:

DVD-ROM DL SATA 1.5Gb/s 16X-48X Max ⁴	41N5618	ann 09/26/06
Super Multi-Burner DL DVD±RW SATA Drive	41N5620	ann 09/26/06

Tower 9960/7373/6239/9965/7484/7188/6138/6209/3063/3285/9728/7639 support:

Blu-ray™ Burner SATA 1.5Gb/s Drive	45K1675	ann 03/31/09
------------------------------------	---------	--------------

Storage and removable storage

250GB SATA 3.0Gb/s Disk (7200 rpm)	41N3015	ann 01/24/06
500GB SATA 3.0Gb/s Disk (7200 rpm)	43R1990	ann 11/06/07
1TB SATA 3.0Gb/s Disk (7200 rpm)	45J7918	ann 08/19/08
150GB SATA 3.0Gb/s Disk (10000 rpm) 2.5"	43R2030	ann 03/31/09

USB 2.0 Portable 320GB Hard Disk	45K1689	ann 03/17/09
USB 2.0 Portable 500GB Hard Disk	45K1690	ann 05/26/09
USB 2.0 Portable Secure 160GB Hard Disk	43R2018	ann 11/18/08
USB 2.0 Portable Secure 320GB Hard Disk	43R2019	ann 11/18/08
eSATA/USB 2.0 Secure 500GB Hard Drive	57Y4400	ann 01/07/10
USB 2.0 Portable DVD Burner	43N3264	ann 01/05/10

Graphics

Small 8910/7360/6258/7638/9964/7483/7220/6137/6234 support Low Profile:

ADD2 DVI-D Monitor Connection (HDCP)	43R1985	ann 11/06/07
NVIDIA® Quadro® 256MB NVS 290 (2-DVI or 2-VGA via DMS59 dongles)	43R1765	ann 12/18/07
NVIDIA GeForce® 310 512MB DMS59 (2-DVI or 2-VGA via DMS59 dongles)	57Y4167	ann 03/02/10

Tower 9960/7373/6239/9965/7484/7188/6138/6209/3063/3285/9728/7639 support 75 watts max:

ADD2 DVI-D Monitor Connection (HDCP)	43R1985	ann 11/06/07
NVIDIA Quadro 256MB NVS 290	43R1765	ann 12/18/07
NVIDIA Quadro 256MB NVS 295 (2-DP)	45K1669	ann 04/21/09
NVIDIA GeForce 310 512MB DMS59	57Y4167	ann 03/02/10

More information at www.lenovo.com/support/graphiccards

Keyboard

Preferred Pro USB Keyboard	73P5220	ann 06/21/05
Preferred Pro Full Size PS/2 Keyboard	31P7415	ann 06/04/02
Enhanced Performance USB Keyboard	73P2620	ann 03/23/04
Ultralim Wireless Keyboard and Mouse ⁵²	57Y4700	ann 09/15/09
Lenovo® USB Fingerprint Keyboard	73P4730	ann 02/22/05
Lenovo USB Smartcard Keyboard	51J0155	ann 03/24/09

⁵² Wireless via 2.4GHz technology using a micro-size USB receiver.

More information at www.lenovo.com/support/keyboards

Mouse

Lenovo Optical Mouse (USB)	06P4069	ann 05/21/03
Lenovo ScrollPoint® Mouse(USB, Optical)	31P7405	ann 08/27/02
Lenovo Laser Mouse (USB)	41U3074	ann 01/23/07
Lenovo Wireless Laser Mouse - Black ⁵²	45K1696	ann 11/25/08
Lenovo Wireless Laser Mouse - Red/Black ⁵²	51J0198	ann 11/25/08

More information at www.lenovo.com/support/mice

Multimedia

ThinkPad® In-Ear Headphones⁶⁰ 57Y4488 ann 01/07/10
⁶⁰ Has a 1.2 meter (3.9-foot) cable. Best when systems are in close proximity. Example: SFF placed on a desk.

Security

Kensington® MicroSaver® Cable Lock ⁵⁶	73P2582	ann 12/29/03
Kensington Twin Head Cable Lock ⁵⁶	45K1620	ann 09/30/08
Lenovo Security Cable Lock	57Y4303	ann 08/24/10
USB Gemplus GemPC Smart Card Reader	41N3040	ann 02/21/06

⁵⁶ Attaching to any form factor not only secures the ThinkCentre to the work area, but it also prevents users from opening the chassis itself.

Mounting Device

Eco Ultra Small 8820/7359/7637/9961/7479/6136 support under desk mounting device:

ThinkCentre Ultra Small Under Desk Mount	40Y8625	ann 09/06/05
--	---------	--------------

Monitors

Lenovo L2230x Wide 21.5" Monitor	5453HB1	ann 06/10/10
ThinkVision® L1711p 17" Monitor	5047HB2	ann 10/20/09
ThinkVision L1900p 19" Monitor	4431HE1	ann 11/11/08
ThinkVision L1951p Wide 19" Monitor	2448HB6	ann 10/20/09
ThinkVision L2250p Wide 22" Monitor	2572HB6	ann 10/20/09
ThinkVision L2251p Wide 22" Monitor	2572HD6	ann 10/20/09
ThinkVision L2251x Wide 22" Monitor	2578HB6	ann 10/20/09
ThinkVision L2321x Wide 23" Monitor	4014HB6	ann 06/10/10
ThinkVision L2440p Wide 24" Monitor	4420HB2	ann 09/17/08

More information at www.lenovo.com/thinkvision

Monitor Accessories⁴⁶

Eco Ultra Small 8820/7359/7637/9961/7479/6136 support:

Lenovo Vertical PC and Monitor Stand II	41R4474	ann 01/27/09
---	---------	--------------

All:

Lenovo USB-to-DVI Monitor Adapter	45K5296	ann 05/12/09
DisplayPort™ to Single-link DVI-D Cable	45J7915	ann 08/05/08
DisplayPort to VGA Monitor Cable	57Y4393	ann 08/04/09
ThinkVision USB Soundbar	40Y7616	ann 08/23/05
ThinkVision Soundbar	45K1263	ann 09/16/08
Kensington MicroSaver Cable Lock ⁵⁶	73P2582	ann 12/29/03
Kensington Twin Head Cable Lock ⁵⁶	45K1620	ann 09/30/08
Lenovo Security Cable Lock	57Y4303	ann 08/24/10
ThinkCentre Extend Arm	57Y4352	ann 07/06/10

⁴⁶ Compatible on selected Lenovo and ThinkVision monitors.

More information at www.lenovo.com/support/monitoraccessories

For more information on desktop accessories, please visit:

www.lenovo.com/support/accessories
www.lenovo.com/support/desktopaccessories
www.lenovo.com/support/security

Other accessories at www.lenovo.com/accessories

Accessories Guide pdf at www.lenovo.com/accessoriesguide



Lenovo ThinkCentre M70e Small and
Lenovo ThinkCentre M70e Tower



Lenovo ThinkCentre M70e Tower
with Lenovo ThinkVision monitor



Lenovo ThinkCentre M70e Small
with optional PS/2 keyboard and mouse ports



Lenovo ThinkCentre M70e Small
with Lenovo ThinkVision monitor



Lenovo ThinkCentre M70e Tower
with optional PS/2 keyboard and mouse ports



Lenovo ThinkCentre M70e Tower

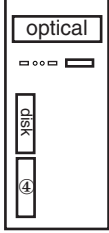
Type-model	Slot x bay	Processor	GHz	L2 cache	Cores	Memory ⁸	SATA disk	SATA optical	Graphics	Win7 preload	Global Educ	Avail date
0809-C5U	4x3	Pentium E5500	2.80	2MB	2	2GB	320GB ²	DVD±RW	GMA	Pro 32	None	Aug 10
0809-B3U	4x3	Core 2 Duo E7500	2.93	3MB	2	3GB	320GB	DVD±RW	GMA	Pro 32	None	Aug 10
0809-C6U	4x3	Core 2 Duo E8400	3.00	6MB	2	4GB	500GB	DVD±RW	GMA	Pro 64	None	Aug 10

- **These small and medium business (SMB) models are part of the US TopSeller™ Program**
- **These models have a 3-year limited warranty¹**
- **These systems are Microsoft® Office 2010 Product Key Ready (O10PKR)**

Positioning Processor	<i>Essential business features, exceptional value</i> Intel® Pentium® Processor E5500 with dual-core, 800MHz system bus, and 2MB L2 cache or Intel Core™ 2 Duo Processor E7500 with dual-core, 1066MHz system bus, and 3MB L2 cache or Intel Core 2 Duo Processor E8400 with dual-core, 1333MHz system bus, and 6MB L2 cache Processor in LGA775 socket		Small disk optical	
Implementation	Processor in LGA775 socket		Bay ① 5.25", 1.6" high, access, std optical Bay ② 3.5", 1" high, no access, std disk Bay ③ 1.5", .35" high, access, opt reader* * bay only available on models with media reader installed	
Memory	2GB, 3GB, or 4GB std, 4GB max⁸, PC3-8500 1066MHz DDR3 , non-parity, dual-channel capable, two 240-pin DIMM sockets; <i>Italics:</i> standard memory in both sockets; no sockets avail; <i>Non-italics:</i> standard memory in one socket; one socket available		Slot 1: Low Profile, PCI Express x16 (40w max) Slot 2: Low Profile, PCI Express x1 Slot 3: Low Profile, 32-bit PCI 2.3 Slot 4: Low Profile, 32-bit PCI 2.3	
Graphics	Intel Graphics Media Accelerator X4500 (GMA X4500) , integrated graphics in G41, uses main memory (up to 765MB [2GB models], 1277MB [3GB models], or 1759MB [4GB models]), one analog VGA DB-15 connector, DirectX® 10, supports dual independent display with optional ADD2 adapter		• Business black color; metal case • 13.2" W X 15.0" D X 3.9" H • 335mm W X 382mm D X 99mm H • 14.5 lb (6.6 kg) in maximum configuration • Highlighted optical drive button for easy access • System floor stand for vertical orientation	
SATA disk	320GB or 500GB , SATA 3.0Gb/s 7200 rpm, vibration dampening		Security • One lock to secure both cover and entire system to fixed object: - Padlock loop (in rear for opt padlock) - Security slot (in rear for optional Kensington® Microsaver® cable) • Power-on password • Administrator password • Hard disk password • Boot sequence control • Boot without keyboard, mouse • Serial port I/O control • USB port disablement	
SATA controller	Serial ATA, SATA 3.0Gb/s, integrated in ICH7			
SATA DVD±RW	Super Multi-Burner DL DVD±RW SATA 1.5Gb/s Drive			
SATA cables	Two SATA cables (each 1-drop to device), three SATA connectors on planar			
eSATA port	None		Supports ThinkVantage® technologies	
Diskette drive	None			
Media reader	None		GREENGUARD® certified RoHS-compliant	
Chipset	Intel G41 Express Chipset (PCI Express® x16), I/O Controller Hub 7 [ICH7] (SATA 3.0Gb/s, PCI Express x1, PCI 2.3, USB, LPC bus)			
Front ports	Two USB 2.0, microphone (stereo, 3.5mm), headphone (stereo, 3.5mm)		Limited Warranty¹ ⇒ 3-year parts and labor ⇒ International Warranty Service⁹ ⇒ Customer Replaceable Unit (CRU) parts only (with limited onsite service for selected parts³, 8 am - 5 pm, Mon - Fri coverage excluding holidays, next business day response time) ⇒ Onsite service upgrade options (in eligible locations):⁷ • 3-year LOR 9x5, 4 hour response (ThinkPlus™ part number 41C9192) • 3-year LOR 24x7, 4 hour response (ThinkPlus part number 41C9193) • 4-year LOR 9x5, Next Business Day (ThinkPlus part number 41C9194) • 4-year LOR 9x5, 4 hour response (ThinkPlus part number 41C9195) • 4-year LOR 24x7, 4 hour response (ThinkPlus part number 41C9196) ⇒ ThinkPlus services at lenovo.com/thinkplus/warranty ⇒ Post warranty maintenance services available ⇒ 24 hour x 7 day¹⁴ toll-free support during the warranty period¹ via 800-426-7378	
Rear ports	Four USB 2.0, serial (9-pin), ethernet (RJ-45), monitor (VGA DB-15)			
Rear audio ports	Line-in (stereo, 3.5mm), line-out (stereo, 3.5mm), microphone (stereo, 3.5mm)			
Audio	High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC662 codec			
Speaker	One internal speaker for business audio			
IEEE 1394	None			
Ethernet	Gigabit ethernet on planar, Marvell® 88E8057, Wake on LAN®			
Intel AMT	None			
Modem	None			
Security chip	None			
Keyboard	Preferred Pro USB Keyboard (USB connector), 104-key, black, Lenovo® logo		Preloaded operating system²⁰ - <i>Some:</i> Genuine Windows® 7 Professional 32 - <i>Some:</i> Genuine Windows 7 Professional 64 Preloaded applications⁵ (all OSes; only some listed) • Rescue and Recovery™ • Password Manager • ThinkVantage System Update • ThinkVantage Power Manager • ThinkVantage Toolbox • Norton™ Internet Security 2011 (30 days of virus definitions) • Adobe® Reader® • Adobe Flash® Player • Skype™ for Windows • Microsoft Office 2010 preloaded; purchase product key to activate • Corel® Burn.Now™ (DVD±RW) • Corel DVD MovieFactory® (DVD±RW)	
Mouse	Optical Wheel Mouse (USB connector), 400 dpi, black, Lenovo logo			
Power supply	240 watts, autosensing, active Power Factor Correction			
Preloaded operating system²⁰		Accessories		
- <i>Some:</i> Genuine Windows® 7 Professional 32		1GB PC3-8500 DDR3 UDIMM 45J5434		
- <i>Some:</i> Genuine Windows 7 Professional 64		2GB PC3-8500 DDR3 UDIMM 45J5435		
		Super Multi-Burner DL DVD±RW SATA Drive 41N5620		
		DisplayPort™ to Single-link DVI-D Cable 45J7915		
		DisplayPort to VGA Monitor Cable 57Y4393		
		ADD2 DVI-D Monitor Connection (HDCP) 43R1985		
		NVIDIA® GeForce® 310 512MB (DP, VGA) 57Y4397		
		NVIDIA Quadro® 512MB FX 380 LP (DP,DVI) 57Y4396		
		More accessories on O-M70E sheet		
		Acc Guide in pdf lenovo.com/accessoriesguide		
		Other accessories at lenovo.com/accessories		

Type-model	Slot x bay	Processor	GHz	L2 cache	Cores	Memory ⁸	SATA disk	2nd Disk Bay	SATA optical	Graphics	Win7 preload	Global Educ	Avail date
0806-C1U	4x4	Pentium E5500	2.80	2MB	2	2GB	320GB ²	None	DVD±RW	GMA	Pro 32	None	Aug 10
0806-B3U	4x4	Core 2 Duo E7500	2.93	3MB	2	3GB	320GB	None	DVD±RW	GMA	Pro 32	None	Aug 10
0806-C5U	4x4	Core 2 Duo E8400	3.00	6MB	2	4GB	500GB	None	DVD±RW	GMA	Pro 64	None	Aug 10

- **These small and medium business (SMB) models are part of the US TopSeller™ Program**
- **These models have a 3-year limited warranty¹**
- **These systems are Microsoft® Office 2010 Product Key Ready (O10PKR)**

Positioning Processor	<i>Essential business features, exceptional value</i> Intel® Pentium® Processor E5500 with dual-core , 800MHz system bus, and 2MB L2 cache or Intel Core™ 2 Duo Processor E7500 with dual-core , 1066MHz system bus, and 3MB L2 cache or Intel Core 2 Duo Processor E8400 with dual-core , 1333MHz system bus, and 6MB L2 cache		Tower • Business black color; metal case • 6.3" W X 16.6" D X 15.3" H • 160mm W X 422mm D X 388mm H • 20.7 lb (9.4 kg) in max configuration • Handle on top front • Highlighted optical drive button for easy access																		
Implementation	Processor in LGA775 socket																				
Memory	2GB, 3GB, or 4GB std. 4GB max ⁸ , PC3-8500 1066MHz DDR3 , non-parity, dual-channel capable, two 240-pin DIMM sockets; <i>Italics:</i> standard memory in both sockets; no sockets avail; <i>Non-italics:</i> standard memory in one socket; one socket available																				
Graphics	Intel Graphics Media Accelerator X4500 (GMA X4500) , integrated graphics in G41, uses main memory (up to 765MB [2GB models], 1277MB [3GB models], or 1759MB [4GB models]), one analog VGA DB-15 connector, DirectX® 10, supports dual independent display with optional ADD2 adapter																				
SATA disk	320GB or 500GB , SATA 3.0Gb/s 7200 rpm, vibration dampening mounts																				
SATA controller	Serial ATA, SATA 3.0Gb/s, integrated in ICH7																				
SATA DVD±RW	Super Multi-Burner DL DVD±RW SATA 1.5Gb/s Drive																				
SATA cables	Two SATA cables (each 1-drop to device), three SATA connectors on planar																				
eSATA port	None																				
Diskette drive	None																				
Media reader	None																				
Chipset	Intel G41 Express Chipset (PCI Express® x16), I/O Controller Hub 7 [ICH7] (SATA 3.0Gb/s, PCI Express x1, PCI 2.3, USB, LPC bus)																				
Front ports	Two USB 2.0, microphone (stereo, 3.5mm), headphone (stereo, 3.5mm)																				
Rear ports	Four USB 2.0, serial (9-pin), ethernet (RJ-45), monitor (VGA DB-15)																				
Rear audio ports	Line-in (stereo, 3.5mm), line-out (stereo, 3.5mm), microphone (stereo, 3.5mm)																				
Audio	High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC662 codec																				
Speaker	One internal speaker for business audio																				
IEEE 1394	None																				
Ethernet	Gigabit ethernet on planar, Marvell® 88E8057, Wake on LAN®																				
Intel AMT	None																				
Modem	None																				
Security chip	None																				
Keyboard	Preferred Pro USB Keyboard (USB connector), 104-key, black, Lenovo® logo																				
Mouse	Optical Wheel Mouse (USB connector), 400 dpi, black, Lenovo logo																				
Power supply	280 watts with variable speed fan, manual switch																				
Preloaded operating system ²⁰ - <i>Some:</i> Genuine Windows® 7 Professional 32 - <i>Some:</i> Genuine Windows 7 Professional 64 Preloaded applications ⁵ (all OSes; only some listed) • Rescue and Recovery™ • Password Manager • ThinkVantage System Update • ThinkVantage Power Manager • ThinkVantage Toolbox • Norton™ Internet Security 2011 (30 days of virus definitions) • Adobe® Reader® • Adobe Flash® Player • Skype™ for Windows • Microsoft Office 2010 preloaded; purchase product key to activate • Corel® Burn.Now™ (DVD±RW) • Corel DVD MovieFactory® (DVD±RW)			Accessories <table><tr><td>1GB PC3-8500 DDR3 UDIMM</td><td>45J5434</td></tr><tr><td>2GB PC3-8500 DDR3 UDIMM</td><td>45J5435</td></tr><tr><td>Super Multi-Burner DL DVD±RW SATA Drive</td><td>41N5620</td></tr><tr><td>DisplayPort™ to Single-link DVI-D Cable</td><td>45J7915</td></tr><tr><td>DisplayPort to VGA Monitor Cable</td><td>57Y4393</td></tr><tr><td>ADD2 DVI-D Monitor Connection (HDCP)</td><td>43R1985</td></tr><tr><td>NVIDIA® GeForce® 310 512MB (DP, VGA)</td><td>57Y4397</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">More accessories on O-M70E sheet</td></tr></table> Acc Guide in pdf lenovo.com/accessoriesguide Other accessories at lenovo.com/accessories			1GB PC3-8500 DDR3 UDIMM	45J5434	2GB PC3-8500 DDR3 UDIMM	45J5435	Super Multi-Burner DL DVD±RW SATA Drive	41N5620	DisplayPort™ to Single-link DVI-D Cable	45J7915	DisplayPort to VGA Monitor Cable	57Y4393	ADD2 DVI-D Monitor Connection (HDCP)	43R1985	NVIDIA® GeForce® 310 512MB (DP, VGA)	57Y4397	More accessories on O-M70E sheet	
1GB PC3-8500 DDR3 UDIMM	45J5434																				
2GB PC3-8500 DDR3 UDIMM	45J5435																				
Super Multi-Burner DL DVD±RW SATA Drive	41N5620																				
DisplayPort™ to Single-link DVI-D Cable	45J7915																				
DisplayPort to VGA Monitor Cable	57Y4393																				
ADD2 DVI-D Monitor Connection (HDCP)	43R1985																				
NVIDIA® GeForce® 310 512MB (DP, VGA)	57Y4397																				
More accessories on O-M70E sheet																					

Security • One lock to secure both cover and entire system to fixed object: - Padlock loop (in rear for opt padlock) - Security slot (in rear for optional Kensington® Microsaver® cable) • Power-on password • Administrator password • Hard disk password • Boot sequence control • Boot without keyboard, mouse • Serial port I/O control • USB port disablement	
Supports ThinkVantage® technologies	
GREENGUARD® certified RoHS-compliant	
Limited Warranty ¹ ⇒ 3-year parts and labor ⇒ International Warranty Service⁹ ⇒ Customer Replaceable Unit (CRU) parts only (with limited onsite service for selected parts³, 8 am - 5 pm, Mon - Fri coverage excluding holidays, next business day response time) ⇒ Onsite service upgrade options (in eligible locations):⁷ • 3-year LOR 9x5, 4 hour response (ThinkPlus™ part number 41C9192) • 3-year LOR 24x7, 4 hour response (ThinkPlus part number 41C9193) • 4-year LOR 9x5, Next Business Day (ThinkPlus part number 41C9194) • 4-year LOR 9x5, 4 hour response (ThinkPlus part number 41C9195) • 4-year LOR 24x7, 4 hour response (ThinkPlus part number 41C9196) ⇒ ThinkPlus services at lenovo.com/thinkplus/warranty ⇒ Post warranty maintenance services available ⇒ 24 hour x 7 day¹⁴ toll-free support during the warranty period¹ via 800-426-7378	

Partial list of accessories supported on ThinkCentre M70e

Memory

1GB PC3-8500 DDR3 UDIMM	45J5434	ann 11/18/08
1GB PC3-8500 DDR3 UDIMM (25-Pack)	57Y4421	ann 11/10/09
2GB PC3-8500 DDR3 UDIMM	45J5435	ann 11/18/08
2GB PC3-8500 DDR3 UDIMM (25-Pack)	57Y4422	ann 11/10/09

More information at

www.lenovo.com/support/desktopmemorycompatibility

Optical

DVD-ROM DL SATA 1.5Gb/s 16X-48X Max ⁴	41N5618	ann 09/26/06
Super Multi-Burner DL DVD±RW SATA Drive	41N5620	ann 09/26/06

Storage and removable storage

250GB SATA 3.0Gb/s Disk (7200 rpm)	41N3015	ann 01/24/06
500GB SATA 3.0Gb/s Disk (7200 rpm)	43R1990	ann 11/06/07
USB 2.0 Portable 320GB Hard Disk	45K1689	ann 03/17/09
USB 2.0 Portable 500GB Hard Disk	45K1690	ann 05/26/09
USB 2.0 Portable Secure 160GB Hard Disk	43R2018	ann 11/18/08
USB 2.0 Portable Secure 320GB Hard Disk	43R2019	ann 11/18/08
eSATA/USB 2.0 Secure 500GB Hard Drive ⁵³	57Y4400	ann 01/07/10
USB 2.0 Portable DVD Burner	43N3264	ann 01/05/10

⁵³ USB-only attach.

Graphics

Small 0809/0822/0830/0833/0843 support Low Profile:

DisplayPort™ to Single-link DVI-D Cable ⁵⁰	45J7915	ann 08/05/08
DisplayPort to VGA Monitor Cable ⁵⁰	57Y4393	ann 08/04/09
ADD2 DVI-D Monitor Connection (HDCP)	43R1985	ann 11/06/07
NVIDIA® Quadro® 512MB FX 380 LP		
(DP, DVI with a DVI to VGA converter)	57Y4396	ann 02/02/10
NVIDIA GeForce® 310 512MB (DP, VGA)	57Y4397	ann 02/02/10
NVIDIA GeForce 310 512MB DMS59		
(2-DVI or 2-VGA via DMS59 dongles)	57Y4167	ann 03/02/10

Tower 0806/0829/0832/0842 support:

DisplayPort to Single-link DVI-D Cable ⁵⁰	45J7915	ann 08/05/08
DisplayPort to VGA Monitor Cable ⁵⁰	57Y4393	ann 08/04/09
ADD2 DVI-D Monitor Connection (HDCP)	43R1985	ann 11/06/07
NVIDIA GeForce 310 512MB (DP, VGA)	57Y4397	ann 02/02/10
NVIDIA GeForce 310 512MB DMS59	57Y4167	ann 03/02/10

⁵⁰ Attaches to the ThinkCentre compatible DisplayPort graphics card.More information at www.lenovo.com/support/graphiccards

Keyboard

Preferred Pro USB Keyboard	73P5220	ann 06/21/05
Preferred Pro Full Size PS/2 Keyboard	31P7415	ann 06/04/02
Enhanced Performance USB Keyboard	73P2620	ann 03/23/04
Ultraslim Wireless Keyboard and Mouse ⁵²	57Y4700	ann 09/15/09
ThinkPad USB Keyboard with TrackPoint	55Y9003	ann 08/18/09
Lenovo® USB Fingerprint Keyboard	73P4730	ann 02/22/05
Lenovo USB Smartcard Keyboard	51J0155	ann 03/24/09

⁵² Wireless via 2.4GHz technology using a micro-size USB receiver.More information at www.lenovo.com/support/keyboards

Mouse

Lenovo Optical Mouse (USB)	06P4069	ann 05/21/03
ThinkPad® USB Laser Mouse	57Y4635	ann 12/15/09
Lenovo ScrollPoint® Mouse (USB, Optical)	31P7405	ann 08/27/02
Lenovo Laser Mouse (USB)	41U3074	ann 01/23/07
Lenovo Wireless Laser Mouse - Black ⁵²	45K1696	ann 11/25/08
Lenovo Wireless Laser Mouse - Red/Black ⁵²	51J0198	ann 11/25/08

More information at www.lenovo.com/support/mice

Multimedia

ThinkPad In-Ear Headphones ⁶⁰	57Y4488	ann 01/07/10
--	---------	--------------

⁶⁰ Has a 1.2 meter (3.9-foot) cable. Best when systems are in close proximity. Example: SFF placed on a desk.

Modem

USB 2.0 Lenovo Modem	43R1814	ann 02/26/08
----------------------	---------	--------------

Security

Kensington® MicroSaver® Cable Lock ⁵⁶	73P2582	ann 12/29/03
Kensington Twin Head Cable Lock ⁵⁶	45K1620	ann 09/30/08
Lenovo Security Cable Lock	57Y4303	ann 08/24/10
USB Gemplus GemPC Smart Card Reader	41N3040	ann 02/21/06

⁵⁶ Attaching to any form factor not only secures the ThinkCentre to the work area, but it also prevents users from opening the chassis itself.

Monitors

Lenovo D186 Wide 18.5" Monitor	2580AB1	ann 01/12/10
Lenovo L2230x Wide 21.5" Monitor	5453HB1	ann 06/10/10
ThinkVision® L1711p 17" Monitor	5047HB2	ann 10/20/09
ThinkVision L1900p 19" Monitor	4431HE1	ann 11/11/08
ThinkVision L1951p Wide 19" Monitor	2448HB6	ann 10/20/09
ThinkVision L2250p Wide 22" Monitor	2572HB6	ann 10/20/09
ThinkVision L2251p Wide 22" Monitor	2572HD6	ann 10/20/09
ThinkVision L2251x Wide 22" Monitor	2578HB6	ann 10/20/09
ThinkVision L2321x Wide 23" Monitor	4014HB6	ann 06/10/10
ThinkVision L2440p Wide 24" Monitor	4420HB2	ann 09/17/08

More information at www.lenovo.com/thinkvisionMonitor Accessories⁴⁶

Lenovo USB-to-DVI Monitor Adapter	45K5296	ann 05/12/09
ThinkVision USB Soundbar	40Y7616	ann 08/23/05
ThinkVision Soundbar	45K1263	ann 09/16/08
Kensington MicroSaver Cable Lock ⁵⁶	73P2582	ann 12/29/03
Kensington Twin Head Cable Lock ⁵⁶	45K1620	ann 09/30/08
Lenovo Security Cable Lock	57Y4303	ann 08/24/10
ThinkCentre Extend Arm	57Y4352	ann 07/06/10

⁴⁶ Compatible on selected Lenovo and ThinkVision monitors.More information at www.lenovo.com/support/monitoraccessories

For more information on desktop accessories, please visit:

www.lenovo.com/support/accessories
www.lenovo.com/support/desktopaccessories
www.lenovo.com/support/security

Other accessories at www.lenovo.com/accessoriesAccessories Guide pdf at www.lenovo.com/accessoriesguide



Lenovo ThinkCentre M75e Small and
Lenovo ThinkCentre M75e Tower



Lenovo ThinkCentre M75e Tower
with Lenovo ThinkVision monitor



Lenovo ThinkCentre M75e Small



Lenovo ThinkCentre M75e Small
with Lenovo ThinkVision monitor



Lenovo ThinkCentre M75e Tower

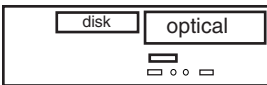


Lenovo ThinkCentre M75e Tower

Type-model	Slot x bay	Processor	GHz	Memory ^a	SATA disk	SATA optical	Media reader	Integrated graphics	Monitor connectors	Win7 preload	Global Educ	Avail date
4163-B2U	4x3	Sempron 145	2.80	1GB	250GB ²	DVD	None	3000	VGA, DVI-D	Prem 32	None	Oct 10
• This small and medium business (SMB) model is part of the US TopSeller™ Program • This model has a 1-year limited warranty¹ • This system is Microsoft® Office 2010 Product Key Ready (O10PKR)												
Positioning Processor	Essential business features, exceptional value AMD® Sempron™ Processor 145 with single-core, integrated 1066MHz DDR3 memory controller, and 1MB L2 cache Processor in Socket AM3							Small disk optical				
Implementation								Bay ① 5.25", 1.6" high, access, std optical Bay ② 3.5", 1" high, no access, std disk Bay ③ 1.5", .35" high, access, opt reader* * bay only available on models with media reader installed				
Memory	1GB std , 16GB max ^a , UDIMM, PC3-10600 1333MHz DDR3* , four 240-pin DIMM sockets; <i>Non-italics:</i> standard memory in one socket; three sockets avail * System automatically clocks down for processors with 1066MHz DDR3 memory controller							Slot 1: Low Profile, PCIe 2.0 x16 (40w max) Slot 2: Low Profile, PCIe 2.0 x1 Slot 3: Low Profile, PCIe 2.0 x1 Slot 4: Low Profile, 32-bit PCI 2.3				
Graphics	ATI™ Radeon™ 3000 , integrated in chipset, uses main memory (up to 256MB), one analog VGA DB-15 connector, one DVI-D connector, DirectX® 10, ATI Avivo™, SurroundView™, supports dual independent display; supports up to 4 monitors with optional dual-head ATI Radeon discrete graphics adapter							• Business black color; metal case • 13.2" W X 15.0" D X 3.9" H • 335mm W X 382mm D X 99mm H • 14.9 lb (6.8 kg) in maximum configuration • Highlighted optical drive button for easy access • System floor stand for vertical orientation				
SATA disk	250GB , SATA 3.0Gb/s 7200 rpm, vibration dampening mounts							Security • One lock to secure both cover and entire system to fixed object: - Padlock loop (in rear for opt padlock) - Security slot (in rear for optional Kensington® Microsaver® cable) • Power-on password • Administrator password • Hard disk password • Boot sequence control • Boot without keyboard, mouse • Serial port I/O control • USB port disablement				
SATA controller	Serial ATA, SATA 3.0Gb/s, integrated in SB710, four SATA connectors											
SATA DVD	DVD-ROM DL SATA 1.5Gb/s 16-48X Max ⁴ Drive											
eSATA port	None											
Diskette drive	None											
Media reader	None											
Chipset	AMD 760G Chipset with HyperTransport 3.0 and PCI Express® 2.0 support; SB710 south bridge / ITE Tech® IT8720 Super I/O											
Front ports	Two USB 2.0, microphone (stereo, 3.5mm), headphone (stereo, 3.5mm)							Supports ThinkVantage® technologies				
Rear ports	Four USB 2.0, serial (9-pin), keyboard (PS/2), mouse (PS/2), ethernet (RJ-45), monitor (VGA DB-15, DVI-D)											
Rear audio ports	Line-in (stereo, 3.5mm), line-out (stereo, 3.5mm), microphone (stereo, 3.5mm)											
Internal connector	Two USB 2.0 planar conn (1 used; one open for media reader or 2 rear USB ports)											
Audio	High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC662 codec											
Speaker	One internal speaker for business audio							GREENGUARD® certified RoHS-compliant				
IEEE 1394	None											
Ethernet	Gigabit ethernet on planar, Marvell® 88E8057, Wake on LAN®											
Modem	None											
Security chip	Winbond® WPCT210 SafeKeeper™ Trusted Platform Module, TCG 1.2-compliant											
Keyboard	Preferred Pro USB Keyboard (USB connector), 104-key, black, Lenovo® logo											
Mouse	Optical Wheel Mouse (USB connector), 400 dpi, black, Lenovo logo											
Power supply	240 watts, autosensing, active Power Factor Correction											
Preloaded operating system²⁰ - Genuine Windows® 7 Home Premium 32			Accessories			Limited Warranty¹ ⇒ 1-year parts and labor ⇒ International Warranty Service⁹ ⇒ Customer Replaceable Unit (CRU) parts only (with limited onsite service for selected parts³, 8 am - 5 pm, Mon - Fri coverage excluding holidays, next business day response time) ⇒ Onsite service upgrade options (in eligible locations):⁷ • 1-year LOR 9x5, 4 hour response (ThinkPlus™ part number 41C9189) • 2-year LOR 9x5, Next Business Day (ThinkPlus part number 41C9187) • 2-year LOR 9x5, 4 hour response (ThinkPlus part number 41C9190) • 3-year LOR 9x5, Next Business Day (ThinkPlus part number 41C9188) • 3-year LOR 9x5, 4 hour response (ThinkPlus part number 41C9191) ⇒ ThinkPlus services at lenovo.com/thinkplus/warranty ⇒ Post warranty maintenance services available ⇒ 24 hour x 7 day¹⁴ toll-free support during the warranty period¹ via 800-426-7378						
Preloaded applications⁵ (only some listed) • Rescue and Recovery™ • Password Manager • ThinkVantage System Update • ThinkVantage Power Manager • ThinkVantage Toolbox • Norton™ Internet Security 2011 (30 days of virus definitions) • Adobe® Reader® • Skype™ for Windows • Microsoft Office 2010 preloaded; purchase product key to activate			1GB PC3-10600 DDR3 UDIMM 57Y4389 2GB PC3-10600 DDR3 UDIMM 57Y4390 Super Multi-Burner DL DVD±RW SATA Drive 41N5620 DisplayPort™ to Single-link DVI-D Cable 45J7915 NVIDIA® Quadro® 512MB FX 380 LP 57Y4396 NVIDIA GeForce® 310 512MB (DP, VGA) 57Y4397 NVIDIA GeForce 310 DMS59 (2-DVI, 2-VGA) 57Y4167 More accessories on O-M75E sheet Acc Guide in pdf lenovo.com/accessoriesguide Other accessories at lenovo.com/accessories									

Type-model	Slot x bay	Processor	GHz	Memory ^a	SATA disk	SATA optical	Media reader	Integrated graphics	Monitor connectors	Win7 preload	Global Educ	Avail date
5042-A5U	4x3	Athlon II X2 B22	2.80	2GB	320GB ²	DVD±RW	None	3000	VGA, DVI-D	Pro 32	None	Oct 10
5042-A6U	4x3	Phenom II X2 B53	2.80	3GB	320GB	DVD±RW	None	3000	VGA, DVI-D	Pro 32	None	Oct 10
5042-A7U	4x3	Athlon II X4 640	3.00	4GB	500GB	DVD±RW	None	3000	VGA, DVI-D	Pro 64	None	Oct 10

- These small and medium business (SMB) models are part of the US TopSeller™ Program
- These models have a 3-year limited warranty¹
- These systems are Microsoft® Office 2010 Product Key Ready (O10PKR)

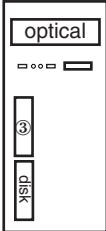
Positioning Processor	Essential business features, exceptional value AMD® Athlon™ II X2 Processor B22 with dual-core , integrated 1066MHz DDR3 memory controller, and 2MB L2 cache (1MB per core) or AMD Phenom™ II X2 Processor B53 with dual-core , integrated 1066MHz DDR3 memory controller, and 1MB L2 cache (512KB per core), and 6MB shared L3 cache or AMD Athlon II X4 Processor 640 with quad-core , integrated 1333MHz DDR3 memory controller, and 2MB L2 cache (512KB per core)		Small  Bay ① 5.25", 1.6" high, access, std optical Bay ② 3.5", 1" high, no access, std disk Bay ③ 1.5", .35" high, access, opt reader* * bay only available on models with media reader installed Slot 1: Low Profile, PCIe 2.0 x16 (40w max) Slot 2: Low Profile, PCIe 2.0 x1 Slot 3: Low Profile, PCIe 2.0 x1 Slot 4: Low Profile, 32-bit PCI 2.3 • Business black color; metal case • 13.2" W X 15.0" D X 3.9" H • 335mm W X 382mm D X 99mm H • 14.9 lb (6.8 kg) in maximum configuration • Highlighted optical drive button for easy access • System floor stand for vertical orientation
Implementation	Processor in Socket AM3		
Memory	2GB, 3GB, or 4GB std, 16GB max^a, UDIMM, PC3-10600 1333MHz DDR3* , four 240-pin DIMM sockets; <i>Italics:</i> standard memory in two sockets; two sockets avail; <i>Non-italics:</i> standard memory in one socket; three sockets avail * System automatically clocks down for processors with 1066MHz DDR3 memory controller		Security • One lock to secure both cover and entire system to fixed object: - Padlock loop (in rear for opt padlock) - Security slot (in rear for optional Kensington® Microsaver® cable) • Power-on password • Administrator password • Hard disk password • Boot sequence control • Boot without keyboard, mouse • Serial port I/O control • USB port disablement Supports ThinkVantage® technologies GREENGUARD® certified RoHS-compliant Limited Warranty¹ ⇒ 3-year parts and labor ⇒ International Warranty Service⁹ ⇒ Customer Replaceable Unit (CRU) parts only (with limited onsite service for selected parts³, 8 am - 5 pm, Mon - Fri coverage excluding holidays, next business day response time) ⇒ Onsite service upgrade options (in eligible locations):⁷ • 3-year LOR 9x5, 4 hour response (ThinkPlus™ part number 41C9192) • 3-year LOR 24x7, 4 hour response (ThinkPlus part number 41C9193) • 4-year LOR 9x5, Next Business Day (ThinkPlus part number 41C9194) • 4-year LOR 9x5, 4 hour response (ThinkPlus part number 41C9195) • 4-year LOR 24x7, 4 hour response (ThinkPlus part number 41C9196) ⇒ ThinkPlus services at lenovo.com/thinkplus/warranty ⇒ Post warranty maintenance services available ⇒ 24 hour x 7 day¹⁴ toll-free support during the warranty period¹ via 800-426-7378
Graphics	ATI™ Radeon™ 3000 , integrated in chipset, uses main memory (up to 256MB), one analog VGA DB-15 connector, one DVI-D connector, DirectX® 10, ATI Avivo™, SurroundView™, supports dual independent display; supports up to 4 monitors with optional dual-head ATI Radeon discrete graphics adapter		
SATA disk	320GB or 500GB , SATA 3.0Gb/s 7200 rpm, vibration dampening mounts		
SATA controller	Serial ATA, SATA 3.0Gb/s, integrated in SB710, four SATA connectors		
SATA DVD±RW	Super Multi-Burner DL DVD±RW SATA 1.5Gb/s Drive		
eSATA port	None		
Diskette drive	None		
Media reader	None		
Chipset	AMD 760G Chipset with HyperTransport 3.0 and PCI Express® 2.0 support; SB710 south bridge / ITE Tech® IT8720 Super I/O		
Front ports	Two USB 2.0, microphone (stereo, 3.5mm), headphone (stereo, 3.5mm)		
Rear ports	Four USB 2.0, serial (9-pin), keyboard (PS/2), mouse (PS/2), ethernet (RJ-45), monitor (VGA DB-15, DVI-D)		
Rear audio ports	Line-in (stereo, 3.5mm), line-out (stereo, 3.5mm), microphone (stereo, 3.5mm)		
Internal connector	Two USB 2.0 planar conn (1 used; one open for media reader or 2 rear USB ports)		
Audio	High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC662 codec		
Speaker	One internal speaker for business audio		
IEEE 1394	None		
Ethernet	Gigabit ethernet on planar, Marvell® 88E8057, Wake on LAN®		
Modem	None		
Security chip	Winbond® WPCT210 SafeKeeper™ Trusted Platform Module, TCG 1.2-compliant		
Keyboard	Preferred Pro USB Keyboard (USB connector), 104-key, black, Lenovo® logo		
Mouse	Optical Wheel Mouse (USB connector), 400 dpi, black, Lenovo logo		
Power supply	240 watts, autosensing, active Power Factor Correction		
Preloaded operating system²⁰ - <i>Some:</i> Genuine Windows® 7 Professional 32 - <i>Some:</i> Genuine Windows 7 Professional 64 Preloaded applications⁵ (all OSEs; only some listed) • Rescue and Recovery™ • Password Manager • ThinkVantage System Update • ThinkVantage Power Manager • ThinkVantage Toolbox • Norton™ Internet Security 2011 (30 days of virus definitions) • Adobe® Reader® • Skype™ for Windows • Microsoft Office 2010 preloaded; purchase product key to activate • Corel® Burn.Now™ (DVD±RW) • Corel DVD MovieFactory® (DVD±RW)			
Accessories 1GB PC3-10600 DDR3 UDIMM 57Y4389 2GB PC3-10600 DDR3 UDIMM 57Y4390 Super Multi-Burner DL DVD±RW SATA Drive 41N5620 DisplayPort™ to Single-link DVI-D Cable 45J7915 NVIDIA® Quadro® 512MB FX 380 LP 57Y4396 NVIDIA GeForce® 310 512MB (DP, VGA) 57Y4397 NVIDIA GeForce 310 DMS59 (2-DVI, 2-VGA) 57Y4167 More accessories on O-M75E sheet Acc Guide in pdf lenovo.com/accessoriesguide Other accessories at lenovo.com/accessories			

ThinkCentre® M75e Tower (4162) - TopSeller (Windows 7)

Personal Systems Reference (PSREF)

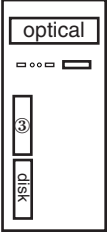
Type-model	Slot x bay	Processor	GHz	Memory ⁸	SATA disk	2nd Disk Bay	SATA optical	Media reader	Integrated graphics	Monitor connectors	Win7 preload	Global Educ	Avail date
4162-A3U	4x4	Sempron 145	2.80	1GB	250GB ²	None	DVD	None	3000	VGA, DVI-D	Prem 32	None	Oct 10

- **This small and medium business (SMB) model is part of the US TopSeller™ Program**
- **This model has a 1-year limited warranty¹**
- **This system is Microsoft® Office 2010 Product Key Ready (O10PKR)**

Positioning Processor	<i>Essential business features, exceptional value</i> AMD® Sempron™ Processor 145 with single-core, integrated 1066 MHz DDR3 memory controller, and 1MB L2 cache Processor in Socket AM3			Tower • Business black color; metal case • 6.3" W X 16.6" D X 15.3" H • 160mm W X 422mm D X 388mm H • 21.2 lb (9.6 kg) in max configuration • Handle on top front • Highlighted optical drive button for easy access 																	
Implementation																					
Memory	1GB std , 16GB max ⁸ , UDIMM, PC3-10600 1333MHz DDR3* , four 240-pin DIMM sockets; <i>Non-italics:</i> standard memory in one socket; three sockets avail * System automatically clocks down for processors with 1066MHz DDR3 memory controller																				
Graphics	ATI™ Radeon™ 3000 , integrated in chipset, uses main memory (up to 256MB), one analog VGA DB-15 connector, one DVI-D connector, DirectX® 10, ATI Avivo™, SurroundView™, supports dual independent display; supports up to 4 monitors with optional dual-head ATI Radeon discrete graphics adapter																				
SATA disk	250GB , SATA 3.0Gb/s 7200 rpm, vibration dampening mounts																				
SATA controller	Serial ATA, SATA 3.0Gb/s, integrated in SB710, four SATA connectors																				
SATA DVD	DVD-ROM DL SATA 1.5Gb/s 16-48X Max ⁴ Drive																				
eSATA port	None																				
Diskette drive	None																				
Media reader	None																				
Chipset	AMD 760G Chipset with HyperTransport 3.0 and PCI Express® 2.0 support; SB710 south bridge / ITE Tech® IT8720 Super I/O																				
Front ports	Two USB 2.0, microphone (stereo, 3.5mm), headphone (stereo, 3.5mm)																				
Rear ports	Four USB 2.0, serial (9-pin), keyboard (PS/2), mouse (PS/2), ethernet (RJ-45), monitor (VGA DB-15, DVI-D)																				
Rear audio ports	Line-in (stereo, 3.5mm), line-out (stereo, 3.5mm), microphone (stereo, 3.5mm)																				
Internal connector	Two USB 2.0 planar conn (1 used; one open for media reader or 2 rear USB ports)																				
Audio	High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC662 codec																				
Speaker	One internal speaker for business audio																				
IEEE 1394	None																				
Ethernet	Gigabit ethernet on planar, Marvell® 88E8057, Wake on LAN®																				
Modem	None																				
Security chip	Winbond® WPCT210 SafeKeeper™ Trusted Platform Module, TCG 1.2-compliant																				
Keyboard	Preferred Pro USB Keyboard (USB connector), 104-key, black, Lenovo® logo																				
Mouse	Optical Wheel Mouse (USB connector), 400 dpi, black, Lenovo logo																				
Power supply	280 watts with variable speed fan, manual switch																				
Preloaded operating system ²⁰ - Genuine Windows® 7 Home Premium 32																					
Preloaded applications ⁵ (only some listed) • Rescue and Recovery™ • Password Manager • ThinkVantage System Update • ThinkVantage Power Manager • ThinkVantage Toolbox • Norton™ Internet Security 2011 (30 days of virus definitions) • Adobe® Reader® • Skype™ for Windows • Microsoft Office 2010 preloaded; purchase product key to activate																					
Accessories <table><tr><td>1GB PC3-10600 DDR3 UDIMM</td><td>57Y4389</td></tr><tr><td>2GB PC3-10600 DDR3 UDIMM</td><td>57Y4390</td></tr><tr><td>DVD-ROM DL SATA 1.5Gb/s 16-48X Max</td><td>41N5618</td></tr><tr><td>DisplayPort™ to Single-link DVI-D Cable</td><td>45J7915</td></tr><tr><td>NVIDIA® GeForce® 310 512MB (DP, VGA)</td><td>57Y4397</td></tr><tr><td>NVIDIA GeForce 310 DMS59 (2-DVI, 2-VGA)</td><td>57Y4167</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">More accessories on O-M75E sheet</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">Acc Guide in pdf lenovo.com/accessoriesguide</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">Other accessories at lenovo.com/accessories</td></tr></table>				1GB PC3-10600 DDR3 UDIMM	57Y4389	2GB PC3-10600 DDR3 UDIMM	57Y4390	DVD-ROM DL SATA 1.5Gb/s 16-48X Max	41N5618	DisplayPort™ to Single-link DVI-D Cable	45J7915	NVIDIA® GeForce® 310 512MB (DP, VGA)	57Y4397	NVIDIA GeForce 310 DMS59 (2-DVI, 2-VGA)	57Y4167	More accessories on O-M75E sheet		Acc Guide in pdf lenovo.com/accessoriesguide		Other accessories at lenovo.com/accessories	
1GB PC3-10600 DDR3 UDIMM	57Y4389																				
2GB PC3-10600 DDR3 UDIMM	57Y4390																				
DVD-ROM DL SATA 1.5Gb/s 16-48X Max	41N5618																				
DisplayPort™ to Single-link DVI-D Cable	45J7915																				
NVIDIA® GeForce® 310 512MB (DP, VGA)	57Y4397																				
NVIDIA GeForce 310 DMS59 (2-DVI, 2-VGA)	57Y4167																				
More accessories on O-M75E sheet																					
Acc Guide in pdf lenovo.com/accessoriesguide																					
Other accessories at lenovo.com/accessories																					
Security • One lock to secure both cover and entire system to fixed object: - Padlock loop (in rear for opt padlock) - Security slot (in rear for optional Kensington® Microsaver® cable) • Power-on password • Administrator password • Hard disk password • Boot sequence control • Boot without keyboard, mouse • Serial port I/O control • USB port disablement																					
Supports ThinkVantage® technologies																					
GREENGUARD® certified RoHS-compliant																					
Limited Warranty ¹ ➤ 1-year parts and labor ➤ International Warranty Service® ➤ Customer Replaceable Unit (CRU) parts only (with limited onsite service for selected parts³, 8 am - 5 pm, Mon - Fri coverage excluding holidays, next business day response time) ➤ Onsite service upgrade options (in eligible locations):⁷ • 1-year LOR 9x5, 4 hour response (ThinkPlus™ part number 41C9189) • 2-year LOR 9x5, Next Business Day (ThinkPlus part number 41C9187) • 2-year LOR 9x5, 4 hour response (ThinkPlus part number 41C9190) • 3-year LOR 9x5, Next Business Day (ThinkPlus part number 41C9188) • 3-year LOR 9x5, 4 hour response (ThinkPlus part number 41C9191) ➤ ThinkPlus services at lenovo.com/thinkplus/warranty ➤ Post warranty maintenance services available ➤ 24 hour x 7 day¹⁴ toll-free support during the warranty period¹ via 800-426-7378																					

Type-model	Slot x bay	Processor	GHz	Memory ⁸	SATA disk	2nd Disk Bay	SATA optical	Media reader	Integrated graphics	Monitor connectors	Win7 preload	Global Educ	Avail date
5041-A1U	4x4	Athlon II X2 B22	2.80	2GB	320GB ²	None	DVD±RW	None	3000	VGA, DVI-D	Pro 32	None	Oct 10
5041-A2U	4x4	Phenom II X2 B53	2.80	3GB	320GB	None	DVD±RW	None	3000	VGA, DVI-D	Pro 32	None	Oct 10
5041-A3U	4x4	Athlon II X4 640	3.00	4GB	500GB	None	DVD±RW	None	3000	VGA, DVI-D	Pro 64	None	Oct 10

• These small and medium business (SMB) models are part of the US TopSeller™ Program
 • These models have a 3-year limited warranty¹
 • These systems are Microsoft® Office 2010 Product Key Ready (O10PKR)

Positioning Processor	Essential business features, exceptional value AMD® Athlon™ II X2 Processor B22 with dual-core , integrated 1066 MHz DDR3 memory controller, and 2MB L2 cache (1MB per core) or AMD Phenom™ II X2 Processor B53 with dual-core , integrated 1066 MHz DDR3 memory controller, and 1MB L2 cache (512KB per core), and 6MB shared L3 cache or AMD Athlon II X4 Processor 640 with quad-core , integrated 1333 MHz DDR3 memory controller, and 2MB L2 cache (512KB per core) Processor in Socket AM3	Tower • Business black color; metal case • 6.3" W X 16.6" D X 15.3" H • 160mm W X 422mm D X 388mm H • 21.2 lb (9.6 kg) in max configuration • Handle on top front • Highlighted optical drive button for easy access	
Implementation			
Memory	2GB, 3GB, or 4GB std , 16GB max ⁸ , UDIMM, PC3-10600 1333MHz DDR3* , four 240-pin DIMM sockets; <i>Italics:</i> standard memory in two sockets; two sockets avail; <i>Non-italics:</i> standard memory in one socket; three sockets avail * System automatically clocks down for processors with 1066MHz DDR3 memory controller	Bay ① 5.25", 1.6" high, access, std optical Bay ② 1.5", .35" high, access, opt reader* Bay ③ 3.5", 1" high, no access, open Bay ④ 3.5", 1" high, no access, std disk * bay only available on models with media reader installed	
Graphics	ATI™ Radeon™ 3000 , integrated in chipset, uses main memory (up to 256MB), one analog VGA DB-15 connector, one DVI-D connector, DirectX® 10, ATI Avivo™, SurroundView™, supports dual independent display; supports up to 4 monitors with optional dual-head ATI Radeon discrete graphics adapter	Slot 1: half-length, full-height, PCIe 2.0 x16 (60w max) Slot 2: half-length, full-height, PCIe 2.0 x1 Slot 3: half-length, full-height, PCIe 2.0 x1 Slot 4: half-length, full-height, 32-bit PCI 2.3	
SATA disk	320GB or 500GB , SATA 3.0Gb/s 7200 rpm, vibration dampening mounts		
SATA controller	Serial ATA, SATA 3.0Gb/s, integrated in SB710, four SATA connectors		
SATA DVD±RW	Super Multi-Burner DL DVD±RW SATA 1.5Gb/s Drive		
eSATA port	None		
Diskette drive	None		
Media reader	None		
Chipset	AMD 760G Chipset with HyperTransport 3.0 and PCI Express® 2.0 support; SB710 south bridge / ITE Tech® IT8720 Super I/O		
Front ports	Two USB 2.0, microphone (stereo, 3.5mm), headphone (stereo, 3.5mm)		
Rear ports	Four USB 2.0, serial (9-pin), keyboard (PS/2), mouse (PS/2), ethernet (RJ-45), monitor (VGA DB-15, DVI-D)		
Rear audio ports	Line-in (stereo, 3.5mm), line-out (stereo, 3.5mm), microphone (stereo, 3.5mm)		
Internal connector	Two USB 2.0 planar conn (1 used; one open for media reader or 2 rear USB ports)		
Audio	High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC662 codec		
Speaker	One internal speaker for business audio		
IEEE 1394	None		
Ethernet	Gigabit ethernet on planar, Marvell® 88E8057, Wake on LAN®		
Modem	None		
Security chip	Winbond® WPCT210 SafeKeeper™ Trusted Platform Module, TCG 1.2-compliant		
Keyboard	Preferred Pro USB Keyboard (USB connector), 104-key, black, Lenovo® logo		
Mouse	Optical Wheel Mouse (USB connector), 400 dpi, black, Lenovo logo		
Power supply	280 watts with variable speed fan, manual switch		
Preloaded operating system²⁰ - Some: Genuine Windows® 7 Professional 32 - Some: Genuine Windows 7 Professional 64 Preloaded applications⁵ (all OSes; only some listed) • Rescue and Recovery™ • Password Manager • ThinkVantage System Update • ThinkVantage Power Manager • ThinkVantage Toolbox • Norton™ Internet Security 2011 (30 days of virus definitions) • Adobe® Reader® • Skype™ for Windows • Microsoft Office 2010 preloaded; purchase product key to activate • Corel® Burn.Now™ (DVD±RW) • Corel DVD MovieFactory® (DVD±RW)		Accessories 1GB PC3-10600 DDR3 UDIMM 57Y4389 2GB PC3-10600 DDR3 UDIMM 57Y4390 Super Multi-Burner DL DVD±RW SATA Drive 41N5620 DisplayPort™ to Single-link DVI-D Cable 45J7915 NVIDIA® GeForce® 310 512MB (DP, VGA) 57Y4397 NVIDIA GeForce 310 DMS59 (2-DVI, 2-VGA) 57Y4167 More accessories on O-M75E sheet Acc Guide in pdf lenovo.com/accessoriesguide Other accessories at lenovo.com/accessories	Security • One lock to secure both cover and entire system to fixed object: - Padlock loop (in rear for opt padlock) - Security slot (in rear for optional Kensington® Microsaver® cable) • Power-on password • Administrator password • Hard disk password • Boot sequence control • Boot without keyboard, mouse • Serial port I/O control • USB port disablement Supports ThinkVantage® technologies GREENGUARD® certified RoHS-compliant
			Limited Warranty¹ ⇨ 3-year parts and labor ⇨ International Warranty Service® ⇨ Customer Replaceable Unit (CRU) parts only (with limited onsite service for selected parts ³ , 8 am - 5 pm, Mon - Fri coverage excluding holidays, next business day response time) ⇨ Onsite service upgrade options (in eligible locations): ⁷ • 3-year LOR 9x5, 4 hour response (ThinkPlus™ part number 41C9192) • 3-year LOR 24x7, 4 hour response (ThinkPlus part number 41C9193) • 4-year LOR 9x5, Next Business Day (ThinkPlus part number 41C9194) • 4-year LOR 9x5, 4 hour response (ThinkPlus part number 41C9195) • 4-year LOR 24x7, 4 hour response (ThinkPlus part number 41C9196) ⇨ ThinkPlus services at lenovo.com/thinkplus/warranty ⇨ Post warranty maintenance services available ⇨ 24 hour x 7 day ¹⁴ toll-free support during the warranty period ¹ via 800-426-7378

Partial list of accessories supported on ThinkCentre M75e

Memory

1GB PC3-10600 DDR3 Low-Halogen UDIMM	57Y4389	ann 01/12/10
1GB PC3-10600 DDR3 L-H UDIMM (25-Pack)	57Y4419	ann 01/12/10
2GB PC3-10600 DDR3 Low-Halogen UDIMM	57Y4390	ann 01/12/10
2GB PC3-10600 DDR3 L-H UDIMM (25-Pack)	57Y4420	ann 01/12/10

More information at

www.lenovo.com/support/desktopmemorycompatibility

Optical

DVD-ROM DL SATA 1.5Gb/s 16X-48X Max ⁴	41N5618	ann 09/26/06
Super Multi-Burner DL DVD±RW SATA Drive	41N5620	ann 09/26/06

Storage and removable storage

250GB SATA 3.0Gb/s Disk (7200 rpm)	41N3015	ann 01/24/06
500GB SATA 3.0Gb/s Disk (7200 rpm)	43R1990	ann 11/06/07
USB 2.0 Portable 320GB Hard Disk	45K1689	ann 03/17/09
USB 2.0 Portable 500GB Hard Disk	45K1690	ann 05/26/09
USB 2.0 Portable Secure 160GB Hard Disk	43R2018	ann 11/18/08
USB 2.0 Portable Secure 320GB Hard Disk	43R2019	ann 11/18/08
eSATA/USB 2.0 Secure 500GB Hard Drive ⁵³	57Y4400	ann 01/07/10
USB 2.0 Portable DVD Burner	43N3264	ann 01/05/10

⁵³ USB-only attach.

Graphics

Small 4163/5042/5046/5054/5062/5058/5064 support Low Profile:

DisplayPort™ to Single-link DVI-D Cable ⁵⁰	45J7915	ann 08/05/08
DisplayPort to VGA Monitor Cable ⁵⁰	57Y4393	ann 08/04/09
NVIDIA® Quadro® 512MB FX 380 LP (DP, DVI with a DVI to VGA converter)	57Y4396	ann 02/02/10
NVIDIA GeForce® 310 512MB (DP, VGA)	57Y4397	ann 02/02/10
NVIDIA GeForce 310 512MB DMS59 (2-DVI or 2-VGA via DMS59 dongles)	57Y4167	ann 03/02/10

Tower 4162/5041/5044/5053/5061/5057/5063 support:

DisplayPort to Single-link DVI-D Cable ⁵⁰	45J7915	ann 08/05/08
DisplayPort to VGA Monitor Cable ⁵⁰	57Y4393	ann 08/04/09
NVIDIA GeForce 310 512MB (DP, VGA)	57Y4397	ann 02/02/10
NVIDIA GeForce 310 512MB DMS59	57Y4167	ann 03/02/10

⁵⁰ Attaches to the ThinkCentre compatible DisplayPort graphics card.More information at www.lenovo.com/support/graphiccards

Keyboard

Preferred Pro USB Keyboard	73P5220	ann 06/21/05
Preferred Pro Full Size PS/2 Keyboard	31P7415	ann 06/04/02
Enhanced Performance USB Keyboard	73P2620	ann 03/23/04
Ultraslim Wireless Keyboard and Mouse ⁵²	57Y4700	ann 09/15/09
ThinkPad USB Keyboard with TrackPoint	55Y9003	ann 08/18/09
Lenovo® USB Fingerprint Keyboard	73P4730	ann 02/22/05
Lenovo USB Smartcard Keyboard	51J0155	ann 03/24/09

⁵² Wireless via 2.4GHz technology using a micro-size USB receiver.More information at www.lenovo.com/support/keyboards

Mouse

Lenovo Optical Mouse (USB)	06P4069	ann 05/21/03
ThinkPad® USB Laser Mouse	57Y4635	ann 12/15/09
Lenovo ScrollPoint® Mouse (USB, Optical)	31P7405	ann 08/27/02
Lenovo Laser Mouse (USB)	41U3074	ann 01/23/07
Lenovo Wireless Laser Mouse - Black ⁵²	45K1696	ann 11/25/08
Lenovo Wireless Laser Mouse - Red/Black ⁵²	51J0198	ann 11/25/08
Lenovo Mini Optical Mouse - Black	55Y9308	ann 05/19/09
Lenovo Mini Optical Mouse - White	55Y9309	ann 05/19/09

More information at www.lenovo.com/support/mice

Multimedia

ThinkPad In-Ear Headphones ⁶⁰	57Y4488	ann 01/07/10
--	---------	--------------

⁶⁰ Has a 1.2 meter (3.9-foot) cable. Best when systems are in close proximity. Example: SFF placed on a desk.

Modem

USB 2.0 Lenovo Modem	43R1814	ann 02/26/08
----------------------	---------	--------------

Security

Kensington® MicroSaver® Cable Lock ⁵⁶	73P2582	ann 12/29/03
Kensington Twin Head Cable Lock ⁵⁶	45K1620	ann 09/30/08
Lenovo Security Cable Lock	57Y4303	ann 08/24/10
USB Gemplus GemPC Smart Card Reader	41N3040	ann 02/21/06

⁵⁶ Attaching to any form factor not only secures the ThinkCentre to the work area, but it also prevents users from opening the chassis itself.

Monitors

Lenovo D186 Wide 18.5" Monitor	2580AB1	ann 01/12/10
Lenovo L2230x Wide 21.5" Monitor	5453HB1	ann 06/10/10
ThinkVision® L1711p 17" Monitor	5047HB2	ann 10/20/09
ThinkVision L1900p 19" Monitor	4431HE1	ann 11/11/08
ThinkVision L1951p Wide 19" Monitor	2448HB6	ann 10/20/09
ThinkVision L2250p Wide 22" Monitor	2572HB6	ann 10/20/09
ThinkVision L2251p Wide 22" Monitor	2572HD6	ann 10/20/09
ThinkVision L2251x Wide 22" Monitor	2578HB6	ann 10/20/09
ThinkVision L2321x Wide 23" Monitor	4014HB6	ann 06/10/10
ThinkVision L2440p Wide 24" Monitor	4420HB2	ann 09/17/08

More information at www.lenovo.com/thinkvisionMonitor Accessories⁴⁶

Lenovo USB-to-DVI Monitor Adapter	45K5296	ann 05/12/09
ThinkVision USB Soundbar	40Y7616	ann 08/23/05
ThinkVision Soundbar	45K1263	ann 09/16/08
Kensington MicroSaver Cable Lock ⁵⁶	73P2582	ann 12/29/03
Kensington Twin Head Cable Lock ⁵⁶	45K1620	ann 09/30/08
Lenovo Security Cable Lock	57Y4303	ann 08/24/10
ThinkCentre Extend Arm	57Y4352	ann 07/06/10

⁴⁶ Compatible on selected Lenovo and ThinkVision monitors.More information at www.lenovo.com/support/monitoraccessories

For more information on desktop accessories, please visit:

www.lenovo.com/support/accessories
www.lenovo.com/support/desktopaccessories
www.lenovo.com/support/security

Other accessories at www.lenovo.com/accessoriesAccessories Guide pdf at www.lenovo.com/accessoriesguide



Lenovo ThinkCentre M90/M90p Eco USFF



Lenovo ThinkCentre M90/M90p Eco USFF



Lenovo ThinkCentre M90/M90p SFF



Lenovo ThinkCentre M90/M90p SFF
with ThinkVision L2251x (2578-HB6)



Lenovo ThinkCentre M90/M90p Tower



Lenovo ThinkCentre M90/M90p Tower

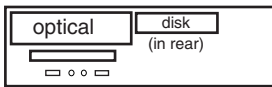
Type-model	Slot x bay	Processor	GHz	Cores	Memory ⁸	SATA disk	SATA optical	Integrated graphics	Monitor conn	ENERGY STAR 5.0	Intel vPro	Win7 preload	Global Educ	Avail date	
3244-A8U	1x2	Core i3-530	2.93	2	2GB	250GB ²	DVD±RW	Intel HD	VGA, DP	ES50	None	Pro 32	None	Mar 10	
• The most powerful, stable, and manageable desktop with next generation Intel platform • This small and medium business (SMB) model is part of the US TopSeller™ Program • This model has a 3-year limited warranty¹ • This system is Microsoft® Office 2010 Product Key Ready (O10PKR)															
Positioning Processor	Ultimate security, stability, and manageability for the enterprise Intel® Core™ i3 Processor i3-530 with dual-core , Intel 64, Hyper-Threading Technology, Virtualization Technology, integrated 1333MHz dual-channel DDR3 memory controller, and 4MB cache								Eco Ultra Small						
Implementation	Processor in LGA1156 socket								Bay ① 5.25", 1.6" high, access, std optical Bay ② 3.5", 1" high, no access, std disk Slot 1: Low Profile, 32-bit PCI 2.3						
Memory	2GB std , 8GB max, PC3-10600 1333MHz DDR3 , two 204-pin SODIMM sockets (notebook); <i>Non-italics:</i> standard memory in one socket; one socket available								• Business black color; metal case • 11.0" W X 9.4" D X 3.1" H • 279mm W X 238mm D X 79mm H • 9.2 lb (4.2 kg) in maximum configuration • Hinged toolless cover for easy serviceability • Toolless disk and optical drive removal • System floor stand for vertical orientation						
Graphics	Intel HD Graphics in processor, HDCP, DirectX® 10, uses main memory (up to 765MB), one analog VGA DB-15 connector, one DisplayPort™ connector, supports dual independent display														
DP dongle	None														
SATA disk	250GB , SATA 3.0Gb/s 7200 rpm														
SATA DVD±RW	Super Multi-Burner DL DVD±RW SATA 1.5Gb/s Drive														
SATA Controller	Serial ATA, SATA 3.0Gb/s, integrated in chipset, RAID 0/1, two SATA connectors for disk and optical														
eSATA port	None														
Diskette drive	None														
Media reader	None														
Chipset	Intel Q57 Express Chipset , Platform Controller Hub [PCH] (SATA 3.0Gb/s with RAID 0/1 support, PCI, ethernet, and USB), SMSC® SCH5147 Super I/O								Security • Security chip (see information on left) • Security slot (in rear for attachment of optional Kensington® MicroSaver® cable) • Power-on password • Hard disk password • Boot sequence control • Boot without keyboard and mouse • Individual USB port disablement						
Front ports	Two USB 2.0, microphone (stereo, 3.5mm), headphone (stereo, 3.5mm)														
Rear ports	Six USB 2.0, ethernet (RJ-45), monitor (VGA DB-15, DisplayPort)														
Rear audio ports	Line-in (stereo, 3.5mm), line-out (stereo, 3.5mm), microphone-in (stereo, 3.5mm)														
Audio	High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC662 codec														
Speaker	Internal speaker for business audio														
Ethernet	One gigabit ethernet port, Intel 82578DM, Wake on LAN®														
Intel AMT	None														
Modem	None														
Security chip	STMicroelectronics ST19NP18 Trusted Platform Module (TPM), TCG 1.2-compliant								Environmental Features • EPEAT™ Gold rating • ENERGY STAR® 5.0-compliant • GREENGUARD® certified • RoHS-compliant						
Keyboard	Preferred Pro USB Keyboard (USB connector), 104-key, black, Lenovo® logo														
Mouse	Optical Wheel Mouse (USB connector), black, Lenovo logo														
Power supply	External AC/DC adapter, 130 watts, autosensing, 87% PSU														
Preloaded operating system²⁰ - Genuine Windows® 7 Professional 32						Accessories 500GB SATA 3.0Gb/s Disk (7200 rpm) 43R1990 1TB SATA 3.0Gb/s Disk (7200 rpm) 45J7918 Super Multi-Burner DL DVD±RW SATA Drive 41N5620 DisplayPort to Single-link DVI-D Cable 45J7915 DisplayPort to VGA Monitor Cable 57Y4393 Lenovo Vertical PC and Monitor Stand II 41R4474 ThinkCentre Ultra Small Under Desk Mount 40Y8625 More accessories on O-M90 sheet Acc Guide in pdf lenovo.com/accessoriesguide Other accessories at lenovo.com/accessories						Limited Warranty¹ ➤ 3-year parts and labor ➤ International Warranty Service⁹ ➤ Customer Replaceable Unit (CRU) parts only (with limited onsite service for selected parts³, 8 am - 5 pm, Mon - Fri coverage excluding holidays, next business day response time) ➤ Onsite service upgrade options (in eligible locations):⁷ • 3-year LOR 9x5, 4 hour response (ThinkPlus™ part number 41C9192) • 3-year LOR 24x7, 4 hour response (ThinkPlus part number 41C9193) • 4-year LOR 9x5, Next Business Day (ThinkPlus part number 41C9194) • 4-year LOR 9x5, 4 hour response (ThinkPlus part number 41C9195) • 4-year LOR 24x7, 4 hour response (ThinkPlus part number 41C9196) ➤ ThinkPlus services at lenovo.com/thinkplus/warranty ➤ Post warranty maintenance services available ➤ 24 hour x 7 day¹⁴ toll-free support during the warranty period¹ via 800-426-7378			
Preloaded applications⁵ (only some listed) • Rescue and Recovery™ • Password Manager • ThinkVantage System Update • ThinkVantage Power Manager • ThinkVantage Toolbox • Norton™ Internet Security 2011 (30 days of virus definitions) • Adobe® Reader® • Adobe Flash® Player • Skype™ for Windows • Microsoft Office 2010 preloaded; purchase product key to activate • Corel® Burn.Now™ (DVD±RW) • Corel DVD MovieFactory® (DVD±RW)															

ThinkCentre® M90 Small (3245) - TopSeller (Windows 7)

Personal Systems Reference (PSREF)

Type-model	Slot x bay	Processor	GHz	Cores	Memory ⁸	SATA disk	SATA optical	Graphics	Monitor conn	ENERGY STAR 5.0	Intel vPro	Win7 preload	Global Educ	Avail date
3245-A9U	2x3	Core i3-530	2.93	2	2GB	250GB ²	DVD±RW	Intel HD	VGA, DP	ES50	None	Pro 32	None	Mar 10
3245-B3U	2x3	Core i3-530	2.93	2	4GB	320GB	DVD±RW	Intel HD	VGA, DP	ES50	None	Pro 64	None	Mar 10
3245-B1U	2x3	Core i5-750	2.66	4	3GB	500GB	DVD±RW	310	VGA, DP	ES50	None	Pro 32	None	Mar 10

- **The most powerful, stable, and manageable desktop with next generation Intel platform**
- **These small and medium business (SMB) models are part of the US TopSeller™ Program**
- **These models have a 3-year limited warranty¹**
- **These systems are Microsoft® Office 2010 Product Key Ready (O10PKR)**

Positioning Processor	Ultimate security, stability, and manageability for the enterprise Intel® Core™ i3 Processor i3-530 with dual-core , Intel 64, Hyper-Threading Technology, Virtualization Technology, integrated 1333MHz dual-channel DDR3 memory controller, 4MB cache or Intel Core i5 Processor i5-750 with quad-core , Intel 64, Virtualization Technology, Turbo Boost Technology (up to 3.20 GHz at max turbo mode), integrated 1333MHz dual-channel DDR3 memory controller, 8MB cache Processor in LGA1156 socket								Small						
Implementation									Bay ① 5.25", 1.6" high, access, std optical Bay ② 3.5", 1" high, no access, std disk Bay ③ 3.5", .5" high, access, open (reader) Slot 1: Low Profile, PCI Express 2.0 x16 (75w max) Slot 2: Low Profile, 32-bit PCI 2.3	• Business black color; metal case • 12.5" W X 14.0" D X 3.9" H • 317mm W X 355mm D X 99mm H • 16.5 lb (7.5 kg) in maximum configuration • Toolless cover flips up and tilts backward on rear hinges • Toolless disk, optical drive removal • Toolless adapter retention • Toolless system board retention • System floor stand for vertical orientation					
Memory	2GB, 3GB, or 4GB std , 16GB max, UDIMM, PC3-10600 1333MHz DDR3 , four 240-pin DIMM sockets; <i>Italics:</i> standard memory in two sockets; two sockets available; <i>Non-italics:</i> standard memory in one socket; three sockets available														
Graphics	<i>Some:</i> Intel HD Graphics in processor, HDCP, DirectX® 10, uses main memory (up to 765MB [2GB models], 1759MB [4GB models]), one analog VGA DB-15 connector, one DisplayPort™ connector, supports dual independent display <i>Some:</i> NVIDIA® GeForce® 310 , PCI Express® 2.0 x16 adapter, 512MB, one analog VGA DB-15 connector, one DisplayPort connector, HDCP, DirectX 10, NVIDIA PureVideo®, NVIDIA CUDA™, 30 watts								Security • Security chip (see information on left) • Security slot (in rear for attachment of optional Kensington® MicroSaver® cable) • Power-on password • Hard disk password • Boot sequence control • Boot without keyboard and mouse • Serial port I/O control • Individual USB port disablement						
DP dongle	None								Environmental Features • EPEAT™ Gold rating • ENERGY STAR® 5.0-compliant • GREENGUARD® certified • RoHS-compliant						
SATA disk	250GB, 320GB, or 500GB , SATA 3.0Gb/s 7200 rpm														
SATA DVD±RW	Super Multi-Burner DL DVD±RW SATA 1.5Gb/s Drive								Limited Warranty¹ ⇒ 3-year parts and labor ⇒ International Warranty Service⁹ ⇒ Customer Replaceable Unit (CRU) parts only (with limited onsite service for selected parts³, 8 am - 5 pm, Mon - Fri coverage excluding holidays, next business day response time) ⇒ Onsite service upgrade options (in eligible locations):⁷ • 3-year LOR 9x5, 4 hour response (ThinkPlus™ part number 41C9192) • 3-year LOR 24x7, 4 hour response (ThinkPlus part number 41C9193) • 4-year LOR 9x5, Next Business Day (ThinkPlus part number 41C9194) • 4-year LOR 9x5, 4 hour response (ThinkPlus part number 41C9195) • 4-year LOR 24x7, 4 hour response (ThinkPlus part number 41C9196) ⇒ ThinkPlus services at lenovo.com/thinkplus/warranty ⇒ Post warranty maintenance services available ⇒ 24 hour x 7 day¹⁴ toll-free support during the warranty period¹ via 800-426-7378						
SATA Controller	Serial ATA, SATA 3.0Gb/s, integrated in chipset, RAID 0/1, two SATA connectors for disk and optical														
eSATA port	None														
Diskette drive	None														
Media reader	None														
Chipset	Intel Q57 Express Chipset , Platform Controller Hub [PCH] (SATA 3.0Gb/s with RAID 0/1 support, PCI, ethernet, and USB), SMSC® SCH5147 Super I/O														
Front ports	Two USB 2.0, microphone (stereo, 3.5mm), headphone (stereo, 3.5mm)														
Rear ports	Six USB 2.0, serial (9-pin), ethernet (RJ-45), monitor (VGA DB-15, DisplayPort)														
Rear audio ports	Line-in (stereo, 3.5mm), line-out (stereo, 3.5mm), microphone-in (stereo, 3.5mm)														
Internal connector	Two USB 2.0 planar conn (1 used; one open for media reader or 2 rear USB ports)														
Audio	High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC662 codec														
Speaker	Internal speaker for business audio														
Ethernet	One gigabit ethernet port, Intel 82578DM, Wake on LAN®														
Intel AMT	None														
Modem	None														
Security chip	STMicroelectronics ST19NP18 Trusted Platform Module (TPM), TCG 1.2-compliant														
Keyboard	Preferred Pro USB Keyboard (USB connector), 104-key, black, Lenovo® logo														
Mouse	Optical Wheel Mouse (USB connector), black, Lenovo logo														
Power supply	240 watts with 85% efficiency, auto-sensing, active Power Factor Correction														

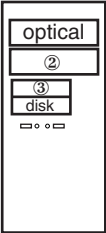
Preloaded operating system²⁰ - <i>Some:</i> Genuine Windows® 7 Professional 32 - <i>Some:</i> Genuine Windows 7 Professional 64 Preloaded applications⁵ (all OSes; only some listed) • Rescue and Recovery™ • Password Manager • ThinkVantage System Update • ThinkVantage Power Manager • ThinkVantage Toolbox • Norton™ Internet Security 2011 (30 days of virus definitions) • Adobe® Reader® • Adobe Flash® Player • Skype™ for Windows • Microsoft Office 2010 preloaded; purchase product key to activate • Corel® Burn.Now™ (DVD±RW) • Corel DVD MovieFactory® (DVD±RW)	Accessories 1GB PC3-10600 DDR3 UDIMM 57Y4389 2GB PC3-10600 DDR3 UDIMM 57Y4390 500GB SATA 3.0Gb/s Disk (7200 rpm) 43R1990 1TB SATA 3.0Gb/s Disk (7200 rpm) 45J7918 Super Multi-Burner DL DVD±RW SATA Drive 41N5620 DisplayPort to Single-link DVI-D Cable 45J7915 DisplayPort to VGA Monitor Cable 57Y4393 NVIDIA GeForce 512MB 310 (DP, VGA) 57Y4397 NVIDIA Quadro® 512MB FX380 LP (DP, DVI) 57Y4396 More accessories on O-M90 sheet Acc Guide in pdf lenovo.com/accessoriesguide Other accessories at lenovo.com/accessories
---	---

See footnotes for important warranty information
US models announced March 2, 2010

© Lenovo
(MELB1-25) March 2010

ThinkCentre® M90 Tower (3246) - TopSeller (Windows 7)

Personal Systems Reference (PSREF)

Type-model	Slot x bay	Processor	GHz	Cores	Memory ^a	SATA disk	2nd Disk Bay	SATA optical	Graphics	Monitor conn	ENERGY STAR 5.0	Intel vPro	Win7 preload	Global Educ	Avail date
3246-B1U	4x4	Core i3-530	2.93	2	2GB	250GB ²	None	DVD±RW	Intel HD	VGA, DP	ES50	None	Pro 32	None	Mar 10
3246-B2U	4x4	Core i5-750	2.66	4	3GB	500GB	None	DVD±RW	310	VGA, DP	ES50	None	Pro 32	None	Mar 10
3246-B4U	4x4	Core i3-530	2.93	2	4GB	320GB	None	DVD±RW	Intel HD	VGA, DP	ES50	None	Pro 64	None	Mar 10
• The most powerful, stable, and manageable desktop with next generation Intel platform • These small and medium business (SMB) models are part of the US TopSeller™ Program • These models have a 3-year limited warranty¹ • These systems are Microsoft® Office 2010 Product Key Ready (O10PKR)															
Positioning Processor	Ultimate security, stability, and manageability for the enterprise Intel® Core™ i3 Processor i3-530 with dual-core , Intel 64, Intel Hyper-Threading Technology, Virtualization Technology, integrated 1333MHz dual-channel DDR3 memory controller, 4MB cache or Intel Core i5 Processor i5-750 with quad-core , Intel 64, Virtualization Technology, Turbo Boost Technology (up to 3.20 GHz at max turbo mode), integrated 1333MHz dual-channel DDR3 memory controller, 8MB cache Processor in LGA1156 socket									Tower • Business black color; metal case • 6.9" W X 17.4" D X 16.3" H • 175mm W X 442mm D X 414mm H • 24.2 lb (11.0 kg) in max configuration • Handle on top front • Power button on top handle • Toolless cover removal • Tilted front I/O for easy access • Toolless disk, optical drive removal • Toolless adapter retention 					
Implementation										Bay ① 5.25", 1.6" high, access, std optical Bay ② 5.25", 1.6" high, access, open Bay ③ 3.5", 1" high, access, open (reader/diskette) Bay ④ 3.5", 1" high, no access, std disk					
Memory	2GB, 3GB, or 4GB std, 16GB max, UDIMM, PC3-10600 1333MHz DDR3 , four 240-pin DIMM sockets; <i>Italics:</i> standard memory in two sockets; two sockets available; <i>Non-italics:</i> standard memory in one socket; three sockets available									Slot 1: half-length, full-height, PCIe 2.0 x16 (75w max) Slot 2: half-length, full-height, PCIe 2.0 x1 Slot 3: half-length, full-height, 32-bit PCI 2.3 Slot 4: half-length, full-height, 32-bit PCI 2.3					
Graphics	<i>Some:</i> Intel HD Graphics in processor, HDCP, DirectX® 10, uses main memory (up to 765MB [2GB models], 1759MB [4GB models]), one analog VGA DB-15 connector, one DisplayPort™ conn, supports dual independent display <i>Some:</i> NVIDIA® GeForce® 310 , PCI Express® 2.0 x16 adapter, 512MB, one analog VGA DB-15 connector, one DisplayPort connector, HDCP, DirectX 10, NVIDIA PureVideo®, NVIDIA CUDA™, 30 watts														
DP dongle	None									Security • Security chip (see information on left) • One lock to secure both cover and entire system to fixed object: - Padlock loop (in rear for opt padlock) - Security slot (in rear for optional Kensington® MicroSaver® cable) • Power-on password • Hard disk password • Boot sequence control • Boot without keyboard and mouse • Serial port I/O control • Individual USB port disablement					
SATA disk	250GB, 320GB, or 500GB , SATA 3.0Gb/s 7200 rpm									Environmental Features • EPEAT™ Gold rating • ENERGY STAR® 5.0-compliant • GREENGUARD® certified • RoHS-compliant					
SATA DVD±RW	Super Multi-Burner DL DVD±RW SATA 1.5Gb/s Drive														
SATA Controller	Serial ATA, SATA 3.0Gb/s, integrated in chipset, RAID 0/1/10, three SATA connectors for disk and optical														
eSATA port	None														
Diskette drive	None														
Media reader	None														
Chipset	Intel Q57 Express Chipset , Platform Controller Hub [PCH] (SATA 3.0Gb/s with RAID 0/1/10 support, PCI, ethernet, and USB), SMSC® SCH5147 Super I/O														
Front ports	Two USB 2.0, microphone (stereo, 3.5mm), headphone (stereo, 3.5mm)									Supports ThinkVantage® technologies					
Rear ports	Six USB 2.0, serial (9-pin), ethernet (RJ-45), monitor (VGA DB-15, DisplayPort)														
Rear audio ports	Line-in (stereo, 3.5mm), line-out (stereo, 3.5mm), microphone-in (stereo, 3.5mm)														
Internal connector	Two USB 2.0 planar conn (1 used; one open for media reader or 2 rear USB ports)														
Audio	High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC662 codec														
Speaker	Internal speaker for business audio														
Ethernet	One gigabit ethernet port, Intel 82578DM, Wake on LAN®														
Intel AMT	None									Limited Warranty¹ ➤ 3-year parts and labor ➤ International Warranty Service® ➤ Customer Replaceable Unit (CRU) parts only (with limited onsite service for selected parts³, 8 am - 5 pm, Mon - Fri coverage excluding holidays, next business day response time) ➤ Onsite service upgrade options (in eligible locations):⁷ • 3-year LOR 9x5, 4 hour response (ThinkPlus™ part number 41C9192) • 3-year LOR 24x7, 4 hour response (ThinkPlus part number 41C9193) • 4-year LOR 9x5, Next Business Day (ThinkPlus part number 41C9194) • 4-year LOR 9x5, 4 hour response (ThinkPlus part number 41C9195) • 4-year LOR 24x7, 4 hour response (ThinkPlus part number 41C9196) ➤ ThinkPlus services at lenovo.com/thinkplus/warranty ➤ Post warranty maintenance services available ➤ 24 hour x 7 day¹⁴ toll-free support during the warranty period¹ via 800-426-7378					
Modem	None														
Security chip	STMicroelectronics ST19NP18 Trusted Platform Module (TPM), TCG 1.2-compliant														
Keyboard	Preferred Pro USB Keyboard (USB connector), 104-key, black, Lenovo® logo														
Mouse	Optical Wheel Mouse (USB connector), black, Lenovo logo														
Power supply	280 watts with variable speed fan, autosensing, 85% PSU														
Preloaded operating system²⁰					Accessories										
- <i>Some:</i> Genuine Windows® 7 Professional 32					1GB PC3-10600 DDR3 UDIMM					57Y4389					
					2GB PC3-10600 DDR3 UDIMM					57Y4390					
- <i>Some:</i> Genuine Windows 7 Professional 64					500GB SATA 3.0Gb/s Disk (7200 rpm)					43R1990					
					1TB SATA 3.0Gb/s Disk (7200 rpm)					45J7918					
Preloaded applications⁵ (all OSes; only some listed)					Super Multi-Burner DL DVD±RW SATA Drive					41N5620					
• Rescue and Recovery™					DisplayPort to Single-link DVI-D Cable					45J7915					
• Password Manager					DisplayPort to VGA Monitor Cable					57Y4393					
• ThinkVantage System Update					NVIDIA GeForce 512MB 310 (DP, VGA)					57Y4397					
• ThinkVantage Power Manager					More accessories on O-M90 sheet										
• ThinkVantage Toolbox					Acc Guide in pdf lenovo.com/accessoriesguide										
• Norton™ Internet Security 2011 (30 days of virus definitions)					Other accessories at lenovo.com/accessories										
• Adobe® Reader®															
• Adobe Flash® Player															
• Skype™ for Windows															
• Microsoft Office 2010 preloaded; purchase product key to activate															
• Corel® Burn.Now™ (DVD±RW)															
• Corel DVD MovieFactory® (DVD±RW)															

See footnotes for important warranty information
US models announced March 2, 2010

© Lenovo
(MELB1-26) March 2010

Type-model	Slot x bay	Processor	Base GHz	Max Turbo GHz	Cores	Memory ^a	SATA disk	SATA optical	Integrated graphics	Monitor conn	ENERGY STAR 5.0	Intel vPro	Win7 preload	Global Educ	Avail date
3257-A5U	1x2	Core i5-650	3.20	3.46	2	3GB	500GB ²	DVD±RW	Intel HD	VGA, DP	ES50	vPro	Pro 32	None	Mar 10

- **Next generation Intel platform with latest Intel vPro™ Technology and Intel Active Management Technology**
- **Most manageable ThinkCentre ever: supports Lenovo Secure Managed Client version 2.0***
- **This small and medium business (SMB) model is part of the US TopSeller™ Program**
- **This model has a 3-year limited warranty¹**
- **This system is Microsoft® Office 2010 Product Key Ready (O10PKR)**

* For more information on Lenovo Secure Managed Client, see lenovo.com/acc

Positioning Processor	Ultimate security, stability, and manageability for the enterprise Intel® Core™ i5 Processor i5-650 with dual-core, Intel 64, Hyper-Threading Technology, Turbo Boost Technology, Virtualization Technology, TXT, integrated 1333MHz dual-channel DDR3 memory controller, and 4MB cache Processor in LGA1156 socket		Eco Ultra Small optical disk																						
Implementation			Bay ① 5.25", 1.6" high, access, std optical Bay ② 3.5", 1" high, no access, std disk Slot 1: Low Profile, 32-bit PCI 2.3																						
Memory	3GB std , 8GB max, PC3-10600 1333MHz DDR3 , two 204-pin SODIMM sockets (notebook); <i>Italics</i> : standard memory in both sockets; no sockets available		• Business black color; metal case • 11.0" W X 9.4" D X 3.1" H • 279mm W X 238mm D X 79mm H • 9.2 lb (4.2 kg) in maximum configuration • Hinged toolless cover for easy serviceability • Toolless disk and optical drive removal • System floor stand for vertical orientation																						
Graphics	Intel HD Graphics in processor, HDCP, DirectX® 10, uses main memory (up to 1277MB), one analog VGA DB-15 connector, one DisplayPort™ connector, supports dual independent display																								
DP dongle	None																								
SATA disk	500GB , SATA 3.0Gb/s 7200 rpm																								
SATA DVD±RW	Super Multi-Burner DL DVD±RW SATA 1.5Gb/s Drive																								
SATA Controller	Serial ATA, SATA 3.0Gb/s, integrated in chipset, RAID 0/1, two SATA connectors for disk and optical																								
eSATA port	None																								
Diskette drive	None																								
Media reader	None																								
Chipset	Intel Q57 Express Chipset , Platform Controller Hub [PCH] (SATA 3.0Gb/s with RAID 0/1 support, PCI, ethernet, and USB), SMSC® SCH5147 Super I/O		Security • Security chip (see information on left) • Security slot (in rear for attachment of optional Kensington® MicroSaver® cable) • Power-on password • Hard disk password • Boot sequence control • Boot without keyboard and mouse • Individual USB port disablement																						
Front ports	Two USB 2.0, microphone (stereo, 3.5mm), headphone (stereo, 3.5mm)																								
Rear ports	Six USB 2.0, ethernet (RJ-45), monitor (VGA DB-15, DisplayPort)																								
Rear audio ports	Line-in (stereo, 3.5mm), line-out (stereo, 3.5mm), microphone-in (stereo, 3.5mm)																								
Audio	High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC662 codec																								
Speaker	Internal speaker for business audio																								
Ethernet	One gigabit ethernet port, Intel 82578DM, Wake on LAN®																								
Intel AMT	Intel Active Management Technology 6.0 (Intel AMT 6.0)																								
Modem	None																								
Security chip	STMicroelectronics ST19NP18 Trusted Platform Module (TPM), TCG 1.2-compliant		Environmental Features • EPEAT™ Gold rating • ENERGY STAR® 5.0-compliant • GREENGUARD® certified • RoHS-compliant																						
Keyboard	Preferred Pro USB Keyboard (USB connector), 104-key, black, Lenovo® logo																								
Mouse	Optical Wheel Mouse (USB connector), black, Lenovo logo																								
Power supply	External AC/DC adapter, 130 watts, autosensing, 87% PSU		Supports ThinkVantage® technologies																						
Preloaded operating system ²⁰ - Genuine Windows® 7 Professional 32		Accessories <table><tr><td>500GB SATA 3.0Gb/s Disk (7200 rpm)</td><td>43R1990</td></tr><tr><td>1TB SATA 3.0Gb/s Disk (7200 rpm)</td><td>45J7918</td></tr><tr><td>Super Multi-Burner DL DVD±RW SATA Drive</td><td>41N5620</td></tr><tr><td>DisplayPort to Single-link DVI-D Cable</td><td>45J7915</td></tr><tr><td>DisplayPort to VGA Monitor Cable</td><td>57Y4393</td></tr><tr><td>Lenovo Vertical PC and Monitor Stand II</td><td>41R4474</td></tr><tr><td>ThinkCentre Ultra Small Under Desk Mount</td><td>40Y8625</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">More accessories on O-M90 sheet</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">Acc Guide in pdf lenovo.com/accessoriesguide</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">Other accessories at lenovo.com/accessories</td></tr></table>		500GB SATA 3.0Gb/s Disk (7200 rpm)	43R1990	1TB SATA 3.0Gb/s Disk (7200 rpm)	45J7918	Super Multi-Burner DL DVD±RW SATA Drive	41N5620	DisplayPort to Single-link DVI-D Cable	45J7915	DisplayPort to VGA Monitor Cable	57Y4393	Lenovo Vertical PC and Monitor Stand II	41R4474	ThinkCentre Ultra Small Under Desk Mount	40Y8625	More accessories on O-M90 sheet		Acc Guide in pdf lenovo.com/accessoriesguide		Other accessories at lenovo.com/accessories		Limited Warranty ¹ ⇒ 3-year parts and labor ⇒ International Warranty Service⁹ ⇒ Customer Replaceable Unit (CRU) parts only (with limited onsite service for selected parts³, 8 am - 5 pm, Mon - Fri coverage excluding holidays, next business day response time) ⇒ Onsite service upgrade options (in eligible locations):⁷ • 3-year LOR 9x5, 4 hour response (ThinkPlus™ part number 41C9192) • 3-year LOR 24x7, 4 hour response (ThinkPlus part number 41C9193) • 4-year LOR 9x5, Next Business Day (ThinkPlus part number 41C9194) • 4-year LOR 9x5, 4 hour response (ThinkPlus part number 41C9195) • 4-year LOR 24x7, 4 hour response (ThinkPlus part number 41C9196) ⇒ ThinkPlus services at lenovo.com/thinkplus/warranty ⇒ Post warranty maintenance services available ⇒ 24 hour x 7 day¹⁴ toll-free support during the warranty period¹ via 800-426-7378	
500GB SATA 3.0Gb/s Disk (7200 rpm)	43R1990																								
1TB SATA 3.0Gb/s Disk (7200 rpm)	45J7918																								
Super Multi-Burner DL DVD±RW SATA Drive	41N5620																								
DisplayPort to Single-link DVI-D Cable	45J7915																								
DisplayPort to VGA Monitor Cable	57Y4393																								
Lenovo Vertical PC and Monitor Stand II	41R4474																								
ThinkCentre Ultra Small Under Desk Mount	40Y8625																								
More accessories on O-M90 sheet																									
Acc Guide in pdf lenovo.com/accessoriesguide																									
Other accessories at lenovo.com/accessories																									
Preloaded applications ⁵ (only some listed) • Rescue and Recovery™ • Password Manager • ThinkVantage System Update • ThinkVantage Power Manager • ThinkVantage Toolbox • Norton™ Internet Security 2011 (30 days of virus definitions) • Adobe® Reader® • Adobe Flash® Player • Skype™ for Windows • Microsoft Office 2010 preloaded; purchase product key to activate • Corel® Burn.Now™ (DVD±RW) • Corel DVD MovieFactory® (DVD±RW)																									

See footnotes for important warranty information
US model announced March 2, 2010

© Lenovo
(MELB1-27) March 2010

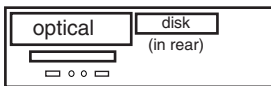
ThinkCentre® M90p Small (3269) - TopSeller (Windows 7)

Personal Systems Reference (PSREF)

Type-model	Slot x bay	Processor	Base GHz	Max Turbo GHz	Cores	Memory ^a	SATA disk	SATA optical	Graphics	Monitor conn	ENERGY STAR 5.0	Intel vPro	Win7 preload	Global Educ	Avail date
3269-A6U	2x3	Core i5-650	3.20	3.46	2	3GB	500GB ²	DVD±RW	Intel HD	VGA, DP	ES50	vPro	Pro 32	None	Mar 10
3269-A8U	2x3	Core i5-650	3.20	3.46	2	4GB	320GB	DVD±RW	Intel HD	VGA, DP	ES50	vPro	Pro 64	None	Mar 10
3269-B1U	2x3	Core i7-870	2.93	3.60	4	4GB	500GB	DVD±RW	310	VGA, DP	ES50	vPro	Pro 64	None	Oct 10

- **Next Generation Intel platform with latest Intel vPro™ Technology and Intel Active Management Technology**
- **Most manageable ThinkCentre ever: supports Lenovo Secure Managed Client version 2.0***
- **These small and medium business (SMB) models are part of the US TopSeller™ Program**
- **These models have a 3-year limited warranty¹**
- **These systems are Microsoft® Office 2010 Product Key Ready (O10PKR)**

* For more information on Lenovo Secure Managed Client, see lenovo.com/acc

Positioning Processor	Ultimate security, stability, and manageability for the enterprise Intel® Core™ i5 Processor i5-650 with dual-core, Intel 64, Hyper-Threading Technology, Turbo Boost Technology, Virtualization Technology, TXT, integrated 1333MHz dual-channel DDR3 memory controller, and 4MB cache or Intel Core i7 Processor i7-870 with quad-core, Intel 64, Hyper-Threading Technology, Turbo Boost Technology, Virtualization Technology, TXT, integrated 1333MHz dual-channel DDR3 memory controller, and 8MB cache Processor in LGA1156 socket										Small  Bay ① 5.25", 1.6" high, access, std optical Bay ② 3.5", 1" high, no access, std disk Bay ③ 3.5", .5" high, access, open (reader) Slot 1: Low Profile, PCI Express 2.0 x16 (75w max) Slot 2: Low Profile, 32-bit PCI 2.3									
Implementation											• Business black color; metal case • 12.5" W X 14.0" D X 3.9" H • 317mm W X 355mm D X 99mm H • 16.5 lb (7.5 kg) in maximum configuration • Toolless cover flips up and tilts backward on rear hinges • Toolless disk, optical drive removal • Toolless adapter retention • Toolless system board retention • System floor stand for vertical orientation									
Memory	3GB or 4GB std, 16GB max, UDIMM, PC3-10600 1333MHz DDR3, four 240-pin DIMM sockets; <i>Italics:</i> standard memory in two sockets; two sockets available										Security • Security chip (see information on left) • Security slot (in rear for attachment of optional Kensington® MicroSaver® cable) • Power-on password • Hard disk password • Boot sequence control • Boot without keyboard and mouse • Serial port I/O control • Individual USB port disablement									
Graphics	<i>Some:</i> Intel HD Graphics in processor, HDCP, DirectX® 10, uses main memory (up to 1277MB/3GB models), 1759MB (4GB models), one analog VGA DB-15 connector, one DisplayPort™ connector, supports dual independent display <i>Some:</i> NVIDIA® GeForce® 310, PCI Express® 2.0 x16 adapter, 512MB, one analog VGA DB-15 connector, one DisplayPort connector, HDCP, DirectX 10, NVIDIA PureVideo®, NVIDIA CUDA™, 30 watts																			
DP dongle	None																			
SATA disk	320GB or 500GB, SATA 3.0Gb/s 7200 rpm Super Multi-Burner DL DVD±RW SATA 1.5Gb/s Drive Serial ATA, SATA 3.0Gb/s, integrated in chipset, RAID 0/1, two SATA connectors for disk and optical																			
eSATA port	None																			
Diskette drive	None																			
Media reader	None																			
Chipset	Intel Q57 Express Chipset, Platform Controller Hub [PCH] (SATA 3.0Gb/s with RAID 0/1 support, PCI, ethernet, and USB), SMSC® SCH5147 Super I/O																			
Front ports	Two USB 2.0, microphone (stereo, 3.5mm), headphone (stereo, 3.5mm)																			
Rear ports	Six USB 2.0, serial (9-pin), ethernet (RJ-45), monitor (VGA DB-15, DisplayPort)																			
Rear audio ports	Line-in (stereo, 3.5mm), line-out (stereo, 3.5mm), microphone-in (stereo, 3.5mm)																			
Internal connector	Two USB 2.0 planar conn (1 used; one open for media reader or 2 rear USB ports)																			
Audio	High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC662 codec																			
Speaker	Internal speaker for business audio																			
Ethernet	One gigabit ethernet port, Intel 82578DM, Wake on LAN®																			
Intel AMT	Intel Active Management Technology 6.0 (Intel AMT 6.0)																			
Modem	None																			
Security chip	STMicroelectronics ST19NP18 Trusted Platform Module (TPM), TCG 1.2-compliant																			
Keyboard	Preferred Pro USB Keyboard (USB connector), 104-key, black, Lenovo® logo																			
Mouse	Optical Wheel Mouse (USB connector), black, Lenovo logo																			
Power supply	240 watts with 85% efficiency, auto-sensing, active Power Factor Correction																			
Preloaded operating system²⁰ - <i>Some:</i> Genuine Windows® 7 Professional 32 - <i>Some:</i> Genuine Windows 7 Professional 64					Accessories 1GB PC3-10600 DDR3 UDIMM 57Y4389 2GB PC3-10600 DDR3 UDIMM 57Y4390 500GB SATA 3.0Gb/s Disk (7200 rpm) 43R1990 1TB SATA 3.0Gb/s Disk (7200 rpm) 45J7918 Super Multi-Burner DL DVD±RW SATA Drive 41N5620 DisplayPort to Single-link DVI-D Cable 45J7915 DisplayPort to VGA Monitor Cable 57Y4393 NVIDIA® GeForce® 512MB 310 (DP, VGA) 57Y4397 NVIDIA Quadro® 512MB FX380 LP (DP, DVI) 57Y4396 More accessories on O-M90 sheet Acc Guide in pdf lenovo.com/accessoriesguide Other accessories at lenovo.com/accessories															
Preloaded applications⁵ (all OSes; only some listed) • Rescue and Recovery™ • Password Manager • ThinkVantage System Update • ThinkVantage Power Manager • ThinkVantage Toolbox • Norton™ Internet Security 2011 (30 days of virus definitions) • Adobe® Reader® • Adobe Flash® Player • Skype™ for Windows • Microsoft Office 2010 preloaded; purchase product key to activate • Corel® Burn.Now™ (DVD±RW) • Corel DVD MovieFactory® (DVD±RW)					Environmental Features • EPEAT™ Gold rating • ENERGY STAR® 5.0-compliant • GREENGUARD® certified • RoHS-compliant Supports ThinkVantage® technologies Limited Warranty¹ ⇨ 3-year parts and labor ⇨ International Warranty Service® ⇨ Customer Replaceable Unit (CRU) parts only (with limited onsite service for selected parts³, 8 am - 5 pm, Mon - Fri coverage excluding holidays, next business day response time) ⇨ Onsite service upgrade options (in eligible locations):⁷ • 3-year LOR 9x5, 4 hour response (ThinkPlus™ part number 41C9192) • 3-year LOR 24x7, 4 hour response (ThinkPlus part number 41C9193) • 4-year LOR 9x5, Next Business Day (ThinkPlus part number 41C9194) • 4-year LOR 9x5, 4 hour response (ThinkPlus part number 41C9195) • 4-year LOR 24x7, 4 hour response (ThinkPlus part number 41C9196) ⇨ ThinkPlus services at lenovo.com/thinkplus/warranty ⇨ Post warranty maintenance services available ⇨ 24 hour x 7 day¹⁴ toll-free support during the warranty period¹ via 800-426-7378															

See footnotes for important warranty information

US model announced September 28, 2010; previous models on March 2, 2010

© Lenovo
(MELB1-28) October 2010

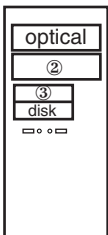
ThinkCentre® M90p Tower (3282) - TopSeller (Windows 7)

Personal Systems Reference (PSREF)

Type-model	Slot x bay	Processor	Base GHz	Max Turbo GHz	Cores	Memory ⁸	SATA disk	2nd Disk Bay	SATA optical	Integrated graphics	Monitor conn	ENERGY STAR 5.0	Intel vPro	Win7 preload	Global Educ	Avail date
3282-A8U	4x4	Core i5-650	3.20	3.46	2	3GB	500GB ²	None	DVD±RW	Intel HD	VGA, DP	ES50	vPro	Pro 32	None	Mar 10
3282-B1U	4x4	Core i5-650	3.20	3.46	2	4GB	320GB	None	DVD±RW	Intel HD	VGA, DP	ES50	vPro	Pro 64	None	Mar 10
3282-B3U	4x4	Core i7-870	2.93	3.60	4	4GB	500GB	None	DVD±RW	310	VGA, DP	ES50	vPro	Pro 64	None	Oct 10

- **Next Generation Intel platform with latest Intel vPro™ Technology and Intel Active Management Technology**
- **Most manageable ThinkCentre ever: supports Lenovo Secure Managed Client version 2.0***
- **These small and medium business (SMB) models are part of the US TopSeller™ Program**
- **These models have a 3-year limited warranty¹**
- **These systems are Microsoft® Office 2010 Product Key Ready (O10PKR)**

* For more information on Lenovo Secure Managed Client, see lenovo.com/acc

Positioning Processor	Ultimate security, stability, and manageability for the enterprise Intel® Core™ i5 Processor i5-650 with dual-core, Intel 64, Hyper-Threading Technology, Turbo Boost Technology, Virtualization Technology, TXT, integrated 1333MHz dual-channel DDR3 memory controller, and 4MB cache or Intel Core i7 Processor i7-870 with quad-core, Intel 64, Hyper-Threading Technology, Turbo Boost Technology, Virtualization Technology, TXT, integrated 1333MHz dual-channel DDR3 memory controller, and 8MB cache Processor in LGA1156 socket										Tower • Business black color; metal case • 6.9" W X 17.4" D X 16.3" H • 175mm W X 442mm D X 414mm H • 24.2 lb (11.0 kg) in max configuration • Handle on top front • Power button on top handle • Toolless cover removal • Tilted front I/O for easy access • Toolless disk, optical drive removal • Toolless adapter retention 					
Implementation																
Memory	3GB or 4GB std. , 16GB max, UDIMM, PC3-10600 1333MHz DDR3 , four 240-pin DIMM sockets; <i>Italics:</i> standard memory in two sockets; two sockets available										Bay ① 5.25", 1.6" high, access, std optical Bay ② 5.25", 1.6" high, access, open Bay ③ 3.5", 1" high, access, open (reader/diskette) Bay ④ 3.5", 1" high, no access, std disk Slot 1: half-length, full-height, PCIe 2.0 x16 (75w max) Slot 2: half-length, full-height, PCIe 2.0 x1 Slot 3: half-length, full-height, 32-bit PCI 2.3 Slot 4: half-length, full-height, 32-bit PCI 2.3					
Graphics	<i>Some:</i> Intel HD Graphics in processor, HDCP, DirectX® 10, uses main memory (up to 1277MB/3GB models), 1759MB [4GB models], one analog VGA DB-15 connector, one DisplayPort™ connector, supports dual independent display <i>Some:</i> NVIDIA® GeForce® 310 , PCI Express® 2.0 x16 adapter, 512MB, one analog VGA DB-15 connector, one DisplayPort connector, HDCP, DirectX 10, NVIDIA PureVideo®, NVIDIA CUDA™, 30 watts															
DP dongle	None										Security • Security chip (see information on left) • One lock to secure both cover and entire system to fixed object: - Padlock loop (in rear for opt padlock) - Security slot (in rear for optional Kensington® MicroSaver® cable) • Power-on password • Hard disk password • Boot sequence control • Boot without keyboard and mouse • Serial port I/O control • Individual USB port disablement					
SATA disk	320GB or 500GB , SATA 3.0Gb/s 7200 rpm															
SATA DVD±RW	Super Multi-Burner DL DVD±RW SATA 1.5Gb/s Drive															
SATA Controller	Serial ATA, SATA 3.0Gb/s, integrated in chipset, RAID 0/1/10, three SATA connectors for disk and optical															
eSATA port	None															
Diskette drive	None															
Media reader	None															
Chipset	Intel Q57 Express Chipset , Platform Controller Hub [PCH] (SATA 3.0Gb/s with RAID 0/1/10 support, PCI, ethernet, and USB), SMSC® SCH5147 Super I/O															
Front ports	Two USB 2.0, microphone (stereo, 3.5mm), headphone (stereo, 3.5mm)															
Rear ports	Six USB 2.0, serial (9-pin), ethernet (RJ-45), monitor (VGA DB-15, DisplayPort)															
Rear audio ports	Line-in (stereo, 3.5mm), line-out (stereo, 3.5mm), microphone-in (stereo, 3.5mm)															
Internal connector	Two USB 2.0 planar conn (1 used; one open for media reader or 2 rear USB ports)															
Audio	High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC662 codec															
Speaker	Internal speaker for business audio															
Ethernet	One gigabit ethernet port, Intel 82578DM, Wake on LAN®															
Intel AMT	Intel Active Management Technology 6.0 (Intel AMT 6.0)															
Modem	None															
Security chip	STMicroelectronics ST19NP18 Trusted Platform Module (TPM), TCG 1.2-compliant															
Keyboard	Preferred Pro USB Keyboard (USB connector), 104-key, black, Lenovo® logo															
Mouse	Optical Wheel Mouse (USB connector), black, Lenovo logo															
Power supply	280 watts with variable speed fan, autosensing, 85% PSU															

Preloaded operating system²⁰			Accessories		
- <i>Some:</i> Genuine Windows® 7 Professional 32			1GB PC3-10600 DDR3 UDIMM	57Y4389	
- <i>Some:</i> Genuine Windows 7 Professional 64			2GB PC3-10600 DDR3 UDIMM	57Y4390	
			500GB SATA 3.0Gb/s Disk (7200 rpm)	43R1990	
			1TB SATA 3.0Gb/s Disk (7200 rpm)	45J7918	
			Super Multi-Burner DL DVD±RW SATA Drive	41N5620	
			DisplayPort to Single-link DVI-D Cable	45J7915	
			DisplayPort to VGA Monitor Cable	57Y4393	
			NVIDIA® GeForce® 512MB 310 (DP, VGA)	57Y4397	
	Preloaded applications⁵ (all OSes; only some listed) • Rescue and Recovery™ • Password Manager • ThinkVantage System Update • ThinkVantage Power Manager • ThinkVantage Toolbox • Norton™ Internet Security 2011 (30 days of virus definitions) • Adobe® Reader® • Adobe Flash® Player • Skype™ for Windows • Microsoft Office 2010 preloaded; purchase product key to activate • Corel® Burn.Now™ (DVD±RW) • Corel DVD MovieFactory® (DVD±RW)		More accessories on O-M90 sheet		
Acc Guide in pdf lenovo.com/accessoriesguide					
Other accessories at lenovo.com/accessories					

- **3-year parts and labor**
- **International Warranty Service⁹**
- **Customer Replaceable Unit (CRU) parts only (with limited onsite service for selected parts³, 8 am - 5 pm, Mon - Fri coverage excluding holidays, next business day response time)**
- **Onsite service upgrade options (in eligible locations):⁷**
 - **3-year LOR 9x5, 4 hour response** (ThinkPlus™ part number 41C9192)
 - **3-year LOR 24x7, 4 hour response** (ThinkPlus part number 41C9193)
 - **4-year LOR 9x5, Next Business Day** (ThinkPlus part number 41C9194)
 - **4-year LOR 9x5, 4 hour response** (ThinkPlus part number 41C9195)
 - **4-year LOR 24x7, 4 hour response** (ThinkPlus part number 41C9196)
- **ThinkPlus services at lenovo.com/thinkplus/warranty**
- **Post warranty maintenance services available**
- **24 hour x 7 day¹⁴ toll-free support during the warranty period¹ via 800-426-7378**

See footnotes for important warranty information

Ⓜ US model announced September 28, 2010; previous models on March 2, 2010

© Lenovo
(MELB1-29) October 2010

Partial list of accessories supported on ThinkCentre M90 and M90p**Memory***Eco Ultra Small 3244/3692/3257/3853/5296 use notebook memory:*

1GB PC3-10600 DDR3 L-H SODIMM	55Y3709	ann 03/02/10
1GB PC3-10600 DDR3 L-H SODIMM (25-Pack)	57Y4415	ann 03/02/10
2GB PC3-10600 DDR3 L-H SODIMM	55Y3710	ann 03/02/10
2GB PC3-10600 DDR3 L-H SODIMM (25-Pack)	57Y4416	ann 03/02/10
4GB PC3-10600 DDR3 L-H SODIMM	55Y3711	ann 03/02/10

*Small 3245/5485/3269/5536/5864, and**Tower 3246/5474/3282/5498/5852 use desktop memory:*

1GB PC3-10600 DDR3 Low-Halogen UDIMM	57Y4389	ann 01/12/10
1GB PC3-10600 DDR3 L-H UDIMM (25-Pack)	57Y4419	ann 01/12/10
2GB PC3-10600 DDR3 Low-Halogen UDIMM	57Y4390	ann 01/12/10
2GB PC3-10600 DDR3 L-H UDIMM (25-Pack)	57Y4420	ann 01/12/10

More information at

www.lenovo.com/support/desktopmemorycompatibility**Optical**

DVD-ROM DL SATA 1.5Gb/s 16X-48X Max ⁴	41N5618	ann 09/26/06
Super Multi-Burner DL DVD±RW SATA Drive	41N5620	ann 09/26/06
Blu-ray™ Burner SATA 1.5Gb/s Drive	45K1675	ann 03/31/09

Storage and removable storage

250GB SATA 3.0Gb/s Disk (7200 rpm)	41N3015	ann 01/24/06
500GB SATA 3.0Gb/s Disk (7200 rpm)	43R1990	ann 11/06/07
1TB SATA 3.0Gb/s Disk (7200 rpm)	45J7918	ann 08/19/08
150GB SATA 3.0Gb/s Disk (10000 rpm) 2.5"	43R2030	ann 03/31/09
USB 2.0 Portable 320GB Hard Disk	45K1689	ann 03/17/09
USB 2.0 Portable 500GB Hard Disk	45K1690	ann 05/26/09
USB 2.0 Portable Secure 160GB Hard Disk	43R2018	ann 11/18/08
USB 2.0 Portable Secure 320GB Hard Disk	43R2019	ann 11/18/08
eSATA/USB 2.0 Secure 500GB Hard Drive ⁵³	57Y4400	ann 01/07/10
USB 2.0 Portable DVD Burner	43N3264	ann 01/05/10

⁵³ USB-only attach.**Graphics***Small 3245/5485/3269/5536/5864 support Low Profile:*

NVIDIA® Quadro® 256MB NVS 290		
(2-DVI or 2-VGA via DMS59 dongles)	43R1765	ann 12/18/07
NVIDIA Quadro 256MB NVS 295 (2-DP)	45K1669	ann 04/21/09
NVIDIA Quadro 512MB FX 380 LP		
(DP, DVI with a DVI to VGA converter)	57Y4396	ann 02/02/10
NVIDIA GeForce® 310 512MB (DP, VGA)	57Y4397	ann 02/02/10
NVIDIA GeForce 310 512MB DMS59		
(2-DVI or 2-VGA via DMS59 dongles)	57Y4167	ann 03/02/10

Tower 3246/5474/3282/5498/5852 support 75 watts max:

NVIDIA Quadro 256MB NVS 290	43R1765	ann 12/18/07
NVIDIA Quadro 256MB NVS 295 (2-DP)	45K1669	ann 04/21/09
NVIDIA Quadro 512MB NVS450 (4-DP/4-DVI)	57Y4398	ann 01/19/10
NVIDIA GeForce 310 512MB (DP, VGA)	57Y4397	ann 02/02/10
NVIDIA GeForce 310 512MB DMS59	57Y4167	ann 03/02/10

More information at www.lenovo.com/support/graphiccards**Keyboard**

Preferred Pro USB Keyboard	73P5220	ann 06/21/05
Enhanced Performance USB Keyboard	73P2620	ann 03/23/04
Ultraslim Wireless Keyboard and Mouse ⁵²	57Y4700	ann 09/15/09
ThinkPad® USB Keyboard with TrackPoint	55Y9003	ann 08/18/09
Lenovo® USB Fingerprint Keyboard	73P4730	ann 02/22/05
Lenovo USB Smartcard Keyboard	51J0155	ann 03/24/09

⁵² Wireless via 2.4GHz technology using a micro-size USB receiver.More information at www.lenovo.com/support/keyboards**Mouse**

Lenovo Optical Mouse (USB)	06P4069	ann 05/21/03
Lenovo ScrollPoint® Mouse(USB, Optical)	31P7405	ann 08/27/02
Lenovo Laser Mouse (USB)	41U3074	ann 01/23/07
Lenovo Wireless Laser Mouse - Black ⁵²	45K1696	ann 11/25/08
Lenovo Wireless Laser Mouse - Red/Black ⁵²	51J0198	ann 11/25/08

More information at www.lenovo.com/support/mice**Multimedia**

ThinkPad In-Ear Headphones ⁶⁰	57Y4488	ann 01/07/10
--	---------	--------------

⁶⁰ Has a 1.2 meter (3.9-foot) cable. Best when systems are in close proximity. Example: SFF placed on a desk.**Security**

Kensington® MicroSaver® Cable Lock ⁵⁶	73P2582	ann 12/29/03
Kensington Twin Head Cable Lock ⁵⁶	45K1620	ann 09/30/08
Lenovo Security Cable Lock	57Y4303	ann 08/24/10
USB Gemplus GemPC Smart Card Reader	41N3040	ann 02/21/06

⁵⁶ Attaching to any form factor not only secures the ThinkCentre to the work area, but it also prevents users from opening the chassis itself.**Mounting Device***Eco Ultra Small 3244/3692/3257/3853/5296 support under desk mounting device:*

ThinkCentre Ultra Small Under Desk Mount	40Y8625	ann 09/06/05
--	---------	--------------

Monitors

Lenovo D186 Wide 18.5" Monitor	2580AB1	ann 01/12/10
Lenovo L2230x Wide 21.5" Monitor	5453HB1	ann 06/10/10
ThinkVision® L1711p 17" Monitor	5047HB2	ann 10/20/09
ThinkVision L1900p 19" Monitor	4431HE1	ann 11/11/08
ThinkVision L1951p Wide 19" Monitor	2448HB6	ann 10/20/09
ThinkVision L2250p Wide 22" Monitor	2572HB6	ann 10/20/09
ThinkVision L2251p Wide 22" Monitor	2572HD6	ann 10/20/09
ThinkVision L2251x Wide 22" Monitor	2578HB6	ann 10/20/09
ThinkVision L2321x Wide 23" Monitor	4014HB6	ann 06/10/10
ThinkVision L2440p Wide 24" Monitor	4420HB2	ann 09/17/08

More information at www.lenovo.com/thinkvision**Monitor Accessories⁴⁶***Eco Ultra Small 3244/3692/3257/3853/5296 support:*

Lenovo Vertical PC and Monitor Stand II	41R4474	ann 01/27/09
---	---------	--------------

All:

Lenovo USB-to-DVI Monitor Adapter	45K5296	ann 05/12/09
DisplayPort™ to Single-link DVI-D Cable	45J7915	ann 08/05/08
DisplayPort to VGA Monitor Cable	57Y4393	ann 08/04/09
ThinkVision USB Soundbar	40Y7616	ann 08/23/05
ThinkVision Soundbar	45K1263	ann 09/16/08
Kensington MicroSaver Cable Lock ⁵⁶	73P2582	ann 12/29/03
Kensington Twin Head Cable Lock ⁵⁶	45K1620	ann 09/30/08
Lenovo Security Cable Lock	57Y4303	ann 08/24/10
ThinkCentre Extend Arm	57Y4352	ann 07/06/10

⁴⁶ Compatible on selected Lenovo and ThinkVision monitors.More information at www.lenovo.com/support/monitoraccessories

For more information on desktop accessories, please visit:

www.lenovo.com/support/accessories
www.lenovo.com/support/desktopaccessories
www.lenovo.com/support/security

Other accessories at www.lenovo.com/accessoriesAccessories Guide pdf at www.lenovo.com/accessoriesguide



Lenovo ThinkCentre M90z with Frame Stand



Lenovo ThinkCentre M90z with Height Adjustable Stand Option 57Y4351
(57Y4351 is not compatible to Multi-touch models)



Tool-Less Back Cover Removal



Handle



Dual Independent Display with Optional Lenovo ThinkVision Monitor
and Lenovo Ultralim Wireless Keyboard/Mouse Kit (57Y4700)

Type-model	Processor	GHz	Memory	Widescreen display	Camera (mega-pixel)	Integrated graphics	SATA disk	SATA optical	PCle Mini Card 802.11	Stand type	Intel vPro	Win7 preload	Global Educ	Avail date
3429-A1U	G6950	2.80	2GBx1	23.0" Full HD		Intel HD	320GB ²	DVD±RW	Intel 1000	Frame		Pro 32	None	Jun 10
3429-A2U	i3-530	2.93	2+1GB	23.0" Full HD	2.0M	Intel HD	500GB	DVD±RW	Intel 1000	Frame		Pro 32	None	Jun 10
3429-A3U	i5-650	3.20	2GBx2	23.0" Full HD	2.0M	Intel HD	500GB	DVD±RW	Intel 1000	Frame	vPro	Pro 64	None	Jun 10
• Best space saving solution & excellent cable management • These small and medium business (SMB) models are part of the US TopSeller™ Program • These models have a 3-year limited warranty¹ • These systems are Microsoft® Office 2010 Product Key Ready (O10PKR)														
Positioning Processor	All-In-One PC for the enterprise Intel® Pentium® Processor G6950 with dual-core , Intel 64, Virtualization Technology, integrated 1066MHz dual-channel DDR3 memory controller, 3MB cache or Intel Core™ i3 Processor i3-530 with dual-core , Intel 64, Hyper-Threading Technology, Virtualization Technology, integrated 1333MHz dual-channel DDR3 memory controller, 4MB cache or Intel Core i5 Processor i5-650 with dual-core , Intel 64, Hyper-Threading Technology, Turbo Boost Technology, Virtualization Technology, TXT, integrated 1333MHz dual-channel DDR3 memory controller, and 4MB cache Processor in LGA1156 socket								All-In-One All: • Business black color • Handle in rear • Support VESA mount (100mm) • Tool-less back cover, disk, optical drive, memory removal Model(s) with Frame stand: • 22" W X 4.29" D X 17.4" H • 560mm W X 109mm D X 443mm H • 23.6 lb (10.7 kg) in maximum configuration Bay ① 3.5", 1" high, no access, std disk (desktop) Bay ② slim, .5" high, access, std optical (notebook)					
Implementation														
Memory	2GB, 3GB, or 4GB std, 8GB max ⁸ , PC3-10600 1333MHz DDR3* , dual-channel capable, two 204-pin SODIMM sockets (notebook) * System automatically clocks down for processors with 1066MHz DDR3 memory controller								Security • Security chip (see information left) • Security slot (in rear for attachment of optional Kensington® MicroSaver® cable; Kensington lock also locks chassis) • Boot sequence control • Boot without keyboard, mouse • Individual USB port disablement					
Graphics	Intel HD Graphics in processor, HDCP, DirectX® 10, uses main memory (up to 765MB [2GB model], up to 1277MB [3GB model], 1759MB [4GB model]), one DisplayPort™ connector, supports dual independent display													
DP dongle	None													
Widescreen	23.0" (584.2mm) Full HD 1080p (1920x1080) TFT color, anti-glare, CCFL backlight, 250 nits, 16:9 aspect ratio, 1000:1 dynamic contrast ratio, work as standalone monitor via VGA-in connector													
Multi-touch	None													
Camera	Some: Camera on top of screen, 2.0-megapixel, fixed focus, integrated digital MIC array with stereo, LED indicator, physical on/off switch													
SATA disk	320GB or 500GB, SATA 3.0Gb/s, 3.5" wide, 7200 rpm													
SATA DVD±RW	DVD burner, SATA 1.5Gb/s, 12.7mm high													
eSATA port	None													
Diskette drive	None													
Media reader	None													
Chipset	Intel Q57 Express Chipset Platform Controller Hub (PCH) for SATA, ethernet, and USB								Supports ThinkVantage® technologies					
Ports	Rear: four USB 2.0, ethernet (RJ-45), DisplayPort, VGA-in connector Side: two USB 2.0, microphone (stereo, 3.5mm), headphone (stereo, 3.5mm) One PCI Express Mini Card slot 11b/g/n wireless ¹³ , PCIe Half Mini Card, Intel Centrino® Wireless-N 1000, 1x2								• EPEAT™ Gold rating • ENERGY STAR® 5.0-compliant • TCO Certified Edge • GREENGUARD® certified • RoHS-compliant					
PCle Mini Card	None													
Intel 1000 Bluetooth™	None													
Ethernet	One gigabit ethernet port, Intel 82578DM													
Audio	High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC269 codec													
Speaker	Two internal speakers (2watt x 2)													
IEEE 1394	None													
Intel AMT	vPro model(s): Intel Active Management Technology 6.0 (Intel AMT 6.0) Non-vPro model(s): None													
Modem	None													
Security chip	STMicroelectronics ST19NP18 Trusted Platform Module (TPM), TCG 1.2-compliant													
Keyboard	Preferred Pro USB Keyboard (USB connector), 104-key, black, Lenovo® logo													
Mouse	Optical Wheel Mouse (USB connector), 400 dpi, black, Lenovo logo													
Power supply	150 watts, autosensing, 85% PSU, 80 PLUS® Bronze qualified													
Preloaded operating system ²⁰ - Some: Genuine Windows® 7 Professional 32 - Some: Genuine Windows® 7 Professional 64					Accessories 2GB PC3-10600 DDR3 SODIMM 55Y3710 ThinkCentre M90z Height Adjustable Stand 57Y4351 More accessories on O-M90Z sheet Acc Guide in pdf lenovo.com/accessoriesguide Other accessories at lenovo.com/accessories									
Preloaded applications ⁵ (all OSes; only some listed) • Rescue and Recovery™ • ThinkVantage System Update • Microsoft Office 2010 preloaded; purchase product key to activate • Corel® Burn.Now™ (DVD±RW) • Corel DVD MovieFactory® (DVD±RW)														

See footnotes for important warranty information
 US models announced May 11, 2010

Type-model	Proc- essor	GHz	Memory	Widescreen display	Camera (mega- pixel)	Integrated graphics	SATA disk	SATA optical	PCIe Mini Card 802.11	Media reader	Intel vPro	Win7 preload	Global Educ	Avail date
0870-A3U	i3-530	2.93	2GBx1	23.0" Full HD	2.0M	Intel HD	320GB ²	DVD±RW	Intel 1000			Pro 32	None	Jun 10
0870-A4U	i5-650	3.20	2GBx2	23.0" Full HD	2.0M	Intel HD	500GB	DVD±RW	Intel 1000	Media	vPro	Pro 32	None	Jun 10
• Best space saving solution & excellent cable management • These small and medium business (SMB) models are part of the US TopSeller™ Program • These models have a 3-year limited warranty¹ • These systems are Microsoft® Office 2010 Product Key Ready (O10PKR)														
Positioning Processor	<i>All-In-One PC for the enterprise</i> Intel® Core™ i3 Processor i3-530 with dual-core, Intel 64, Hyper-Threading Technology, Virtualization Technology, integrated 1333MHz dual-channel DDR3 memory controller, 4MB cache or Intel Core i5 Processor i5-650 with dual-core, Intel 64, Hyper-Threading Technology, Turbo Boost Technology, Virtualization Technology, TXT, integrated 1333MHz dual-channel DDR3 memory controller, and 4MB cache Processor in LGA1156 socket								All-In-One • Business black color • 22" W X 4.57" D X 17.4" H • 560mm W X 116mm D X 443mm H • 25.3 lb (11.5 kg) in maximum configuration • Handle in rear • Support VESA mount (100mm) • Tool-less back cover, disk, optical drive, memory removal • Frame stand					
Implementation									Bay ① 3.5", 1" high, no access, std disk (desktop) Bay ② slim, .5" high, access, std optical (notebook)					
Memory	2GB or 4GB std, 8GB max ⁸ , PC3-10600 1333MHz DDR3 , dual-channel capable, two 204-pin SODIMM sockets (notebook)													
Graphics	Intel HD Graphics in processor, HDCP, DirectX® 10, uses main memory (up to 765MB [2GB model], 1759MB [4GB model]), one DisplayPort™ connector, supports dual independent display													
DP dongle	None													
Widescreen	23.0" (584.2mm) Full HD 1080p (1920x1080) TFT color , anti-glare, CCFL backlight, 250 nits, 16:9 aspect ratio, 1000:1 dynamic contrast ratio, work as standalone monitor via VGA-in connector													
Multi-touch	Supports Multi-touch function													
Camera	Camera on top of screen, 2.0-megapixel, fixed focus, integrated digital MIC array with stereo, LED indicator, physical switch on/off								Security • Security chip (see information left) • Security slot (in rear for attachment of optional Kensington® MicroSaver® cable; Kensington lock also locks chassis) • Boot sequence control • Boot without keyboard, mouse • Individual USB port disablement					
SATA disk	320GB or 500GB , SATA 3.0Gb/s, 3.5" wide, 7200 rpm													
SATA DVD±RW	DVD burner, SATA 1.5Gb/s, 12.7mm high													
eSATA port	None													
Diskette drive	None													
Media reader	Some: Single Slot SD Media Card Reader								Supports ThinkVantage® technologies					
Chipset	Intel Q57 Express Chipset Platform Controller Hub (PCH) for SATA, ethernet, and USB													
Ports	<i>Rear:</i> four USB 2.0, ethernet (RJ-45), DisplayPort, VGA-in connector <i>Side:</i> two USB 2.0, microphone (stereo, 3.5mm), headphone (stereo, 3.5mm)								Limited Warranty¹ ⇒ 3-year parts and labor ⇒ International Warranty Service⁹ ⇒ Customer Replaceable Unit (CRU) parts only (with limited onsite service for selected parts³, 8 am - 5 pm, Mon - Fri coverage excluding holidays, next business day response time) ⇒ Onsite service upgrade options (in eligible locations):⁷ • 3-year LOR 9x5, 4 hour response (ThinkPlus™ part number 41C9192) • 3-year LOR 24x7, 4 hour response (ThinkPlus part number 41C9193) • 4-year LOR 9x5, Next Business Day (ThinkPlus part number 41C9194) • 4-year LOR 9x5, 4 hour response (ThinkPlus part number 41C9195) • 4-year LOR 24x7, 4 hour response (ThinkPlus part number 41C9196) ⇒ ThinkPlus services at lenovo.com/thinkplus/warranty ⇒ Post warranty maintenance services available ⇒ 24 hour x 7 day¹⁴ toll-free support during the warranty period¹ via 800-426-7378					
PCIe Mini Card	One PCI Express Mini Card slot													
Intel 1000	11b/g/n wireless ¹³ , PCIe Half Mini Card, Intel Centrino® Wireless-N 1000, 1x2													
Bluetooth™	None													
Ethernet	One gigabit ethernet port, Intel 82578DM													
Audio	High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC269 codec													
Speaker	Two internal speakers (2watt x 2)													
IEEE 1394	None													
Intel AMT	<i>vPro model(s):</i> Intel Active Management Technology 6.0 (Intel AMT 6.0) <i>Non-vPro model(s):</i> None													
Modem	None													
Security chip	STMicroelectronics ST19NP18 Trusted Platform Module (TPM), TCG 1.2-compliant													
Keyboard	Preferred Pro USB Keyboard (USB connector), 104-key, black, Lenovo® logo													
Mouse	Optical Wheel Mouse (USB connector), 400 dpi, black, Lenovo logo													
Power supply	150 watts, autosensing, 85% PSU, 80 PLUS® Bronze qualified													
Preloaded operating system²⁰ - Genuine Windows® 7 Professional 32					Accessories 2GB PC3-10600 DDR3 SODIMM 55Y3710									
Preloaded applications⁵ (only some listed) • Rescue and Recovery™ • Password Manager • ThinkVantage System Update • ThinkVantage Power Manager • ThinkVantage Toolbox • Lenovo Message Center Plus • Norton™ Internet Security 2011 (30 days of virus definitions) • Adobe® Reader® • Adobe Flash® Player • Skype™ for Windows • Microsoft Office 2010 preloaded; purchase product key to activate • Corel® Burn.Now™ (DVD±RW) • Corel DVD MovieFactory® (DVD±RW)					More accessories on O-M90Z sheet Acc Guide in pdf lenovo.com/accessoriesguide Other accessories at lenovo.com/accessories									

Partial list of accessories supported on ThinkCentre M90z AIO

Memory

1GB PC3-10600 DDR3 SODIMM	55Y3709	ann 03/02/10
1GB PC3-10600 DDR3 SODIMM (25Pack)	57Y4415	ann 03/02/10
2GB PC3-10600 DDR3 SODIMM	55Y3710	ann 03/02/10
2GB PC3-10600 DDR3 SODIMM (25Pack)	57Y4416	ann 03/02/10
4GB PC3-10600 DDR3 SODIMM	55Y3711	ann 03/02/10

More information at

www.lenovo.com/support/desktopmemorycompatibility**Storage and removable storage**

250GB SATA 3.0Gb/s Disk (7200 rpm)	41N3015	ann 01/24/06
500GB SATA 3.0Gb/s Disk (7200 rpm)	43R1990	ann 11/06/07
1TB SATA 3.0Gb/s Disk (7200 rpm)	45J7918	ann 08/19/08

USB 2.0 Portable 320GB Hard Disk	45K1689	ann 03/17/09
USB 2.0 Portable 500GB Hard Disk	45K1690	ann 05/26/09
USB 2.0 Portable Secure 160GB Hard Disk	43R2018	ann 11/18/08
USB 2.0 Portable Secure 320GB Hard Disk	43R2019	ann 11/18/08
eSATA/USB 2.0 Secure 500GB Hard Drive ⁵³	57Y4400	ann 01/07/10
USB 2.0 Portable DVD Burner	43N3264	ann 01/05/10

⁵³ USB-only attach.**Keyboard**

Preferred Pro USB Keyboard	73P5220	ann 06/21/05
Enhanced Performance USB Keyboard	73P2620	ann 03/23/04
Ultraslim Wireless Keyboard and Mouse ⁵²	57Y4700	ann 09/15/09
ThinkPad USB Keyboard with TrackPoint	55Y9003	ann 08/18/09
Lenovo® USB Fingerprint Keyboard	73P4730	ann 02/22/05
Lenovo USB Smartcard Keyboard	51J0155	ann 03/24/09

⁵² Wireless via 2.4GHz technology using a micro-size USB receiver.More information at www.lenovo.com/support/keyboards**Mouse**

Lenovo Optical Mouse (USB)	06P4069	ann 05/21/03
Lenovo ScrollPoint® Mouse (USB, Optical)	31P7405	ann 08/27/02
Lenovo Laser Mouse (USB)	41U3074	ann 01/23/07

More information at www.lenovo.com/support/mice**Multimedia**

ThinkPad® In-Ear Headphones	57Y4488	ann 01/07/10
-----------------------------	---------	--------------

Security

Kensington® MicroSaver® Cable Lock ⁵⁶	73P2582	ann 12/29/03
Kensington Twin Head Cable Lock ⁵⁶	45K1620	ann 09/30/08
Lenovo Security Cable Lock	57Y4303	ann 08/24/10
USB Gemplus GemPC Smart Card Reader	41N3040	ann 02/21/06

⁵⁶ Attaching to any form factor not only secures the ThinkCentre to the work area, but it also prevents users from opening the chassis itself.**Stand**

ThinkCentre M90z Height Adjustable Stand ⁵⁹	57Y4351	ann 05/04/10
ThinkCentre Extend Arm ⁵⁷	57Y4352	ann 07/06/10

⁵⁷ Compatible when ThinkCentre Extend Arm is desk (clamp)

mounted only, wall mount is not supported.

⁵⁹ Not compatible to Multi-touch models.**Monitors**

Lenovo D186 Wide 18.5" Monitor	2580AB1	ann 01/12/10
Lenovo L2230x Wide 21.5" Monitor	5453HB1	ann 06/10/10
ThinkVision® L1711p 17" Monitor	5047HB2	ann 10/20/09
ThinkVision L1900p 19" Monitor	4431HE1	ann 11/11/08
ThinkVision L1951p Wide 19" Monitor	2448HB6	ann 10/20/09
ThinkVision L2250p Wide 22" Monitor	2572HB6	ann 10/20/09
ThinkVision L2251p Wide 22" Monitor	2572HD6	ann 10/20/09
ThinkVision L2251x Wide 22" Monitor	2578HB6	ann 10/20/09
ThinkVision L2321x Wide 23" Monitor	4014HB6	ann 06/10/10
ThinkVision L2440p Wide 24" Monitor	4420HB2	ann 09/17/08

More information at www.lenovo.com/thinkvision**Monitor Accessories⁴⁶**

Lenovo USB-to-DVI Monitor Adapter	45K5296	ann 05/12/09
DisplayPort™ to Single-link DVI-D Cable	45J7915	ann 08/05/08
DisplayPort to VGA Monitor Cable	57Y4393	ann 08/04/09
Kensington MicroSaver Cable Lock ⁵⁶	73P2582	ann 12/29/03
Kensington Twin Head Cable Lock ⁵⁶	45K1620	ann 09/30/08
Lenovo Security Cable Lock	57Y4303	ann 08/24/10
ThinkCentre Extend Arm	57Y4352	ann 07/06/10

⁴⁶ Compatible on selected Lenovo and ThinkVision monitors.More information at www.lenovo.com/support/monitoraccessories

For more information on desktop accessories, please visit:

www.lenovo.com/support/accessories
www.lenovo.com/support/desktopaccessories
www.lenovo.com/support/security

Other accessories at www.lenovo.com/accessoriesAccessories Guide pdf at www.lenovo.com/accessoriesguide



Lenovo ThinkCentre A58 Small and
Lenovo ThinkCentre A58 Tower



Lenovo ThinkCentre A58 Small with
Lenovo ThinkVision monitor



Lenovo ThinkCentre A58 Small



Lenovo ThinkCentre A58 Small
with dual Lenovo ThinkVision monitors



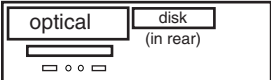
Lenovo ThinkCentre A58 Tower



Lenovo ThinkCentre A58 Tower

Name	Type-model	Slot x bay	Processor	GHz	L2 cache	Cores	Memory ^a	SATA disk	SATA optical	Graphics	Win7 preload	Global Educ	Avail date
A58	7522-M9U	2x3	Celeron E3200	2.40	1MB	2	1GB	250GB ²	DVD±RW	GMA	Pro 32	None	Nov 09
A58	7522-P1U	2x3	Pentium E5300	2.60	2MB	2	2GB	250GB	DVD±RW	GMA	Pro 32	None	Nov 09
A58	7522-P2U	2x3	Pentium E5300	2.60	2MB	2	3GB	320GB	DVD±RW	GMA	Pro 32	None	Nov 09

- **These small and medium business (SMB) models are part of the US TopSeller™ Program**
- **These models have a 1-year limited warranty¹**
- **These systems are Microsoft® Office 2010 Product Key Ready (O10PKR)**

Positioning Processor	Quality, reliability, and security for small/medium businesses Intel® Celeron® Processor E3200 with dual-core, Virtualization Tehnology, 800MHz system bus, and 1MB L2 cache or Intel Pentium® Processor E5300 with dual-core, 800MHz system bus, and 2MB L2 cache Processor in LGA775 socket							Small 					
Implementation								Bay ① 5.25", 1.6" high, access, std optical Bay ② 3.5", 1" high, no access, std disk Bay ③ 3.5", .5" high, access, open (reader)					
Memory	1GB, 2GB, or 3GB std, 4GB max ^a , PC2-6400 800MHz DDR2, non-parity, dual-channel capable, two 240-pin DIMM sockets; <i>Italics:</i> standard memory in both sockets; no sockets avail; <i>Non-italics:</i> standard memory in one socket; one socket available							Slot 1: Low Profile, PCI Express x16 (35w max) Slot 2: Low Profile, 32-bit PCI 2.3 • Business black color; metal case • 12.5" W X 14.0" D X 3.9" H • 317mm W X 355mm D X 99mm H • 16.5 lb (7.5 kg) in maximum configuration • Toolless cover flips up and tilts backward on rear hinges • Toolless disk, optical drive removal • Toolless adapter retention • Toolless systemboard retention • System floor stand for vertical orientation					
Graphics	Intel Graphics Media Accelerator X4500 (GMA X4500), integrated graphics in G41, uses main memory (up to 253MB [1GB models], 765MB [2GB models], or 1277MB [3GB models]), one analog VGA DB-15 connector, DirectX® 10, supports dual independent display with optional ADD2 adapter												
SATA disk	250GB or 320GB, SATA 3.0Gb/s 7200 rpm, vibration dampening												
SATA controller	Serial ATA, SATA 3.0Gb/s, integrated in ICH7												
SATA DVD±RW	Super Multi-Burner DL DVD±RW SATA 1.5Gb/s Drive												
SATA cables	Two SATA cables (each 1-drop to device), two SATA connectors on planar												
eSATA port	None												
Diskette drive	None												
Media reader	None												
Chipset	Intel G41 Express Chipset (PCI Express® x16), I/O Controller Hub 7 [ICH7] (SATA 3.0Gb/s, PCI Express x1, PCI 2.3, USB, LPC bus)												
Front ports	Two USB 2.0, microphone (stereo, 3.5mm), headphone (stereo, 3.5mm)												
Rear ports	Four USB 2.0, serial (9-pin), parallel (25-pin), keyboard (PS/2), mouse (PS/2), ethernet (RJ-45), monitor (VGA DB-15)												
Rear audio ports	Line-in (stereo, 3.5mm), line-out (stereo, 3.5mm), microphone (stereo, 3.5mm)												
Audio	High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC662 codec												
Speaker	One internal speaker for business audio												
IEEE 1394	None												
Ethernet	Gigabit ethernet on planar, Marvell® 88E8057, Wake on LAN®												
Intel AMT	None												
Modem	None												
Security chip	None												
Keyboard	Preferred Pro USB Keyboard (USB connector), 104-key, black, Lenovo® logo												
Mouse	Optical Wheel Mouse (USB connector), 400 dpi, black, Lenovo logo												
Power supply	280 watts with variable speed fan, autosensing												

Preloaded operating system²⁰ - Genuine Windows® 7 Professional 32			Accessories			Limited Warranty¹		
Preloaded applications⁵ (only some listed) • Rescue and Recovery™ • Password Manager • ThinkVantage System Update • ThinkVantage Power Manager • ThinkVantage Toolbox • Lenovo Online Data Backup • Norton™ Internet Security 2009 (30 days of virus definitions) • Adobe® Reader® • Adobe Flash® Player • Skype™ for Windows • Microsoft Office 2010 preloaded; purchase product key to activate • Roxio® Creator® Small Business Edition (DVD±RW) • Roxio MyDVD® (DVD±RW)			1GB PC2-6400 DDR2 UDIMM 41U2977 2GB PC2-6400 DDR2 UDIMM 41U2978 250GB SATA 3.0Gb/s Disk (7200 rpm) 41N3015 500GB SATA 3.0Gb/s Disk (7200 rpm) 43R1990 1TB SATA 3.0Gb/s Disk (7200 rpm) 45J7918 Super Multi-Burner DL DVD±RW SATA Drive 41N5620 DisplayPort to Single-link DVI-D Cable 45J7915 ADD2 DVI-D Monitor Connection (HDCP) 43R1985 More accessories on O-A58 sheet Acc Guide in pdf lenovo.com/accessoriesguide Other accessories at lenovo.com/accessories			⇒ 1-year parts and labor ⇒ International Warranty Service® ⇒ 2-year LOR 9x5, Next Business Day parts only (with limited onsite service for selected parts³, 8 am - 5 pm, Mon - Fri coverage excluding holidays, next business day response time) ⇒ Onsite service upgrade options (in eligible locations):⁷ • 1-year LOR 9x5, 4 hour response (ThinkPlus™ part number 45K5951) • 2-year LOR 9x5, Next Business Day (ThinkPlus part number 45K5949) • 2-year LOR 9x5, 4 hour response (ThinkPlus part number 45K5952) • 3-year LOR 9x5, Next Business Day (ThinkPlus part number 45K5950) • 3-year LOR 9x5, 4 hour response (ThinkPlus part number 45K5953) ⇒ ThinkPlus services at lenovo.com/thinkplus/warranty ⇒ Post warranty maintenance services available ⇒ 24 hour x 7 day¹⁴ toll-free support during the warranty period¹ via 800-426-7378		

Partial list of accessories supported on ThinkCentre A58

Memory

1GB PC2-6400 DDR2 UDIMM	41U2977	ann 09/26/06
1GB PC2-6400 DDR2 UDIMM (25-Pack)	51J0549	ann 03/17/09
2GB PC2-6400 DDR2 UDIMM	41U2978	ann 01/08/08
2GB PC2-6400 DDR2 UDIMM (25-Pack)	51J0550	ann 03/17/09

More information at

www.lenovo.com/support/desktopmemorycompatibility**Optical**

All:

DVD-ROM DL SATA 1.5Gb/s 16X-48X Max ⁴	41N5618	ann 09/26/06
Super Multi-Burner DL DVD±RW SATA Drive	41N5620	ann 09/26/06

Tower 7515/7611 supports:

Blu-ray™ Burner SATA 1.5Gb/s Drive	45K1675	ann 03/31/09
------------------------------------	---------	--------------

Storage and removable storage

250GB SATA 3.0Gb/s Disk (7200 rpm)	41N3015	ann 01/24/06
500GB SATA 3.0Gb/s Disk (7200 rpm)	43R1990	ann 11/06/07
1TB SATA 3.0Gb/s Disk (7200 rpm)	45J7918	ann 08/19/08
USB 2.0 Portable 320GB Hard Disk	45K1689	ann 03/17/09
USB 2.0 Portable 500GB Hard Disk	45K1690	ann 05/26/09
USB 2.0 Portable Secure 160GB Hard Disk	43R2018	ann 11/18/08
USB 2.0 Portable Secure 320GB Hard Disk	43R2019	ann 11/18/08
eSATA/USB 2.0 Secure 500GB Hard Drive	57Y4400	ann 01/07/10
USB 2.0 Portable DVD Burner	43N3264	ann 01/05/10

Graphics

Small 7522/7705 support Low Profile 35 watts max:

DisplayPort™ to Single-link DVI-D Cable ⁵⁰	45J7915	ann 08/05/08
ADD2 DVI-D Monitor Connection (HDCP)	43R1985	ann 11/06/07
NVIDIA® GeForce® 310 512MB DMS59 (2-DVI or 2-VGA via DMS59 dongles)	57Y4167	ann 03/02/10

Tower 7515/7611 supports 75 watts max:

DisplayPort to Single-link DVI-D Cable ⁵⁰	45J7915	ann 08/05/08
ADD2 DVI-D Monitor Connection (HDCP)	43R1985	ann 11/06/07
NVIDIA GeForce 310 512MB DMS59	57Y4167	ann 03/02/10

⁵⁰ Attaches to the ThinkCentre compatible DisplayPort graphics card.More information at www.lenovo.com/support/graphiccards**Keyboard**

Preferred Pro USB Keyboard	73P5220	ann 06/21/05
Preferred Pro Full Size PS/2 Keyboard	31P7415	ann 06/04/02
Enhanced Performance USB Keyboard	73P2620	ann 03/23/04
Ultraslim Wireless Keyboard and Mouse ⁵²	57Y4700	ann 09/15/09
Lenovo® USB Fingerprint Keyboard	73P4730	ann 02/22/05
Lenovo USB Smartcard Keyboard	51J0155	ann 03/24/09

⁵² Wireless via 2.4GHz technology using a micro-size USB receiver.More information at www.lenovo.com/support/keyboards**Mouse**

Lenovo Optical Mouse (USB)	06P4069	ann 05/21/03
Lenovo ScrollPoint® Mouse (USB, Optical)	31P7405	ann 08/27/02
Lenovo Laser Mouse (USB)	41U3074	ann 01/23/07
Lenovo Wireless Laser Mouse - Black ⁵²	45K1696	ann 11/25/08
Lenovo Wireless Laser Mouse - Red/Black ⁵²	51J0198	ann 11/25/08

More information at www.lenovo.com/support/mice**Multimedia**

ThinkPad® In-Ear Headphones	57Y4488	ann 01/07/10
-----------------------------	---------	--------------

Security

Kensington® MicroSaver® Cable Lock ⁵⁶	73P2582	ann 12/29/03
Kensington Twin Head Cable Lock ⁵⁶	45K1620	ann 09/30/08
Lenovo Security Cable Lock	57Y4303	ann 08/24/10
USB Gemplus GemPC Smart Card Reader	41N3040	ann 02/21/06

⁵⁶ Attaching to any form factor not only secures the ThinkCentre to the work area, but it also prevents users from opening the chassis itself.**Monitors**

Lenovo L2230x Wide 21.5" Monitor	5453HB1	ann 06/10/10
ThinkVision® L1711p 17" Monitor	5047HB2	ann 10/20/09
ThinkVision L1900p 19" Monitor	4431HE1	ann 11/11/08
ThinkVision L1951p Wide 19" Monitor	2448HB6	ann 10/20/09
ThinkVision L2250p Wide 22" Monitor	2572HB6	ann 10/20/09
ThinkVision L2251p Wide 22" Monitor	2572HD6	ann 10/20/09
ThinkVision L2251x Wide 22" Monitor	2578HB6	ann 10/20/09
ThinkVision L2321x Wide 23" Monitor	4014HB6	ann 06/10/10
ThinkVision L2440p Wide 24" Monitor	4420HB2	ann 09/17/08

More information at www.lenovo.com/thinkvision**Monitor Accessories⁴⁶**

Lenovo USB-to-DVI Monitor Adapter	45K5296	ann 05/12/09
ThinkVision USB Soundbar	40Y7616	ann 08/23/05
ThinkVision Soundbar	45K1263	ann 09/16/08
Kensington MicroSaver Cable Lock ⁵⁶	73P2582	ann 12/29/03
Kensington Twin Head Cable Lock ⁵⁶	45K1620	ann 09/30/08
Lenovo Security Cable Lock	57Y4303	ann 08/24/10
ThinkCentre Extend Arm	57Y4352	ann 07/06/10

⁴⁶ Compatible on selected Lenovo and ThinkVision monitors.More information at www.lenovo.com/support/monitoraccessories

For more information on desktop accessories, please visit:

www.lenovo.com/support/accessories
www.lenovo.com/support/desktopaccessories
www.lenovo.com/support/security

Other accessories at www.lenovo.com/accessoriesAccessories Guide pdf at www.lenovo.com/accessoriesguide



Lenovo ThinkCentre A63 Tower



Lenovo ThinkCentre A63 Tower



Lenovo ThinkCentre A63 Tower



Lenovo ThinkCentre A63 Tower with
Lenovo ThinkVision® monitor



Lenovo ThinkCentre A63 Tower



Lenovo ThinkCentre A63 Tower

Personal Systems Reference (PSREF)

- *These small and medium business (SMB) models are part of the US TopSeller™ Program*
- *These models have a 1-year limited warranty¹*
- *These systems are Microsoft® Office 2010 Product Key Ready (O10PKR)*

See footnotes for important warranty information

US models announced May 25, 2010; previous models on January 12 or May 4, 2010

US model withdrawn effective May 2010

© Lenovo
(ALGS1-1) June 2010

Type-model	Slot x bay	AMD processor	GHz	Core	Memory ⁸	SATA disk	2nd Disk Bay	SATA optical	Media reader	Integrated graphics	Monitor connectors	Int speaker	Win7 preload	Global Educ	Avail date
5043-AEU	4x4	Sempron 140	2.7	Single	2GB	250GB ²	None	DVD±RW	None	3000	VGA, DVI-D	Int	Pro 32	None	Feb 10
5043-AFU	4x4	Athlon II X2 240	2.8	Dual	2GB	250GB	None	DVD±RW	None	3000	VGA, DVI-D	Int	Pro 32	None	Feb 10
5043-AGU	4x4	Athlon II X3 435	2.9	Triple	3GB	320GB	None	DVD±RW	None	3000	VGA, DVI-D	Int	Pro 32	None	Feb 10

- These small and medium business (SMB) models are part of the US TopSeller™ Program
- These models have a 3-year limited warranty¹
- These systems are Microsoft® Office 2010 Product Key Ready (O10PKR)

Positioning Processor	Optimized for small and medium businesses AMD® Sempron™ Processor 140 with single-core, 4000MHz HyperTransport™ Bus, AMD Virtualization™ (AMD-V™) technology, AMD64 technology, int DDR3 memory controller, and 1MB L2 cache or AMD Athlon™ II X2 Processor 240 with dual-core, 4000MHz HyperTransport Bus, AMD Virtualization (AMD-V) technology, AMD64 technology, int DDR3 memory controller, and 2MB L2 cache (1MB per core) or AMD Athlon II X3 Processor 435 with triple-core, 4000MHz HyperTransport Bus, AMD Virtualization (AMD-V) technology, AMD64 technology, int DDR3 memory controller, and 1.5MB L2 cache (512KB per core) Processor in Socket AM3	Tower • Business black color • 6.9" W X 17.3" D X 15.8" H • 175mm W X 440mm D X 402mm H • 24.2lb (11.0kg) in typical configuration • Handle on top front • Power button on top handle • Tilted front I/O for easy access • Toolless cover removal • Toolless disk, diskette drive, optical drive removal • Toolless adapter retention optical ② ③ disk □ □ □ □ Bay ① 5.25", 1.6" high, access, std optical Bay ② 5.25", 1.6" high, access, open Bay ③ 3.5", 1" high, access, open (reader) Bay ④ 3.5", 1" high, no access, std disk												
Implementation														
Memory	2GB or 3GB std. , 4GB max, UDIMM , PC3-10600 1333MHz DDR3 , two 240-pin DIMM sockets; <i>Italics:</i> standard memory in both sockets; no sockets avail; <i>Non-italics:</i> standard memory in one socket; one socket available	Slot 1: half-length,full-height, PCIe 2.0 x16 (75w max) Slot 2: half-length,full-height, PCIe 2.0 x1 Slot 3: half-length,full-height, PCIe 2.0 x1 Slot 4: half-length,full-height, 32-bit PCI 2.3												
Graphics	ATI™ Radeon™ 3000 , integrated in chipset, uses main memory (up to 256MB), one analog VGA DB-15 connector, one DVI-D connector, DirectX® 10, ATI Avivo™, SurroundView™, supports dual independent display; supports up to 4 monitors with optional dual-head ATI Radeon discrete graphics adapter	Security • One lock to secure both cover and entire system to fixed object: - Padlock loop (in rear for opt padlock) - Security slot (in rear for optional Kensington® MicroSaver® cable) • Power-on password • Boot sequence control • Boot without keyboard and mouse • Serial port I/O control • Parallel port I/O control • Individual USB port disablement												
SATA disk(s)	250GB or 320GB , SATA 3.0Gb/s 7200 rpm													
SATA DVD±RW	Super Multi-Burner DL DVD±RW SATA 1.5Gb/s Drive													
SATA Controller	Serial ATA, SATA 3.0Gb/s, integrated in SB710, four SATA connectors													
eSATA port	None													
Diskette drive	None													
Media reader	None													
Chipset	AMD 760G Chipset with HyperTransport 3.0 and PCI Express® 2.0 support; SB710 south bridge / ITE Tech® IT8720 Super I/O													
Front ports	Two USB 2.0, microphone (stereo, 3.5mm), headphone (stereo, 3.5mm)													
Rear ports	Four USB 2.0, serial (9-pin), keyboard (PS/2), mouse (PS/2), ethernet (RJ-45), monitor (VGA DB-15, DVI-D)	Supports ThinkVantage technologies												
Rear audio ports	Line-in (stereo, 3.5mm), line-out (stereo, 3.5mm), microphone-in (stereo, 3.5mm)	GREENGUARD® certified												
Internal connector	Two USB 2.0 planar conn (1 used; one open for media reader or 2 rear USB ports)	RoHS-compliant												
Audio	High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC662 codec													
Speaker	Internal speaker for business audio													
Ethernet	Gigabit ethernet on planar, Marvell® 88E8057, Wake on LAN®													
Modem	None													
Security chip	None													
Keyboard	Preferred Pro USB Keyboard (USB connector), 104-key, black, Lenovo® logo													
Mouse	Optical Wheel Mouse (USB connector), 400dpi, black, Lenovo logo													
Power supply	280 watts with variable speed fan, manual switch													
Preloaded operating system²⁰ - Genuine Windows® 7 Professional 32 Preloaded applications⁵ (only some listed) • ThinkVantage Product Recovery • Password Manager • ThinkVantage System Update • ThinkVantage Power Manager • ThinkVantage Toolbox • Norton™ Internet Security 2011 (30 days of virus definitions) • Adobe® Reader® • Adobe Flash® Player • Skype™ for Windows • Microsoft Office 2010 preloaded; purchase product key to activate		Accessories <table><tr><td>1GB PC3-10600 DDR3 UDIMM</td><td>57Y4389</td></tr><tr><td>2GB PC3-10600 DDR3 UDIMM</td><td>57Y4390</td></tr><tr><td>500GB SATA 3.0Gb/s Disk (7200 rpm)</td><td>43R1990</td></tr><tr><td>1TB SATA 3.0Gb/s Disk (7200 rpm)</td><td>45J7918</td></tr><tr><td>Super Multi-Burner DL DVD±RW SATA Drive</td><td>41N5620</td></tr><tr><td>NVIDIA® GeForce® 310 512MB (DP, VGA)</td><td>57Y4397</td></tr></table> More accessories on O-A63 sheet Acc Guide in pdf lenovo.com/accessoriesguide Other accessories at lenovo.com/accessories	1GB PC3-10600 DDR3 UDIMM	57Y4389	2GB PC3-10600 DDR3 UDIMM	57Y4390	500GB SATA 3.0Gb/s Disk (7200 rpm)	43R1990	1TB SATA 3.0Gb/s Disk (7200 rpm)	45J7918	Super Multi-Burner DL DVD±RW SATA Drive	41N5620	NVIDIA® GeForce® 310 512MB (DP, VGA)	57Y4397
1GB PC3-10600 DDR3 UDIMM	57Y4389													
2GB PC3-10600 DDR3 UDIMM	57Y4390													
500GB SATA 3.0Gb/s Disk (7200 rpm)	43R1990													
1TB SATA 3.0Gb/s Disk (7200 rpm)	45J7918													
Super Multi-Burner DL DVD±RW SATA Drive	41N5620													
NVIDIA® GeForce® 310 512MB (DP, VGA)	57Y4397													

See footnotes for important warranty information

US models announced January 12, 2010

5043-AEU model withdrawn effective May 2010

Partial list of accessories supported on ThinkCentre A63

Memory

1GB PC3-8500 DDR3 UDIMM ⁴⁰	45J5434	ann 11/18/08
1GB PC3-8500 DDR3 UDIMM (25-Pack)	57Y4421	ann 11/10/09
2GB PC3-8500 DDR3 UDIMM	45J5435	ann 11/18/08
2GB PC3-8500 DDR3 UDIMM (25-Pack)	57Y4422	ann 11/10/09
1GB PC3-10600 DDR3 Low-Halogen UDIMM	57Y4389	ann 01/12/10
1GB PC3-10600 DDR3 L-H UDIMM (25-Pack)	57Y4419	ann 01/12/10
2GB PC3-10600 DDR3 Low-Halogen UDIMM	57Y4390	ann 01/12/10
2GB PC3-10600 DDR3 L-H UDIMM (25-Pack)	57Y4420	ann 01/12/10

⁴⁰ When PC3-8500 is installed with systems that have PC3-10600 memory, PC3-10600 will operate at the PC3-8500 memory speed.

More information at

www.lenovo.com/support/desktopmemorycompatibility

Optical

DVD-ROM DL SATA 1.5Gb/s 16X-48X Max ⁴	41N5618	ann 09/26/06
Super Multi-Burner DL DVD±RW SATA Drive	41N5620	ann 09/26/06

Storage and removable storage

250GB SATA 3.0Gb/s Disk (7200 rpm)	41N3015	ann 01/24/06
500GB SATA 3.0Gb/s Disk (7200 rpm)	43R1990	ann 11/06/07
1TB SATA 3.0Gb/s Disk (7200 rpm)	45J7918	ann 08/19/08

USB 2.0 Portable 320GB Hard Disk	45K1689	ann 03/17/09
USB 2.0 Portable 500GB Hard Disk	45K1690	ann 05/26/09
USB 2.0 Portable Secure 160GB Hard Disk	43R2018	ann 11/18/08
USB 2.0 Portable Secure 320GB Hard Disk	43R2019	ann 11/18/08
eSATA/USB 2.0 Secure 500GB Hard Drive ⁵³	57Y4400	ann 01/07/10
USB 2.0 Portable DVD Burner	43N3264	ann 01/05/10

⁵³ USB-only attach.

Graphics

DisplayPort™ to Single-link DVI-D Cable ⁵⁰	45J7915	ann 08/05/08
NVIDIA® GeForce® 310 512MB (DP, VGA)	57Y4397	ann 02/02/10
NVIDIA GeForce 310 512MB DMS59 (2-DVI or 2-VGA via DMS59 dongles)	57Y4167	ann 03/02/10

⁵⁰ Attaches to the ThinkCentre compatible DisplayPort graphics card.

More information at www.lenovo.com/support/graphiccards

Keyboard

Preferred Pro USB Keyboard	73P5220	ann 06/21/05
Preferred Pro Full Size PS/2 Keyboard	31P7415	ann 06/04/02
Enhanced Performance USB Keyboard	73P2620	ann 03/23/04
Ultraslim Wireless Keyboard and Mouse ⁵²	57Y4700	ann 09/15/09
ThinkPad USB Keyboard with TrackPoint	55Y9003	ann 08/18/09
Lenovo® USB Fingerprint Keyboard	73P4730	ann 02/22/05
Lenovo USB Smartcard Keyboard	51J0155	ann 03/24/09

⁵² Wireless via 2.4GHz technology using a micro-size USB receiver.

More information at www.lenovo.com/support/keyboards

Mouse

Lenovo Optical Mouse (USB)	06P4069	ann 05/21/03
Lenovo ScrollPoint® Mouse (USB, Optical)	31P7405	ann 08/27/02
Lenovo Laser Mouse (USB)	41U3074	ann 01/23/07
Lenovo Wireless Laser Mouse - Black ⁵²	45K1696	ann 11/25/08
Lenovo Wireless Laser Mouse - Red/Black ⁵²	51J0198	ann 11/25/08

More information at www.lenovo.com/support/mice

Security

Kensington® MicroSaver® Cable Lock ⁵⁶	73P2582	ann 12/29/03
Kensington Twin Head Cable Lock ⁵⁶	45K1620	ann 09/30/08
Lenovo Security Cable Lock	57Y4303	ann 08/24/10
USB Gemplus GemPC Smart Card Reader	41N3040	ann 02/21/06

⁵⁶ Attaching to any form factor not only secures the ThinkCentre to the work area, but it also prevents users from opening the chassis itself.

Monitors

Lenovo D186 Wide 18.5" Monitor	2580AB1	ann 01/12/10
Lenovo L2230x Wide 21.5" Monitor	5453HB1	ann 06/10/10
ThinkVision® L1711p 17" Monitor	5047HB2	ann 10/20/09
ThinkVision L1900p 19" Monitor	4431HE1	ann 11/11/08
ThinkVision L1951p Wide 19" Monitor	2448HB6	ann 10/20/09
ThinkVision L2250p Wide 22" Monitor	2572HB6	ann 10/20/09
ThinkVision L2251p Wide 22" Monitor	2572HD6	ann 10/20/09
ThinkVision L2251x Wide 22" Monitor	2578HB6	ann 10/20/09
ThinkVision L2321x Wide 23" Monitor	4014HB6	ann 06/10/10
ThinkVision L2440p Wide 24" Monitor	4420HB2	ann 09/17/08

More information at www.lenovo.com/thinkvision

Monitor Accessories⁴⁶

Lenovo USB-to-DVI Monitor Adapter	45K5296	ann 05/12/09
ThinkVision USB Soundbar	40Y7616	ann 08/23/05
ThinkVision Soundbar	45K1263	ann 09/16/08
Kensington MicroSaver Cable Lock ⁵⁶	73P2582	ann 12/29/03
Kensington Twin Head Cable Lock ⁵⁶	45K1620	ann 09/30/08
Lenovo Security Cable Lock	57Y4303	ann 08/24/10
ThinkCentre Extend Arm	57Y4352	ann 07/06/10

⁴⁶ Compatible on selected Lenovo and ThinkVision monitors.

More information at www.lenovo.com/support/monitoraccessories

For more information on desktop accessories, please visit:

www.lenovo.com/support/accessories
www.lenovo.com/support/desktopaccessories
www.lenovo.com/support/security

Other accessories at www.lenovo.com/accessories

Accessories Guide pdf at www.lenovo.com/accessoriesguide



Lenovo ThinkCentre A70 Small and
Lenovo ThinkCentre A70 Tower



Lenovo ThinkCentre A70 Tower
with Lenovo ThinkVision monitor



Lenovo ThinkCentre A70 Small



Lenovo ThinkCentre A70 Small
with Lenovo ThinkVision monitor



Lenovo ThinkCentre A70 Tower



Lenovo ThinkCentre A70 Small

Name	Type-model	Slot x bay	Processor	GHz	L2 cache	Cores	Memory ^a	SATA disk	SATA optical	Graphics	Win7 preload	Global Educ	Avail date
A70	7844-D4U	4x2	Celeron E3300	2.50	1MB	2	1GB	320GB ²	DVD	GMA	Pro 32	None	Aug 10
A70	7844-C1U	4x2	Pentium E5500	2.80	2MB	2	2GB	320GB	DVD±RW	GMA	Pro 32	None	Aug 10
A70	7844-B4U	4x2	Core 2 Duo E7500	2.93	3MB	2	2GB	320GB	DVD±RW	GMA	Pro 32	None	Aug 10

- **These small and medium business (SMB) models are part of the US TopSeller™ Program**
- **These models have a 1-year limited warranty¹**
- **These systems are Microsoft® Office 2010 Product Key Ready (O10PKR)**

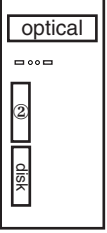
Positioning Processor	Quality, reliability, and security for small/medium businesses Intel® Celeron® Processor E3300 with dual-core , 800MHz system bus, and 1MB L2 cache or Intel Pentium® Processor E5500 with dual-core , 800MHz system bus, and 2MB L2 cache or Intel Core™ 2 Duo Processor E7500 with dual-core , 1066MHz system bus, and 3MB L2 cache Processor in LGA775 socket		Small disk (in rear) optical																									
Implementation			Bay ① 5.25", 1.6" high, access, std optical Bay ② 3.5", 1" high, no access, std disk																									
Memory	1GB or 2GB std, 4GB max ⁸ , PC3-8500 1066MHz DDR3 , non-parity, dual-channel capable, two 240-pin DIMM sockets; <i>Non-italics:</i> standard memory in one socket; one socket available		Slot 1: Low Profile, PCI Express x16 (45w max) Slot 2: Low Profile, PCI Express x1 Slot 3: Low Profile, PCI Express x1 Slot 4: Low Profile, 32-bit PCI 2.3																									
Graphics	Intel Graphics Media Accelerator X4500 (GMA X4500) , integrated graphics in G41, uses main memory (up to 253MB [1GB models], 765MB [2GB models]), one analog VGA DB-15 connector, DirectX® 10, supports dual independent display with optional ADD2 adapter		• Business black color; metal case • 13.1" W X 14.5" D X 3.8" H • 333mm W X 368mm D X 97mm H • 18.7 lb (8.5 kg) in maximum configuration • Highlighted optical drive button for easy access • System floor stand for vertical orientation																									
SATA disk	320GB , SATA 3.0Gb/s 7200 rpm, vibration dampening mounts		Security • One lock to secure both cover and entire system to fixed object: - Padlock loop (in rear for opt padlock) - Security slot (in rear for optional Kensington® Microsaver® cable) • Power-on password • Boot sequence control • Serial port I/O control • USB port disablement																									
SATA controller	Serial ATA, SATA 3.0Gb/s, integrated in ICH7																											
SATA DVD	<i>Some:</i> DVD-ROM DL SATA 1.5Gb/s 16-48X Max ⁴ Drive																											
SATA DVD±RW	<i>Some:</i> Super Multi-Burner DL DVD±RW SATA 1.5Gb/s Drive																											
SATA cables	Two SATA cables (each 1-drop to device), three SATA connectors on planar																											
eSATA port	None																											
Diskette drive	None																											
Media reader	None																											
Chipset	Intel G41 Express Chipset (PCI Express® x16), I/O Controller Hub 7 [ICH7] (SATA 3.0Gb/s, PCI Express x1, PCI 2.3, USB, LPC bus)																											
Front ports	Two USB 2.0, microphone (stereo, 3.5mm), headphone (stereo, 3.5mm)																											
Rear ports	Four USB 2.0, serial (9-pin), ethernet (RJ-45), monitor (VGA DB-15)																											
Rear audio ports	Line-in (stereo, 3.5mm), line-out (stereo, 3.5mm), microphone (stereo, 3.5mm)																											
Audio	High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC662 codec																											
Speaker	None																											
IEEE 1394	None																											
Ethernet	Gigabit ethernet on planar, Realtek® RTL8111DL																											
Intel AMT	None																											
Modem	None																											
Security chip	None																											
Keyboard	Lenovo Slim USB Keyboard (USB connector), black, Lenovo® logo																											
Mouse	Optical Wheel Mouse (USB connector), 400 dpi, black, Lenovo logo																											
Power supply	180 watts, universal, manual switch																											
			Supports ThinkVantage® technologies																									
			RoHS-compliant																									
Preloaded operating system ²⁰ - Genuine Windows® 7 Professional 32 Preloaded applications ⁵ (only some listed) • Rescue and Recovery™ • Password Manager • ThinkVantage System Update • ThinkVantage Power Manager • ThinkVantage Toolbox • Norton™ Internet Security 2011 (30 days of virus definitions) • Adobe® Reader® • Adobe Flash® Player • Skype™ for Windows • Microsoft Office 2010 preloaded; purchase product key to activate • Corel® Burn.Now™ (DVD±RW) • Corel DVD MovieFactory® (DVD±RW)			Accessories <table><tr><td>1GB PC3-8500 DDR3 UDIMM</td><td>45J5434</td></tr><tr><td>2GB PC3-8500 DDR3 UDIMM</td><td>45J5435</td></tr><tr><td>DVD-ROM DL SATA 1.5Gb/s 16-48X Max</td><td>41N5618</td></tr><tr><td>Super Multi-Burner DL DVD±RW SATA Drive</td><td>41N5620</td></tr><tr><td>DisplayPort™ to Single-link DVI-D Cable</td><td>45J7915</td></tr><tr><td>DisplayPort to VGA Monitor Cable</td><td>57Y4393</td></tr><tr><td>ADD2 DVI-D Monitor Connection (HDCP)</td><td>43R1985</td></tr><tr><td>NVIDIA® GeForce® 310 512MB (DP, VGA)</td><td>57Y4397</td></tr><tr><td>NVIDIA Quadro® 512MB FX 380 LP (DP,DVI)</td><td>57Y4396</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">More accessories on O-A70 sheet</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">Acc Guide in pdf lenovo.com/accessoriesguide</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">Other accessories at lenovo.com/accessories</td></tr></table>		1GB PC3-8500 DDR3 UDIMM	45J5434	2GB PC3-8500 DDR3 UDIMM	45J5435	DVD-ROM DL SATA 1.5Gb/s 16-48X Max	41N5618	Super Multi-Burner DL DVD±RW SATA Drive	41N5620	DisplayPort™ to Single-link DVI-D Cable	45J7915	DisplayPort to VGA Monitor Cable	57Y4393	ADD2 DVI-D Monitor Connection (HDCP)	43R1985	NVIDIA® GeForce® 310 512MB (DP, VGA)	57Y4397	NVIDIA Quadro® 512MB FX 380 LP (DP,DVI)	57Y4396	More accessories on O-A70 sheet		Acc Guide in pdf lenovo.com/accessoriesguide		Other accessories at lenovo.com/accessories	
1GB PC3-8500 DDR3 UDIMM	45J5434																											
2GB PC3-8500 DDR3 UDIMM	45J5435																											
DVD-ROM DL SATA 1.5Gb/s 16-48X Max	41N5618																											
Super Multi-Burner DL DVD±RW SATA Drive	41N5620																											
DisplayPort™ to Single-link DVI-D Cable	45J7915																											
DisplayPort to VGA Monitor Cable	57Y4393																											
ADD2 DVI-D Monitor Connection (HDCP)	43R1985																											
NVIDIA® GeForce® 310 512MB (DP, VGA)	57Y4397																											
NVIDIA Quadro® 512MB FX 380 LP (DP,DVI)	57Y4396																											
More accessories on O-A70 sheet																												
Acc Guide in pdf lenovo.com/accessoriesguide																												
Other accessories at lenovo.com/accessories																												
			Limited Warranty ¹ ⇒ 1-year parts and labor (ThinkPlus™ part number 45K5951) ⇒ International Warranty Service⁹ ⇒ Customer Replaceable Unit (CRU) parts only (with limited onsite service for selected parts³, 8 am - 5 pm, Mon - Fri coverage excluding holidays, next business day response time) ⇒ Onsite service upgrade options (in eligible locations):⁷ • 1-year LOR 9x5, 4 hour response (ThinkPlus™ part number 45K5951) • 2-year LOR 9x5, Next Business Day (ThinkPlus part number 45K5949) • 2-year LOR 9x5, 4 hour response (ThinkPlus part number 45K5952) • 3-year LOR 9x5, Next Business Day (ThinkPlus part number 45K5950) • 3-year LOR 9x5, 4 hour response (ThinkPlus part number 45K5953) ⇒ ThinkPlus services at lenovo.com/thinkplus/warranty ⇒ Post warranty maintenance services available ⇒ 24 hour x 7 day¹⁴ toll-free support during the warranty period¹ via 800-426-7378																									

ThinkCentre® A70 Tower (7099) - TopSeller (Windows 7)

Personal Systems Reference (PSREF)

Name	Type-model	Slot x bay	Processor	GHz	L2 cache	Cores	Memory ⁸	SATA disk	2nd Disk Bay	SATA optical	Graphics	Win7 preload	Global Educ	Avail date
A70	7099-C2U	4x3	Celeron E3300	2.50	1MB	2	1GB	320GB ²	None	DVD	GMA	Pro 32	None	Aug 10
A70	7099-B8U	4x3	Pentium E5500	2.80	2MB	2	2GB	320GB	None	DVD±RW	GMA	Pro 32	None	Aug 10
A70	7099-E6U	4x3	Pentium E5500	2.80	2MB	2	3GB	320GB	None	DVD±RW	GMA	Prem 32	None	Aug 10
A70	7099-E5U	4x3	Pentium E5500	2.80	2MB	2	4GB	500GB	None	DVD±RW	GMA	Pro 64	None	Aug 10
A70	7099-A5U	4x3	Core 2 Duo E7500	2.93	3MB	2	2GB	320GB	None	DVD±RW	GMA	Pro 32	None	Aug 10

- These small and medium business (SMB) models are part of the US TopSeller™ Program
- These models have a 1-year limited warranty¹
- These systems are Microsoft® Office 2010 Product Key Ready (O10PKR)

Positioning Processor	Quality, reliability, and security for small/medium businesses Intel® Celeron® Processor E3300 with dual-core , 800MHz system bus, and 1MB L2 cache or Intel Pentium® Processor E5500 with dual-core , 800MHz system bus, and 2MB L2 cache or Intel Core™ 2 Duo Processor E7500 with dual-core , 1066MHz system bus, and 3MB L2 cache	Tower • Business black color; metal case • 6.3" W X 14.0" D X 15.4" H • 160mm W X 355mm D X 392mm H • 23.1 lb (10.5 kg) in max configuration • Non-slip designed handle on top front • Power button on top handle • Highlighted optical drive button for easy access 
Implementation	Processor in LGA775 socket	
Memory	1GB, 2GB, 3GB, or 4GB std , 4GB max ⁸ , PC3-8500 1066MHz DDR3 , non-parity, dual-channel capable, two 240-pin DIMM sockets; <i>Italics:</i> standard memory in both sockets; no sockets avail; <i>Non-italics:</i> standard memory in one socket; one socket available	Bay ① 5.25", 1.6" high, access, std optical Bay ② 3.5", 1" high, no access, open* Bay ③ 3.5", 1" high, no access, std disk * no support for second disk
Graphics	Intel Graphics Media Accelerator X4500 (GMA X4500) , integrated graphics in G41, uses main memory (up to 253MB [1GB models], 765MB [2GB models], 1277MB [3GB models], or 1759MB [4GB models]), one analog VGA DB-15 connector, DirectX® 10, supports dual independent display with optional ADD2 adapter	Slot 1: half-length, full-height, PCI Express x16 (45w max) Slot 2: half-length, full-height, PCI Express x1 Slot 3: half-length, full-height, PCI Express x1 Slot 4: half-length, full-height, 32-bit PCI 2.3
SATA disk	320GB or 500GB , SATA 3.0Gb/s 7200 rpm, vibration dampening	Security • One lock to secure both cover and entire system to fixed object: - Padlock loop (in rear for opt padlock) - Security slot (in rear for optional Kensington® Microsaver® cable) • Power-on password • Boot sequence control • Serial port I/O control • USB port disablement
SATA controller	Serial ATA, SATA 3.0Gb/s, integrated in ICH7	
SATA DVD	<i>Some:</i> DVD-ROM DL SATA 1.5Gb/s 16-48X Max ⁴ Drive	
SATA DVD±RW	<i>Some:</i> Super Multi-Burner DL DVD±RW SATA 1.5Gb/s Drive	
SATA cables	Two SATA cables (each 1-drop to device), three SATA connectors on planar	
eSATA port	None	
Diskette drive	None	
Media reader	None	
Chipset	Intel G41 Express Chipset (PCI Express® x16), I/O Controller Hub 7 [ICH7] (SATA 3.0Gb/s, PCI Express x1, PCI 2.3, USB, LPC bus)	
Front ports	Two USB 2.0, microphone (stereo, 3.5mm), headphone (stereo, 3.5mm)	
Rear ports	Four USB 2.0, serial (9-pin), ethernet (RJ-45), monitor (VGA DB-15)	
Rear audio ports	Line-in (stereo, 3.5mm), line-out (stereo, 3.5mm), microphone (stereo, 3.5mm)	
Audio	High Definition (HD) Audio, Realtek® ALC662 codec	
Speaker	None	
IEEE 1394	None	
Ethernet	Gigabit ethernet on planar, Realtek® RTL8111DL	
Intel AMT	None	
Modem	None	
Security chip	None	
Keyboard	Lenovo Slim USB Keyboard (USB connector), black, Lenovo® logo	
Mouse	Optical Wheel Mouse (USB connector), 400 dpi, black, Lenovo logo	
Power supply	180 watts, universal, manual switch	
Preloaded operating system²⁰ - <i>Some:</i> Genuine Windows® 7 Home Premium 32 - <i>Some:</i> Genuine Windows 7 Professional 32 - <i>Some:</i> Genuine Windows 7 Professional 64 Preloaded applications⁵ (all OSes; only some listed) • Rescue and Recovery™ • Password Manager • ThinkVantage System Update • ThinkVantage Power Manager • ThinkVantage Toolbox • Norton™ Internet Security 2011 (30 days of virus definitions) • Adobe® Reader® • Adobe Flash® Player • Skype™ for Windows • Microsoft Office 2010 preloaded; purchase product key to activate • Corel® Burn.Now™ (DVD±RW) • Corel DVD MovieFactory® (DVD±RW)		
Accessories 1GB PC3-8500 DDR3 UDIMM 45J5434 2GB PC3-8500 DDR3 UDIMM 45J5435 DVD-ROM DL SATA 1.5Gb/s 16-48X Max 41N5618 Super Multi-Burner DL DVD±RW SATA Drive 41N5620 DisplayPort™ to Single-link DVI-D Cable 45J7915 DisplayPort to VGA Monitor Cable 57Y4393 ADD2 DVI-D Monitor Connection (HDCP) 43R1985 NVIDIA® GeForce® 310 512MB (DP, VGA) 57Y4397 More accessories on O-A70 sheet Acc Guide in pdf lenovo.com/accessoriesguide Other accessories at lenovo.com/accessories		
Limited Warranty¹ ⇒ 1-year parts and labor ⇒ International Warranty Service ⁹ ⇒ Customer Replaceable Unit (CRU) parts only (with limited onsite service for selected parts ³ , 8 am - 5 pm, Mon - Fri coverage excluding holidays, next business day response time) ⇒ Onsite service upgrade options (in eligible locations): ⁷ • 1-year LOR 9x5, 4 hour response (ThinkPlus™ part number 45K5951) • 2-year LOR 9x5, Next Business Day (ThinkPlus part number 45K5949) • 2-year LOR 9x5, 4 hour response (ThinkPlus part number 45K5952) • 3-year LOR 9x5, Next Business Day (ThinkPlus part number 45K5950) • 3-year LOR 9x5, 4 hour response (ThinkPlus part number 45K5953) ⇒ ThinkPlus services at lenovo.com/thinkplus/warranty ⇒ Post warranty maintenance services available ⇒ 24 hour x 7 day ¹⁴ toll-free support during the warranty period ¹ via 800-426-7378		

See footnotes for important warranty information
US models announced August 3, 2010

© Lenovo
(TIJN1-2) August 2010

Partial list of accessories supported on ThinkCentre A70

Memory

1GB PC3-8500 DDR3 UDIMM	45J5434	ann 11/18/08
1GB PC3-8500 DDR3 UDIMM (25-Pack)	57Y4421	ann 11/10/09
2GB PC3-8500 DDR3 UDIMM	45J5435	ann 11/18/08
2GB PC3-8500 DDR3 UDIMM (25-Pack)	57Y4422	ann 11/10/09

More information at

www.lenovo.com/support/desktopmemorycompatibility**Optical**

DVD-ROM DL SATA 1.5Gb/s 16X-48X Max ⁴	41N5618	ann 09/26/06
Super Multi-Burner DL DVD±RW SATA Drive	41N5620	ann 09/26/06

Storage and removable storage

250GB SATA 3.0Gb/s Disk (7200 rpm)	41N3015	ann 01/24/06
500GB SATA 3.0Gb/s Disk (7200 rpm)	43R1990	ann 11/06/07
USB 2.0 Portable 320GB Hard Disk	45K1689	ann 03/17/09
USB 2.0 Portable 500GB Hard Disk	45K1690	ann 05/26/09
USB 2.0 Portable Secure 160GB Hard Disk	43R2018	ann 11/18/08
USB 2.0 Portable Secure 320GB Hard Disk	43R2019	ann 11/18/08
eSATA/USB 2.0 Secure 500GB Hard Drive ⁵³	57Y4400	ann 01/07/10
USB 2.0 Portable DVD Burner	43N3264	ann 01/05/10
⁵³ USB-only attach.		

Graphics

Small 7844 support Low Profile:

DisplayPort™ to Single-link DVI-D Cable ⁵⁰	45J7915	ann 08/05/08
DisplayPort to VGA Monitor Cable ⁵⁰	57Y4393	ann 08/04/09
ADD2 DVI-D Monitor Connection (HDCP)	43R1985	ann 11/06/07
NVIDIA® Quadro® 512MB FX 380 LP		
(DP, DVI with a DVI to VGA converter)	57Y4396	ann 02/02/10
NVIDIA GeForce® 310 512MB (DP, VGA)	57Y4397	ann 02/02/10
NVIDIA GeForce 310 512MB DMS59		
(2-DVI or 2-VGA via DMS59 dongles)	57Y4167	ann 03/02/10

Tower 7099 support 75 watts max:

DisplayPort to Single-link DVI-D Cable ⁵⁰	45J7915	ann 08/05/08
DisplayPort to VGA Monitor Cable ⁵⁰	57Y4393	ann 08/04/09
ADD2 DVI-D Monitor Connection (HDCP)	43R1985	ann 11/06/07
NVIDIA GeForce 310 512MB (DP, VGA)	57Y4397	ann 02/02/10
NVIDIA GeForce 310 512MB DMS59	57Y4167	ann 03/02/10

⁵⁰ Attaches to the ThinkCentre compatible DisplayPort graphics card.More information at www.lenovo.com/support/graphiccards**Keyboard**

Preferred Pro USB Keyboard	73P5220	ann 06/21/05
Enhanced Performance USB Keyboard	73P2620	ann 03/23/04
Ultraslim Wireless Keyboard and Mouse ⁵²	57Y4700	ann 09/15/09
ThinkPad USB Keyboard with TrackPoint	55Y9003	ann 08/18/09
Lenovo® USB Fingerprint Keyboard	73P4730	ann 02/22/05
Lenovo USB Smartcard Keyboard	51J0155	ann 03/24/09

⁵² Wireless via 2.4GHz technology using a micro-size USB receiver.More information at www.lenovo.com/support/keyboards**Mouse**

Lenovo Optical Mouse (USB)	06P4069	ann 05/21/03
Lenovo ScrollPoint® Mouse (USB, Optical)	31P7405	ann 08/27/02
Lenovo Laser Mouse (USB)	41U3074	ann 01/23/07
Lenovo Wireless Laser Mouse - Black ⁵²	45K1696	ann 11/25/08
Lenovo Wireless Laser Mouse - Red/Black ⁵²	51J0198	ann 11/25/08

More information at www.lenovo.com/support/mice**Multimedia**

ThinkPad In-Ear Headphones ⁶⁰	57Y4488	ann 01/07/10
--	---------	--------------

⁶⁰ Has a 1.2 meter (3.9-foot) cable. Best when systems are in close proximity. Example: SFF placed on a desk.

Modem

USB 2.0 Lenovo Modem	43R1814	ann 02/26/08
----------------------	---------	--------------

Security

Kensington® MicroSaver® Cable Lock ⁵⁶	73P2582	ann 12/29/03
Kensington Twin Head Cable Lock ⁵⁶	45K1620	ann 09/30/08
Lenovo Security Cable Lock	57Y4303	ann 08/24/10
USB Gemplus GemPC Smart Card Reader	41N3040	ann 02/21/06

⁵⁶ Attaching to any form factor not only secures the ThinkCentre to the work area, but it also prevents users from opening the chassis itself.

Monitors

Lenovo D186 Wide 18.5" Monitor	2580AB1	ann 01/12/10
Lenovo L2230x Wide 21.5" Monitor	5453HB1	ann 06/10/10
ThinkVision® L1711p 17" Monitor	5047HB2	ann 10/20/09
ThinkVision L1900p 19" Monitor	4431HE1	ann 11/11/08
ThinkVision L1951p Wide 19" Monitor	2448HB6	ann 10/20/09
ThinkVision L2250p Wide 22" Monitor	2572HB6	ann 10/20/09
ThinkVision L2251p Wide 22" Monitor	2572HD6	ann 10/20/09
ThinkVision L2251x Wide 22" Monitor	2578HB6	ann 10/20/09
ThinkVision L2321x Wide 23" Monitor	4014HB6	ann 06/10/10
ThinkVision L2440p Wide 24" Monitor	4420HB2	ann 09/17/08

More information at www.lenovo.com/thinkvision**Monitor Accessories⁴⁶**

Lenovo USB-to-DVI Monitor Adapter	45K5296	ann 05/12/09
ThinkVision USB Soundbar	40Y7616	ann 08/23/05
ThinkVision Soundbar	45K1263	ann 09/16/08
Kensington MicroSaver Cable Lock ⁵⁶	73P2582	ann 12/29/03
Kensington Twin Head Cable Lock ⁵⁶	45K1620	ann 09/30/08
Lenovo Security Cable Lock	57Y4303	ann 08/24/10
ThinkCentre Extend Arm	57Y4352	ann 07/06/10

⁴⁶ Compatible on selected Lenovo and ThinkVision monitors.More information at www.lenovo.com/support/monitoraccessories

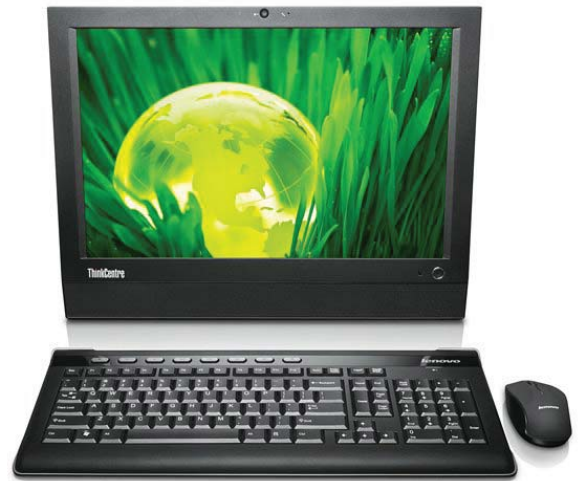
For more information on desktop accessories, please visit:

www.lenovo.com/support/accessories
www.lenovo.com/support/desktopaccessories
www.lenovo.com/support/security

Other accessories at www.lenovo.com/accessoriesAccessories Guide pdf at www.lenovo.com/accessoriesguide



Lenovo ThinkCentre A70z All-In-One
(Wireless keyboard & mouse
on selected models only)



Lenovo ThinkCentre A70z All-In-One



Lenovo ThinkCentre A70z All-In-One



Lenovo ThinkCentre A70z All-In-One



ThinkCentre A70z Performance Stand
57Y4277



ThinkCentre Extend Arm
57Y4352

Type-model	Proc- essor	GHz	Memory	Widescreen display	Camera (mega- pixel)	Integrated graphics	SATA disk	SATA optical	Mini PCIe 802.11 wireless	Keyboard /Mouse	ENERGY STAR 5.0	Win7 preload	Global Educ	Avail date							
0401-A2U	E3300	2.50	1GB	19.0" WXGA+		GMA X4500	320GB ²	DVD±RW		USB	ES50	Prem 32	None	Jun 10							
0401-A3U	E5500	2.80	2GB	19.0" WXGA+	1.3M	GMA X4500	320GB	DVD±RW		USB	ES50	Pro 32	None	Jun 10							
0401-D3U	E5500	2.80	3GB	19.0" WXGA+	1.3M	GMA X4500	320GB	DVD±RW	11b/g/n ¹²	USB	ES50	Prem 32	None	Jun 10							
0401-B6U	E5500	2.80	4GB	19.0" WXGA+	1.3M	GMA X4500	500GB	DVD±RW	11b/g/n	USB	ES50	Pro 32	None	Jun 10							
0401-B7U	E7500	2.93	2GB	19.0" WXGA+	1.3M	GMA X4500	320GB	DVD±RW	11b/g/n	USB	ES50	Pro 32	None	Jun 10							
0401-A5U	E7500	2.93	4GB	19.0" WXGA+	1.3M	GMA X4500	320GB	DVD±RW	11b/g/n	Wireless	ES50	Pro 64	None	Jun 10							
• These small and medium business (SMB) models are part of the US TopSeller™ Program • Best space saving solution & excellent cable management • These models have a 1-year limited warranty¹ • These systems are Microsoft® Office 2010 Product Key Ready (O10PKR)																					
Positioning Processor	All-In-One PC for business customers Intel® Celeron® Processor E3300 with dual-core, 800MHz system bus, and 1MB L2 cache or Intel Pentium® Processor E5500 with dual-core, 800MHz system bus, and 2MB L2 cache or Intel Core™ 2 Duo Processor E7500 with dual-core, 1066MHz system bus, and 3MB L2 cache Processor in LGA775 socket								All-In-One • Business black color • 18.58" W X 2.87" D X 14.0" H • 472mm W X 73mm D X 356mm H • 17.6 lb (8 kg) in maximum configuration • Handle in rear • Support VESA mount (100mm) • Picture frame style metallic stand (Tilt 10°-35°)												
Implementation									Bay ① 3.5", 1" high, no access, std disk (desktop) Bay ② slim, .5" high, access, std optical (notebook)												
Memory	1GB, 2GB, 3GB, or 4GB std, 4GB max ⁸ , PC3-8500 1066MHz DDR3 , non-parity, dual-channel capable, two 240-pin DIMM sockets; <i>Italics:</i> standard memory in both sockets; no sockets available <i>Non-italics:</i> standard memory in one socket; one socket available								Security • Security slot (in rear for attachment of optional Kensington® MicroSaver® cable; Kensington lock also locks chassis) • Boot sequence control • Boot without keyboard, mouse • USB port disablement												
Graphics	Intel Graphics Media Accelerator X4500 (GMA X4500) , integrated graphics in G41, uses main memory, DirectX® 10																				
SATA disk	320GB or 500GB , SATA 3.0Gb/s, 3.5" wide, 7200 rpm																				
SATA DVD±RW	DVD burner, SATA 1.5Gb/s, 12.7mm high, fixed, not removable																				
eSATA port	None																				
Diskette drive	None								Supports ThinkVantage® technologies												
Media reader	None																				
Widescreen display	19.0" (482.6mm) WXGA+ (1440x900) TFT color , anti-glare, CCFL backlight, 300 nits, 16:10 aspect ratio, 1000:1 contrast ratio <i>Some:</i> Camera on top of screen, 1.3-megapixel, fixed focus, integrated microphone (mono), LED indicator																				
Camera																					
Chipset	Intel G41 Express Chipset ; I/O Controller Hub 7 (ICH7)																				
Ports	<i>Rear:</i> Three USB 2.0, serial (9-pin), ethernet (RJ-45) <i>Side:</i> Three USB 2.0, microphone (stereo, 3.5mm), headphone (stereo, 3.5mm)								ENERGY STAR® 5.0-compliant RoHS-compliant												
Mini PCI Express	One Mini PCI Express slot <i>Some:</i> 11b/g/n wireless ¹³ , Mini PCIe adapter, Broadcom® BCM43225																				
11b/g/n ¹²																					
Audio	High Definition (HD) Audio, CONEXANT™ CX20582 codec																				
Speaker	Two internal speakers (2 watt x 2)																				
IEEE 1394	None								Limited Warranty ¹ ➤ 1-year parts and labor ➤ International Warranty Service⁹ ➤ Customer Replaceable Unit (CRU) parts only (with limited onsite service for selected parts³, 8 am - 5 pm, Mon - Fri coverage excluding holidays, next business day response time) ➤ Onsite service upgrade options (in eligible locations):⁷ • 1-year LOR 9x5, 4 hour response (ThinkPlus™ part number 45K5951) • 2-year LOR 9x5, Next Business Day (ThinkPlus part number 45K5949) • 2-year LOR 9x5, 4 hour response (ThinkPlus part number 45K5952) • 3-year LOR 9x5, Next Business Day (ThinkPlus part number 45K5950) • 3-year LOR 9x5, 4 hour response (ThinkPlus part number 45K5953) ➤ ThinkPlus services at lenovo.com/thinkplus/warranty ➤ Post warranty maintenance services available ➤ 24 hour x 7 day¹⁴ toll-free support during the warranty period¹ via 800-426-7378												
Ethernet	Gigabit ethernet on planar, Realtek® RTL8111DL																				
Intel AMT	None																				
Modem	None																				
Security chip	None																				
Keyboard	<i>Some:</i> Ultralim Wireless Keyboard (2.4GHz via USB receiver), black <i>Some:</i> Preferred Pro USB Keyboard (USB), 104-key, black, Lenovo® logo								Preloaded operating system²⁰ - <i>Some:</i> Genuine Windows® 7 Home Premium 32 - <i>Some:</i> Genuine Windows 7 Professional 32 - <i>Some:</i> Genuine Windows 7 Professional 64 Preloaded applications⁵ (all OSes; only some listed) • Rescue and Recovery™ • ThinkVantage System Update • ThinkVantage Power Manager • ThinkVantage Toolbox • Lenovo Online Data Backup • Norton™ Internet Security 2011 (30 days of virus definitions) • Adobe® Reader® • Adobe Flash® Player • Skype™ for Windows • Microsoft Office 2010 preloaded; purchase product key to activate • Corel® Burn.Now™ (DVD±RW) • Corel DVD MovieFactory® (DVD±RW)												
Mouse	<i>Some:</i> Ultralim Wireless Mouse (2.4GHz via USB receiver), 1000 dpi, black <i>Some:</i> Optical Wheel Mouse (USB connector), 400 dpi, black, Lenovo logo																				
Power supply	130 watts, autosensing, 85% PSU																				
Accessories 1GB PC3-8500 DDR3 UDIMM 45J5434 2GB PC3-8500 DDR3 UDIMM 45J5435 - ThinkCentre A70z Performance Stand 57Y4277 - More accessories on O-A70Z sheet - Acc Guide in pdf lenovo.com/accessoriesguide - Other accessories at lenovo.com/accessories																					

See footnotes for important warranty information

US models announced June 1, 2010; previous models on May 25 or June 1, 2010

© Lenovo
(TYMA2-1) June 2010

Type-model	Proc- essor	GHz	Memory	Widescreen display	Camera (mega- pixel)	Integrated graphics	SATA disk	SATA optical	Mini PCIe 802.11 wireless	Keyboard /Mouse	ENERGY STAR 5.0	Win7 preload	Global Educ	Avail date
2565-A6U	E5500	2.80	2GB	19.0" WXGA+	1.3M	GMA X4500	320GB ²	DVD±RW	11b/g/n ¹²	USB	ES50	Pro 32	None	Jun 10
2565-A7U	E7500	2.93	4GB	19.0" WXGA+	1.3M	GMA X4500	320GB	DVD±RW	11b/g/n	USB	ES50	Pro 64	None	Jun 10

- **These small and medium business (SMB) models are part of the US TopSeller™ Program**
- **Best space saving solution & excellent cable management**
- **These models have a 3-year limited warranty¹**
- **These systems are Microsoft® Office 2010 Product Key Ready (O10PKR)**

Positioning Processor	All-In-One PC for business customers Intel® Pentium® Processor E5500 with dual-core , 800MHz system bus, and 2MB L2 cache or Intel Core™ 2 Duo Processor E7500 with dual-core , 1066MHz system bus, and 3MB L2 cache Processor in LGA775 socket		All-In-One • Business black color • 18.58" W X 2.87" D X 14.0" H • 472mm W X 73mm D X 356mm H • 17.6 lb (8 kg) in maximum configuration • Handle in rear • Support VESA mount (100mm) • Picture frame style metallic stand (Tilt 10°-35°) Bay ① 3.5", 1" high, no access, std disk (desktop) Bay ② slim, .5" high, access, std optical (notebook)
Implementation	Processor in LGA775 socket		
Memory	2GB or 4GB std, 4GB max ⁸ , PC3-8500 1066MHz DDR3 , non-parity, dual-channel capable, two 240-pin DIMM sockets; <i>Italics:</i> standard memory in both sockets; no sockets available <i>Non-italics:</i> standard memory in one socket; one socket available		
Graphics	Intel Graphics Media Accelerator X4500 (GMA X4500) , integrated graphics in G41, uses main memory, DirectX® 10		Security • Security slot (in rear for attachment of optional Kensington® MicroSaver® cable; Kensington lock also locks chassis) • Boot sequence control • Boot without keyboard, mouse • USB port disablement Supports ThinkVantage® technologies ENERGY STAR® 5.0-compliant RoHS-compliant Limited Warranty¹ ⇒ 3-year parts and labor ⇒ International Warranty Service⁹ ⇒ Customer Replaceable Unit (CRU) parts only (with limited onsite service for selected parts³, 8 am - 5 pm, Mon - Fri coverage excluding holidays, next business day response time) ⇒ Onsite service upgrade options (in eligible locations):⁷ • 3-year LOR 9x5, 4 hour response (ThinkPlus™ part number 45K5955) • 3-year LOR 24x7, 4 hour response (ThinkPlus part number 45K5956) • 4-year LOR 9x5, Next Business Day (ThinkPlus part number 45K5957) • 4-year LOR 9x5, 4 hour response (ThinkPlus part number 45K5958) • 4-year LOR 24x7, 4 hour response (ThinkPlus part number 45K5959) ⇒ ThinkPlus services at lenovo.com/thinkplus/warranty ⇒ Post warranty maintenance services available ⇒ 24 hour x 7 day¹⁴ toll-free support during the warranty period¹ via 800-426-7378
SATA disk	320GB , SATA 3.0Gb/s, 3.5" wide, 7200 rpm		
SATA DVD±RW	DVD burner, SATA 1.5Gb/s, 12.7mm high, fixed, not removable		
eSATA port	None		
Diskette drive	None		
Media reader	None		
Widescreen display	19.0" (482.6mm) WXGA+ (1440x900) TFT color , anti-glare, CCFL backlight, 300 nits, 16:10 aspect ratio, 1000:1 contrast ratio		
Camera	Camera on top of screen, 1.3-megapixel, fixed focus, integrated microphone (mono), LED indicator		
Chipset	Intel G41 Express Chipset ; I/O Controller Hub 7 (ICH7)		
Ports	<i>Rear:</i> Three USB 2.0, serial (9-pin), ethernet (RJ-45) <i>Side:</i> Three USB 2.0, microphone (stereo, 3.5mm), headphone (stereo, 3.5mm)		
Mini PCI Express	One Mini PCI Express slot		
11b/g/n ¹²	11b/g/n wireless ¹³ , Mini PCIe adapter, Broadcom® BCM43225		
Audio	High Definition (HD) Audio, CONEXANT™ CX20582 codec		
Speaker	Two internal speakers (2 watt x 2)		
IEEE 1394	None		
Ethernet	Gigabit ethernet on planar, Realtek® RTL8111DL		
Intel AMT	None		
Modem	None		
Security chip	None		
Keyboard	Preferred Pro USB Keyboard (USB), 104-key, black, Lenovo® logo		
Mouse	Optical Wheel Mouse (USB connector), 400 dpi, black, Lenovo logo		
Power supply	130 watts, autosensing, 85% PSU		
Preloaded operating system²⁰ - <i>Some:</i> Genuine Windows® 7 Professional 32 - <i>Some:</i> Genuine Windows 7 Professional 64 Preloaded applications⁵ (all OSes; only some listed) • Rescue and Recovery™ • ThinkVantage System Update • ThinkVantage Power Manager • ThinkVantage Toolbox • Lenovo Online Data Backup • Norton™ Internet Security 2011 (30 days of virus definitions) • Adobe® Reader® • Adobe Flash® Player • Skype™ for Windows • Microsoft Office 2010 preloaded; purchase product key to activate • Corel® Burn.Now™ (DVD±RW) • Corel DVD MovieFactory® (DVD±RW)			Accessories 1GB PC3-8500 DDR3 UDIMM 45J5434 2GB PC3-8500 DDR3 UDIMM 45J5435 - ThinkCentre A70z Performance Stand 57Y4277 - More accessories on O-A70Z sheet Acc Guide in pdf lenovo.com/accessoriesguide Other accessories at lenovo.com/accessories

See footnotes for important warranty information
 US models announced June 1, 2010

© Lenovo
 (TYMA2-2) June 2010

Partial list of accessories supported on ThinkCentre A70z AIO

Memory

AIO 1165 use desktop memory:

1GB PC2-6400 DDR2 UDIMM	41U2977	ann 09/26/06
1GB PC2-6400 DDR2 UDIMM (25-Pack)	51J0549	ann 03/17/09
2GB PC2-6400 DDR2 UDIMM	41U2978	ann 01/08/08
2GB PC2-6400 DDR2 UDIMM (25-Pack)	51J0550	ann 03/17/09

AIO 0401/2565 use desktop memory:

1GB PC3-8500 DDR3 UDIMM	45J5434	ann 11/18/08
1GB PC3-8500 DDR3 UDIMM (25-Pack)	57Y4421	ann 11/10/09
2GB PC3-8500 DDR3 UDIMM	45J5435	ann 11/18/08
2GB PC3-8500 DDR3 UDIMM (25-Pack)	57Y4422	ann 11/10/09

More information at

www.lenovo.com/support/desktopmemorycompatibility**Storage and removable storage**

250GB SATA 3.0Gb/s Disk (7200 rpm)	41N3015	ann 01/24/06
500GB SATA 3.0Gb/s Disk (7200 rpm)	43R1990	ann 11/06/07
USB 2.0 Portable 320GB Hard Disk	45K1689	ann 03/17/09
USB 2.0 Portable 500GB Hard Disk	45K1690	ann 05/26/09
USB 2.0 Portable Secure 160GB Hard Disk	43R2018	ann 11/18/08
USB 2.0 Portable Secure 320GB Hard Disk	43R2019	ann 11/18/08
eSATA/USB 2.0 Secure 500GB Hard Drive	57Y4400	ann 01/07/10
USB 2.0 Portable DVD Burner	43N3264	ann 01/05/10

Keyboard

Preferred Pro USB Keyboard	73P5220	ann 06/21/05
Enhanced Performance USB Keyboard	73P2620	ann 03/23/04
UltraSlim Wireless Keyboard and Mouse ⁵²	57Y4700	ann 09/15/09
ThinkPad USB Keyboard with TrackPoint	55Y9003	ann 08/18/09
Lenovo® USB Fingerprint Keyboard	73P4730	ann 02/22/05
Lenovo USB Smartcard Keyboard	51J0155	ann 03/24/09

⁵² Wireless via 2.4GHz technology using a micro-size USB receiver.More information at www.lenovo.com/support/keyboards**Mouse**

Lenovo Optical Mouse (USB)	06P4069	ann 05/21/03
Lenovo ScrollPoint® Mouse (USB, Optical)	31P7405	ann 08/27/02
Lenovo Laser Mouse (USB)	41U3074	ann 01/23/07
Lenovo Wireless Laser Mouse - Black ⁵²	45K1696	ann 11/25/08
Lenovo Wireless Laser Mouse - Red/Black ⁵²	51J0198	ann 11/25/08

More information at www.lenovo.com/support/mice**Multimedia**

ThinkPad® In-Ear Headphones	57Y4488	ann 01/07/10
-----------------------------	---------	--------------

Security

Kensington® MicroSaver® Cable Lock ⁵⁶	73P2582	ann 12/29/03
Lenovo Security Cable Lock	57Y4303	ann 08/24/10
USB Gemplus GemPC Smart Card Reader	41N3040	ann 02/21/06

⁵⁶ Attaching to any form factor not only secures the ThinkCentre to the work area, but it also prevents users from opening the chassis itself.**Stand**

ThinkCentre A70z Performance Stand	57Y4277	ann 11/17/09
ThinkCentre Extend Arm	57Y4352	ann 07/06/10

Monitor Accessories⁴⁶

Lenovo USB-to-DVI Monitor Adapter	45K5296	ann 05/12/09
Kensington MicroSaver Cable Lock ⁵⁶	73P2582	ann 12/29/03
Lenovo Security Cable Lock	57Y4303	ann 08/24/10

⁴⁶ Compatible on selected Lenovo and ThinkVision monitors.More information at www.lenovo.com/support/monitoraccessories

For more information on desktop accessories, please visit:

www.lenovo.com/support/accessories
www.lenovo.com/support/desktopaccessories
www.lenovo.com/support/security

Other accessories at www.lenovo.com/accessoriesAccessories Guide pdf at www.lenovo.com/accessoriesguide

**Partial list of Lenovo® ThinkPlus Services⁷
for ThinkCentre desktops**

For more information see:

http://www.lenovo.com/services_warranty/us/en/index.html
ThinkPlus service upgrade options for ThinkCentre M series
ThinkCentre desktop with 1-year Onsite warranty
LOR = Lenovo Onsite Repair

1-year LOR 9x5 4-hour response	41C9189
2-year LOR 9x5 Next Business Day	41C9187
2-year LOR 9x5 4-hour response	41C9190
3-year LOR 9x5 Next Business Day	41C9188
3-year LOR 9x5 4-hour response	41C9191

ThinkCentre desktop with 3-year Onsite warranty
LOR = Lenovo Onsite Repair

3-year LOR 9x5 4-hour response	41C9192
3-year LOR 24x7 4-hour response	41C9193
4-year LOR 9x5 Next Business Day	41C9194
4-year LOR 9x5 4-hour response	41C9195
4-year LOR 24x7 4-hour response	41C9196

ThinkPlus service upgrade options for ThinkCentre A series
ThinkCentre desktop with 1-year Onsite warranty
LOR = Lenovo Onsite Repair

1-year LOR 9x5 4-hour response	45K5951
2-year LOR 9x5 Next Business Day	45K5949
2-year LOR 9x5 4-hour response	45K5952
3-year LOR 9x5 Next Business Day	45K5950
3-year LOR 9x5 4-hour response	45K5953

ThinkCentre desktop with 3-year Onsite warranty
LOR = Lenovo Onsite Repair

3-year LOR 9x5 4-hour response	45K5955
3-year LOR 24x7 4-hour response	45K5956
4-year LOR 9x5 Next Business Day	45K5957
4-year LOR 9x5 4-hour response	45K5958
4-year LOR 24x7 4-hour response	45K5959
5-year LOR 9x5 Next Business Day	45K5963

ThinkPlus Secure Business
Lenovo Online Data Backup

- Secure offsite data storage
- 256-bit Advanced Encryption System
- Data recovery or access in case of an unforeseen event
- Automatic, remote management
- Choose which business critical data to back up

1-year Lenovo Online Data Backup - 10GB	51J0787
1-year Lenovo Online Data Backup - 25GB	51J0795

ThinkPlus Priority Support for enterprise customers

- 9x5 next-business-day response Lenovo Onsite Repair
- 24x7 support with priority routing and advanced level technicians

ThinkCentre desktop with 1-year Onsite warranty

3-year Priority Support	45J9087
-------------------------	---------

ThinkCentre desktop with 3-year Onsite warranty

3-year Priority Support	45J9088
4-year Priority Support	45J9089
5-year Priority Support	45J9090
3-year Priority Support 4-hour response	45J9091
4-year Priority Support 4-hour response	45J9092
5-year Priority Support 4-hour response	45J9093

Availability: All offers subject to availability. Lenovo reserves the right to alter product offerings and specifications at any time, without notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographic errors.

Warranty: For a copy of applicable product warranties, write to: Warranty Information, P.O. Box 12195, RTP, NC, 27709, Attn: Dept ZPYA/B676. Lenovo makes no representation or warranty regarding third party products or services.

- ¹ **Limited warranty:** Support unrelated to a warranty issue may be subject to additional charges.
- ² **Hard drive:** GB = billion bytes, TB = trillion bytes. Accessible capacity is less; up to 4GB is service partition.
- ³ **Limited onsite service systems** are designed to be repaired during the applicable warranty period primarily with customer-replaceable parts provided by Lenovo. Lenovo will only send a technician onsite to perform a repair if (a) remote telephone diagnosis and/or customer part replacement are unable to resolve the problem, or (b) the part is one of the few designated by Lenovo for onsite replacement. For a list of onsite replaceable parts, contact Lenovo. In the United States call 1-800-426-7378. Support unrelated to a warranty issue may be subject to additional charges. Lenovo onsite repair (LOR), 8 am to 5 pm, Monday through Friday coverage excluding holidays, next business day (NBD) response time.
- ⁴ **CD and DVD list** maximum rates; rates are variable and are often less than the maximum.
- ⁵ **Included software** may differ from its retail version (if available), and may not include user manuals or all program functionality. License agreements may apply.

⁶ **Multi-Burner Plus** (part number 73P3305 or 73P3370) is a DVD±RW device that reads and writes to DVD-RAM, DVD-R, DVD-RW, DVD+R, and DVD+RW. It also reads and writes to CD-R and CD-RW media. 73P3370 also writes to DVD+R double layer media.

⁷ **ThinkPlus Services:** These services are available for machines normally used for business, professional, or trade purposes, rather than personal, family, or household purposes. Not all machine types and models are covered. Service period begins with the equipment date of purchase. Service must be purchased during the original limited product warranty period. Service levels are response time objectives and are not guarantees. If the machine problem turns out to be a Customer Replaceable Unit (CRU), a part will be express shipped to you for quick replacement. Onsite 24x7x2-hour service is not available in all locations. P&L means parts and labor. P/U means pick-up. See ThinkPlus terms and conditions for complete details and restrictions.

⁸ **Memory:** For PCs without a separate graphics card, memory supports both system and video. Accessible system memory may be up to 384MB less than the amount stated, depending on video mode.

⁹ **International Warranty Service** is available in any country in which this product is sold and serviced. Service delivery methods and parts availability vary by country, may be different from that in the country of purchase, and are subject to change without notice. Fees and restrictions may apply in some countries.

¹⁰ **Modem speeds:** Public network download speeds are limited to 53Kbps. Upload speeds are limited to 48Kbps for V.92 modems. Actual speeds depend on many factors and are often less than the maximum possible. V.92 functions and speeds require compatible phone line and server equipment. Check with your telephone and ISP service providers for availability.

¹¹ **For combination drives,** maximum speeds only are given in the following order: CD read, CD write, CD re-write, DVD read.

¹² **The IEEE 802.11n specification (MIMO)** has been finalized and is currently in IEEE 802.11n-2009 release. The maximum speed depends on the access point device and the number of integrated antenna used for connection. An adapter with 11a/b, 11a/b/g, 11b/g/n, or 11a/b/g/n can communicate on any of its supported formats.

¹³ **Wireless capability:** Requires compatible wireless-enabled options sold separately.

¹⁴ **Response times may vary.** May exclude some holidays. Telephone support may be subject to additional charges.

¹⁵ **Update Connector** is available at no charge to registered customers during the limited warranty period. Line charges may apply.

¹⁶ **Embedded Security Subsystem** works with optional VPN software.

- ¹⁸ **Embedded Security Subsystem** may require download of client security software from the Web.
- ¹⁹ **Asset ID** allows system-specific information to be stored in a chip inside the system; it does not have any radio frequency support.
- ²⁰ **Operating System:** Level of support varies by operating system. Operating systems not preloaded on the system may not provide full feature functionality. Refer to lenovo.com/pc/support and enter your machine type and model number for more information.

This publication was developed for products and services offered in the United States. Lenovo may not offer the products, services or features discussed in this document in other countries. Lenovo may withdraw an offering at any time. Information is subject to change without notice. Consult your local representative for information on offerings available in your area.

Lenovo reserves the right to change specifications and other product information at any time without prior notice. Lenovo is not responsible for photographic or typographical errors. LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions; therefore this disclaimer may not apply to you.



Trademarks: Lenovo, the Lenovo logo, New World. New Thinking., Access Connections, Rescue and Recovery, ThinkCentre, ThinkPad, ThinkVantage, and ThinkVision are trademarks of Lenovo. Microsoft, Windows, and Vista are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Intel, the Intel logo, Intel Inside logo, Intel Core and Core Inside are trademarks of Intel Corporation in the US and other countries. Other company, product, or service names may be trademarks or service marks of others.

Visit www.lenovo.com/safecomputing periodically for the latest information on safe and effective computing.

Visit www.lenovo.com/psref for the latest version of Personal Systems Reference.

© Lenovo, 2010.
All rights reserved.

Lenovo
1009 Think Place
Morrisville, NC 27560
U.S.A.

October 2010
tcbook.pdf